

CONVENING CIRCULAR

THE ONE HUNDRED TWENTY-SEVENTH SESSION

OF

THE DIOCESAN SYNOD OF FREDERICTON

TO BE HELD AT

**STUDENT UNION BUILDING CAFETERIA
THE UNIVERSITY OF NEW BRUNSWICK**

FREDERICTON, N.B. CAMPUS

NOVEMBER 8th, 2003

PLEASE BRING THIS WITH YOU TO SYNOD

The One Hundred and Twenty-seventh Session of the Diocesan Synod of Fredericton will convene on Saturday, November 8th at 9:30 A.M. at the Student Union Building Cafeteria on the Fredericton Campus of the University of New Brunswick. Your attendance is requested.

This Convening Circular contains the General Program, Notices of Motion, the Minutes of the 126th (Electoral) as well as (for reference purposes) the minutes of the 124th and 125 sessions of the Synod, and reports from the various Boards and Committees of the Diocese. Also included is a list of clergy and Diocesan Officers, a listing of Parish Officers and Synod Delegates, Diocesan Financial Statements for the years 2001 and 2002 and other information.

If as an elected parish lay delegate, you are unable to attend this Synod, it is your responsibility to pass this Convening Circular on to the substitute from your Parish who will be taking your place.

You are asked to bring this Convening Circular with you to Synod as additional copies will not be available.

RESPONSIBILITIES OF A MEMBER OF SYNOD

Parishes are entitled to elect lay delegates to Synod according to Section 3(2) of the Constitution. In addition, all clergy licensed in the Diocese are members of Synod.

Following is a brief outline of the duties and responsibilities of a Parish Synod Delegate. This information will be of particular interest to those considering having their name stand for election as a parish lay delegate or alternate, and to any person attending synod for the first time.

Lay delegates elected to represent their parish at synod, have responsibilities to the Diocese and to their Parish until such time as they are replaced at a subsequent Annual Meeting of Parishioners, according to Section 3 of the Constitution.

1. Lay representatives, although elected by their parish are responsible to the Diocesan Synod when it is in session.
2. Synod members, when Synod is in session, act and vote as members of Synod according to their conscience and Christian understanding.
3. Synod members have the responsibility of reporting and explaining the decisions and actions of the Synod in a positive manner at the parish level, and ought to do so whether they voted in favour of them or not.
4. Synod members need to be familiar with the life of the Church at the parish level to guide their discussion at Synod, and be familiar with the structures of the Diocese so as to facilitate understanding at the local level.
5. Prior to any meeting of Synod, delegates will familiarize themselves with the agenda and any material pertaining to the said session of synod.
6. Synod members should try to give leadership and willingly accept their election or appointment to any Boards or Committees by the synod.
7. Synod delegates shall attend Deanery Greater Chapter meetings when invited by the Regional Dean to do so.
8. Synod members are expected to promote the work of the Church at the Parish, Diocesan, National and international levels.
9. Synod members ought to positively promote the actions and decisions of Synod, whether they voted for them or not.

RULES FOR THE PRESERVATION OF ORDER

1. When the Bishop or other person presiding has taken the chair, no member shall continue standing.
2. When any member is about to speak for the information of the Synod, that person shall rise and address the Chair.
3. No motion or amendment shall be considered as before the Synod unless seconded and reduced to writing.
4. No member, save the mover of a motion who is entitled to reply, shall speak more than once on the same question without leave of the Synod, except in explanation of a material part of his speech which may have been misunderstood, and then he is not to introduce new matter.
5. When a question is under consideration, no other motion shall be received unless to adjourn, to lay it on the table, to postpone it to a certain time, to postpone it indefinitely, to commit it, to amend it, or to divide upon it; and motions for any of these purposes shall have precedence in the order here named.
6. Motions to adjourn, to adjourn the debate, or to lay on the table, shall be decided without debate. A motion to close any debate shall always be in order, and shall be decided without debate and must be carried by a two-thirds majority of those present.
7. When a motion shall be before the Synod, it cannot be withdrawn by the mover without the consent of the Synod.
8. Each member shall have the right to require at any period of the debate that a question in discussion be read for information.
9. A member called to order whilst speaking shall sit down, unless permitted to explain.
10. All questions of order shall be decided by the Chair.
11. When a proposed amendment is under consideration, a motion to amend the same may be made, but no after amendment to such second amendment shall be in order, yet a substitute to the whole matter may be proposed and received, provided it deals directly with the subject in hand.

12. All amendments to any question or amendment shall be decided on before the question or motion on which they arise is proposed for decision.
13. Whilst any question is being put from the Chair, the members shall continue in their seats, and shall not hold any private discourse; and when a motion is so put, no member shall retire until such motion is disposed of.
14. In voting, those who vote in the affirmative shall first rise, and then those who vote in the negative.
15. Whenever on the occasion of any vote the names shall be called for, such names shall be taken by call of the Roll of the Clergy and Lay Representatives, each of those present answering yea or nay as his or her name is called and such names shall be entered in the minutes.
16. A question being once determined shall not again be drawn into discussion in the same session without the special sanction of the Chair.
17. No protest or dissent shall be entered on the minutes of the proceedings; but, when required by any three members standing up, the names of affirmative and negative votes shall be recorded.
18. All committees shall be appointed by the Chair, unless named by the Synod, and the names shall be publicly announced while the Synod is in session.
19. Reports of Committees shall be in writing, signed by the Chairman of the Committee or a majority of the members thereof.
20. No member of the Synod shall leave the place in which its meetings are held during the time of its meeting without permission from the Chair.

Amended June 1995

**127th DIOCESAN SYNOD OF FREDERICTON
SYNOD JOURNAL AND CONVENING CIRCULAR
TABLE OF CONTENTS**

Prayers and Memorials for the Synod	I
Registration Information	II
Agenda Outline	III
Listing of Officers & Clergy	Section A
Notices of Motion Re: Constitution and Canons To repeal and replace the Constitution To repeal and replace the Canons (Explanatory Report from Committee on Constitution & Canons)	Section B
General Notices of Motions Re: Matrimonial Commission Re: General Synod Marriage Canon Re Diocese of New Westminster	Section C
Minutes of the 126 th Synod (Electoral)	Section D
Minutes of the 125 th & 124 th Synods (Provided for reference purposes only)	Section E
Report of Diocesan Council	Section F
Report from Board of Finance	Section G
Other Committee/Ministry Reports	Section H
Reports From Officers of Synod	Section I
Diocesan Financial Statements	Section J
Parish Statistical and Financial Information for years 2001 and 2002	Section K

PRAYERS**FOR THE DIOCESE**

O God, the Holy Ghost, the Sanctified of Thy people, visit, we pray Thee, both the clergy and people of this Diocese with Thy love and favour. Enlighten their minds ever more and more. Graft in their hearts the love of Thy name; increase in them true religion; nourish them with all goodness and, of Thy mercy, keep them in the same. O Blessed Spirit, Whom, with the Father and the Son together, we worship and glorify as one God, blessed evermore.

Amen

FOR THE SYNOD OF THE DIOCESE

Almighty and everlasting God, Who by Thy Holy Spirit, didst preside in the councils of the blessed Apostles, and has promised, through Thy Son Jesus Christ, to be with Thy Church to the end of the world, we beseech thee to be with the Synod of this Diocese here assembled in Thy name. Save us from all ignorance, pride, and prejudices; and of Thy great mercy vouchsafe so to direct, govern, and sanctify us in our important work, by Thy Holy Spirit, that through Thy blessing on our deliberations, the Gospel of Christ may be faithfully preached and obeyed, and the order and discipline of Thy Church maintained among us, to the overthrow of Satan's powers, and the final establishment of Thy heavenly Kingdom; through the merits and mediation of Jesus Christ our Saviour.

Amen

May the souls of the faithful departed rest in peace and light perpetual shine upon them

**The Reverend Kenneth Legassick
1916 - 2003**

Kenneth Legassick was born in Knightsbridge, England, where he lived and went to school until his family emigrated to Canada.

He served with the 2nd Canadian Corps Signals at home as well as in England, France, Belgium, Holland and Germany during the Second World War. When peace returned, Mr. Legassick worked for many years as a brick layer.

In 1960 he entered Medley Hall to study for Holy Orders. He was ordained a deacon by Bishop A. H. O'Neil at Trinity Church in Saint John on May 24, 1964 and appointed assistant curate in that parish on the same day. On November of, 1965, he was ordained to the priesthood, again by Bishop O'Neil and again at Trinity Church.

In 1970 he was awarded an A.Th. from King's College and appointed rector of the Parish of Addington (now Restigouche/Campbellton). In August of 1973 he returned to Trinity Church as rector.

Mr. Legassick retired from a ministry that was active at the parish and diocesan levels in 1983. He is remembered for his great sense of humour as well as his great faith.

**The Venerable Harry C. Quinn
1924 - 2003**

Harry Quinn was born and educated in Halifax. As a young man he worked in the newspaper business. In 1943 he went overseas as a flight engineer and flew several missions with the RCAF. Following the war he attended agricultural college in Truro then worked as a farm instructor for the Indian School Commission.

He attended Wycliffe College at Toronto University from 1948 until 1954; served as an RCAF chaplain from 1949 until 1954; was ordained deacon in Toronto in 1955 and priest in 1956. He served in the Diocese of Toronto until 1958, when he transferred to the Diocese of Fredericton and was appointed rector of the Parish of Portland in Saint John where he served for 32 years.

Harry was appointed Canon of Christ Church Cathedral by Bishop A. H. O'Neil in 1971, made Archdeacon of Saint John in 1980. He represented the diocese at Provincial and General synods on several occasions and was a well-known figure in Saint John, where he appeared on television programs and offered commentary in the newspaper.

He retired on August 31, 1990. The following day he was appointed Canon Missionary and continued his active ministry in the parishes of Sackville, Rothesay and Simonds.

The Reverend Canon Leonard J. Galey 1930 - 2001

Canon Galey was born in Fairville (now the west side of the city of Saint John), where he grew up and received his early education. He received degrees in arts and theology from King's College, Halifax in 1953 and 1954 respectively.

He was ordained deacon by Bishop W. H. Moorhead at St. Paul's (Valley) Church in Saint John on March 14, 1954 and appointed deacon-in-charge of the Parish of Dalhousie. He was ordained priest by Bishop Moorhead on June 5, 1955.

Over the years he served several parishes in the diocese, including East Saint John; St. Anne's, Ketepec; Portland; St. Paul's (Valley); Wicklow, Wilmot & Peel; Douglas and Nashwaaksis. He also served as Rural Dean of Woodstock.

Canon Galey's love of children (he had seven of his own) is reflected in the time he spent as principal of the Stephen Wiggins Home for Boys in Saint John.

He was appointed a Canon of the Cathedral in 1983 by Archbishop Harold Nutter.

Len retired to Sussex in 1995.

Zeta Hawkes

Zeta Hawkes of Trinity Church, Parish of Sussex, died on December 13, 2002, at the age of 78, after a period of failing health. Zeta began her working career as an accountant, later becoming a nurse, retiring from the Sussex Health Centre as Director of Nursing. Zeta served many terms on Vestry, held a Bible Study in her home, and served as a Synod delegate. She was a kind and generous woman, doing what she could for others with no thought of herself, daily living out her Christian faith.

G. Dallas Hawkes

G. Dallas Hawkes of Trinity Church, Parish of Sussex, died on March 20, 2003 at the age of 91. Dallas was a faithful church member who loved life and lived it to the fullest (including a passion for cards and golf). As well as being active in the community, he served as Treasurer of Trinity Church for 50 years, retiring in January 2003. He attended most programmes offered in the Parish, always working to grow in his faith. Dallas served as a Synod delegate on many occasions. "Well done, good and faithful servant."

The Rev. Lance McAdam 1941 - 2003

The Rev. Lance McAdam passed away at his home on 14 July 2003. Lance was 62 years of age. Born in Saint John he was a graduate of the New Brunswick Teacher's College and UNB. Ordained a deacon in 1981 and priested in 1982 by Archbishop Harold Nutter. Lance served at the Cathedral as well as in the parishes of the Tobique, Grand Manan, Lancaster, and Hammond River from where he retired in 1998 for health reasons.

For most of his adult life Lance was a teacher, vice-principal, and principal, having taught every grade from 1 to 12 starting on Grand Manan in the early 1960's. He served the Department of Education as coordinator of the correspondence and adult education programmes for the province. Lance felt privileged to have been the first English as a Second Language teacher for the first Vietnamese boat people to arrive in Fredericton in the late 70's.

Throughout Lance's life music was also an important passion. Part of his way of relaxing was studying and playing the organ. He always maintained his membership in the RCCO. Lance never seemed to find enough time for his other great interest: painting in oil and renderings in charcoal.

Teaching was his passion as was evident in his parish life as a priest. Lance is still teaching, as it were, for he left his body to medical science.

The Reverend Albert Wells Garwood 1914 - 2002

Albert Garwood was born in England in 1914. After finishing his schooling he joined the British Merchant Navy and served in the Royal Navy from 1939 to 1943. Following his service in the Navy, he worked in English Probation Service and worked in probationary service in British Columbia.

Albert returned to England and was ordained to the Diaconate in 1959 and to the Priesthood in 1960 and served his first curacy in the Diocese of Rochester. In 1960 he began three years of service in the Parish of Iken, Diocese of St. Edmundsbury.

Albert and his family, wife Evelyn and son John, came to Canada in 1963 when he was appointed to the Parish of Crapaud in Prince Edward Island. He left parish ministry for a time to work in his other

field of ministry, that of Social Work. Mr. Garwood served as Superintendent of the Maritime Home for Girls and served with the Childrens's Aid Society in Windsor Ontario.

In 1972, Albert came to the Diocese of Fredericton and served in the Parish of Musquash until his retirement from active ministry. He lived out his final years in relaxed retirement in his native England.

**The Reverend Canon Nicholas Wallace Prosser
1912 - 2003**

Canon Prosser was a native of New Harbour, Newfoundland. Following Teacher's College training in St. John's, he taught school for several years in the southern Newfoundland communities. In 1937 Nicholas entered Queen's Divinity College and graduated with honours, and then ministered mainly in the Belleoram Parish, where he oversaw a 28 church charge.

In 1946 he entered Trinity College and then went on to Durham University the following year for a Masters level training, studying under Dr. Michael Ramsey.

After returning from overseas Nicholas engaged in extensive ministry at a Harbour Breton Parish and then transferred to the Diocese of Nova Scotia, where he served congregations in Berwick-Auburn and Glace Bay.

In 1963 Canon Prosser moved to the Diocese of Fredericton where he ministered at St. Jude's Parish in West Saint John. Following his "retirement" he was appointed Regional Chaplain with responsibility for the three Saint John Church Hospitals, plus a number o nursing homes.

For his outstanding work in this field, and for his other extensive ministry accomplishments, Nicholas was appointed as Canon of Christ Church Cathedral.

Shortly after his final retirement, Canon Prosser moved to Nova Scotia to live with his daughter and her family. During his long ministry spanning several decades, his special congregational interests included youth work, church music, ecumenical affairs and new church planting.

In his later and more relaxed retired life, Canon Prosser enjoyed travel and spending time with his family.

Canon Nicholas passed away at the age of 91 in Windsor, Nova Scotia.

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

In accordance with Canon XXXII, clergy and lay delegates are to register upon their arrival at Synod. Registration will take place at the Student Union Building Cafeteria on the Fredericton Campus of the University of New Brunswick as per the following schedule:

Saturday November 8th - Starting at 8:30 A.M.

PLEASE NOTE:

Clergy and lay delegates are invited and encouraged to attend the Service of Installation of the Rt. Rev. Claude W. Miller as the Ninth Bishop of Fredericton. That service will be held on Friday November 7th at 7:00 P.M. at Chrust Church Cathedral.

CLERGY REPORTS

CANON XXIX, Section 1 requires each clergy person having a cure of souls within the Diocese to make to the Bishop, at the meeting of Synod, a written report of the work done in his or her cure for the year ending 2002.

The Bishop requests that the report be a personal assessment of the Parish, and of the programs which have been implemented and of the plans for the future which are being considered. This means the report should not be in the form of the annual statistical returns or the rectors annual report to the congregation.

The clergy are to have these reports ready for presentation when they are called for at Synod.

MEMORANDUM FROM THE BISHOP

All parish corporations are urged to arrange for representation from their respective parishes, and it is hoped that in every case the Parish representation will be as large as is allowed. Delegates should be in attendance from every parish in the Diocese, for every parish has its own contribution to make to the work of the Synod.

Clergy and lay delegates are invited and encouraged to attend the Service of Installation of the Rt. Rev. Claude W. Miller as the Ninth Bishop of Fredericton. That service will be held on Friday November 7th at 7:00 P.M. at Christ Church Cathedral.

THE 127th DIOCESAN SYNOD OF FREDERICTON AGENDA OUTLINE

Saturday November 8th:

- 8:30 AM - Registration commences (Student Union Cafeteria)
- 9:30 AM - Synod Convenes with Morning Prayer and Bishop's Charge

- 10:15 AM - Minutes of the 126th (Electoral) Synod, March 15, 2003
 - Appointment of Recording Secretary
 - Appointment of Synod Committees
 - Report of Registration Committee
 - Courtesies and Introductions

- 10:30 AM - Reading of Notices of Motion

- 10:45 AM - Dealing with Motions re the Constitution

- 11:30 AM - Begin Dealing with Motion re Canons

- Noon - Explanation of Nomination and Election Procedures

- 12:15 PM - Break for lunch

- 1:15 PM - Ballot Boxes close
 - Synod Reconvenes
 - Unfinished business Notice of Motion Re Canons
 - Motions related to General Synod 2004
 - Motion re Diocese of New Westminster
 - Reception of Reports:
 - Diocesan Council
 - Board of Finance
 - Other Reports
 - Presentation of Diocesan Financial Statements

 - Unfinished business arising from reports

- 4:00 PM - Report of election results
 - Adjournment

**THE DIOCESAN SYNOD OF FREDERICTON
OFFICERS**

As at December 31, 2002

PRESIDENT

The Right Reverend William Joseph Hockin
The Bishop of Fredericton, B.A., L.Th., D.D. (Hon.)

Office: 115 Church Street, Fredericton NB, E3B 4C8

....

DIOCESAN CHANCELLOR

Mr. Charles Ferris B.A.(Hons), L.L.B., M.A.
Address: 880 Mitchell St, Fredericton NB E3B 6C5

....

DIOCESAN VICE-CHANCELLOR

Mr. Clyde Spinney. B.A., LL.B
Address: 18 Deerwood Dr, Hanwell NB E3E 1C1

....

DIOCESAN REGISTRAR

The Reverend Canon Thomas Armstrong Smith, B.A., M.A., LL.B.
Address: 24 Angelview Court, Fredericton NB E3B 7A8

....

SECRETARY

Executive Assistant to the Bishop
The Ven Claude Weston Miller, B.Th.
Office: 115 Church Street, Fredericton NB E3B 4C8

....

DIOCESAN TREASURER

Canon Leeman Frank Scott
Office: 115 Church Street, Fredericton NB E3B 4C8

EXAMINING CHAPLAINS TO THE BISHOP

The Reverend Robyn Cuming, B.A., B.Sc., B.Ed., B.Th., M.Div., Saint John NB
The Venerable Walter Williams, B.A., L.Th., Woodstock NB
Dr. Barbara Pepperdene, B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Fredericton NB
Prof. Beverley Smith, BCL, Fredericton NB
The Reverend Albert L. Snelgrove, B.A., M.Div., Riverview N.B.
The Reverend Canon Richard L. McConnell B.A., M.A., M.Div, Rothesay N. B.
The Venerable Claude W Miller, B.Th., D.Min., Fredericton - Chair
Mrs. Joan Teed, B.Sc., B.S.W., M.Ed. (Counselling), Fredericton NB

.....

LIST OF CLERGY
(In Order of Seniority)

THE BISHOP OF FREDERICTON

The Right Reverend William J. Hockin, B.A., L.Th., D.D.(Hon) Fredericton
Elected March 14, 1998, Installed as Diocesan April 25, 2000

BISHOPS EMERITI

The Right Reverend George C. Lemmon, B.A., L.Th., D.D. (Hon)
Fredericton, N. B.

The Most Reverend Harold L. Nutter, B.A., M.S. Litt., D.D.(Hon), L.L.D.(Hon)
Fredericton, N. B

DEAN

The Very Reverend Keith Joyce Mus.Bac., M.Div
August 1, 1998

ARCHDEACONS

The Venerable Claude W Miller, B. Th.
Diocesan Archdeacon, Fredericton N.B.
March 1, 1995

The Venerable Malcolm David Berry, B.Th.
Archdeacon of Moncton (May 15, 1997)

The Venerable Stuart Wayne Allan, B.A., M.Div.
Archdeacon of Saint John (February 1, 1999)

The Venerable John Sharpe Dip. Th., A.Th
Archdeacon of Fredericton (May 1, 1999)

The Venerable Richard L. McConnell
Archdeacon of Kingston/Kennebecasis (November 10, 2002)

The Venerable Walter Stephen Williams B.A., L.Th
Archdeacon of Woodstock (May 1, 1999)

The Venerable James Douglas Patstone, L.Th.
Archdeacon of Chaleur/Miramichi (January 1, 2001)

The Venerable Geoffrey Hall, B.Ed., M.Div.
Archdeacon of St. Andrews (October 1, 2001)

ARCHDEACONS EMERITI

The Venerable Harry Clement Quinn, B.A., L.Th., B.D., C.D.
Quispamsis NB

The Venerable Thomas William Facey Crowther, B. Sc., L.Th.
Bathurst NB

The Venerable John Francis Nantlais Jones, L.Th., C.D.
St. Andrews NB

The Venerable Reginald Bruce Stockall, L.Th.
Moncton NB

The Venerable Ford Harold Hazen, B.A., L.Th., DCnL(Hon)
Saint John NB

The Venerable Lyman Nelson Harding, B.A., L.S.T.
Saint John NB

The Venerable Arthur Willard R. Gregg, B.A., L.Th.
Grand Bay-Westfield, NB

....

CANONS

The Reverend Basil J. Buckland, B.A., L.Th., July 19, 1971
Sussex NB

The Reverend H. Gordon Smith, B.A., B.S.Litt., July 19, 1971
Fredericton NB

The Reverend Thomas A. Smith, B.A., M.A., LL.B., November 27, 1983
Fredericton NB

The Reverend James T. Irvine, B.A., B.S.T., November 30, 1986
Gondola Point NB

The Reverend David E. Mercer, B.A., B.Ed., Ph.D. October 31, 1989
Marysville NB

The Reverend Wallace W. Corey June 7, 1993
Saint John NB

The Reverend Philip P. B. Ward, B.A., L.Th. June 7, 1993
Hoyt NB

The Reverend Alvin R. Westgate, B.A., M.Div. June 11, 1995
Saint John NB

The Reverend Richard L. McConnell, B.A., M.A., M.Div. June 11, 1995
Rothesay NB

The Reverend Jon R. Lownds, B.Min., M.Th. (Past.) January 6, 1996
Fredericton NB

The Reverend John A. Matheson, B.A., M.Div. January 6, 1996
St. Andrews NB

HONORARY CANONS

The Reverend T. Hubert Drillen, B.A., B.S.Litt., August 1, 1974
Fredericton NB

The Reverend F. Paul DeLong, L.Th., A.T.H. November 27, 1983
St. Stephen NB

The Reverend George C. Akerley, L.Th., A.K.C.(NS), C.D. November 27, 1983
Hatfield Point NB

The Reverend David Genge, B.Sc., B.A., L.Th. November 27, 1983
Pennfield NB

The Reverend Brian H. Campion, B.A., M.A. February 15, 1985
Lepreau NB

The Reverend Nicholas W. Prosser, B.A., L.Th. February 5, 1985
Windsor NS

The Reverend David B. Jackson, B.A., B.Th. June 7, 1993
Greenwich Hill NB

The Reverend Robert B. Smith, B.A., B.S.T., B.D., Ph.D. June 7, 1993
St. Stephen NB

HONORARY LAY CANONS

The Hon. Ronald C. Stevenson, Q.C., B.A., L.L.B., DCnL January 11, 1996
Fredericton NB

Mr. Leeman F. Scott, January 11, 1996
Fredericton NB

REGIONAL DEANS

The Reverend Donald Hamilton, Regional Dean of Chaleur/Miramichi
Term expires May 31, 2005

The Reverend Canon Jon R. Lownds, Regional Dean of Fredericton
Term expires December 31, 2005

The Reverend William R. MacMullin, Regional Dean of York
Term Expires December 31, 2005

The Reverend Edmond Coleman, Regional Dean of Kingston/Kennebecasis
Term expires September 30, 2005

The Reverend David Kierstead, Regional Dean of Lancaster
Term expires November 30, 2005

The Reverend Rufus C. Onyewuchi, Regional Dean of Saint John
Term expires September 30, 2003

The Reverend Donald E. Routledge, Regional Dean of Shediac
Term expires June 30, 2003

The Reverend Keith Osborne, Regional Dean of St. Andrews
Term expires February 28, 2005

The Reverend John A. Mills, Regional Dean of Woodstock
Term expires September 30, 2003

CLERGY LIST
AS AT DECEMBER 31, 2002
(IN ORDER OF SENIORITY)

<u>NAME</u>	<u>ORDAINED DEACON</u>	<u>ORDAINED PRIEST</u>
Buckland, Basil John	June 12, 1938	June 4, 1939
Prosser, Nicholas Wallace	June 9, 1940	July 13, 1941
Smith, Herbert Gordon	September 27, 1942	June 25, 1944
Drillen, Thomas Hubert	September 27, 1942	August 13, 1944
Nutter, Harold Lee	December 8, 1946	December 14, 1947
Campion, Brian Haddon	December 21, 1947	March 13, 1949
Blagrove, Charles Nisbet P.	May 2, 1948	December 14, 1948
Lake, Ernest Lloyd	May 30, 1948	June 5, 1949
Jones, John Francis Nantlais	August 15, 1948	June 19, 1949
DeLong, Frederick Paul	May 22, 1949	June 11, 1951
McFarlane, Lloyd George	May 22, 1949	April 30, 1950
Moorhead, John Francis	January 1, 1950	December 21, 1950
Barry, Robert Burton	October 18, 1950	June 5, 1951
McCombe, George Albert Stephen	July 15, 1951	June 24, 1952
Akerley, George Charles	March 1, 1953	June 29, 1954
Cutts, Montague Fox Gapper	May 31, 1953	May 27, 1954
Spencer, Edwin Thompson	May 23, 1954	June 5, 1955
Smith, Thomas Armstrong	November 30, 1954	December 18, 1955
Quinn, Harry Clement	May 1, 1955	May 12, 1956
Crowther, Thomas William Facey	May 10, 1956	May 19, 1957
Genge, David	June 10, 1956	March 17, 1957
Hazen, Ford Harold	March 24, 1957	May 25, 1958
Pratt, Robert James	May 7, 1959	May 26, 1960
Embley, Roy Frederick	May 20, 1959	May 26, 1960
Stockall, Reginald Bruce	May 24, 1959	May 26, 1960

<u>NAME</u>	<u>ORDAINED DEACON</u>	<u>ORDAINED PRIEST</u>
Lemmon, George Colborne	May 13, 1962	December 15, 1963
Smith, Robert Benjamin	May 31, 1962	May 26, 1963
Hockin, William Joseph	May 20, 1962	May 23, 1963
Harding, Lyman Nelson	May 19, 1963	May 19, 1964
Golding, James Ward	October 28, 1963	December 16, 1964
Jackson, David Bryans	May 7, 1964	June 13, 1965
Gray, David	May 24, 1964	November 30, 1965
Legassick, Kenneth	May 24, 1964	November 30, 1965
Ferris, Royden Kenneth	May 30, 1965	May 29, 1966
Gregg, Arthur Willard Richey	May 30, 1965	May 29, 1966
Ward, Philip Paul Ben	June 26, 1966	May 21, 1967
Petrie, Albert Leslie	May 15, 1969	May 7, 1970
Mills, John Arthur	May 25, 1969	May 7, 1970
Sharpe, John Thomas	May 17, 1970	May 31, 1973
Irvine, James Theodore	December 18, 1970	June 24, 1972
Rippin, Ronald John	December 21, 1970	June 24, 1972
Corey, William Wallace	May 30, 1971	May 19, 1974
Mercer, David Emery	July 25, 1971	October 28, 1972
Allan, Stuart Wayne	May 28, 1972	May 31, 1973
Maxwell, Malcolm Garth	May 28, 1972	May 31, 1973
Lownds, Jon Richard	March 21, 1973	August 6, 1974
Harris, Richard Patrick	June 23, 1973	April 4, 1974
Onyewuchi, Rufus C.	September 18, 1974	June 1, 1975
Kierstead, David Edward	September 29, 1974	January 25, 1976
Howlett, Robert Keith	October 27, 1974	January 25, 1976
Routledge, Donald Eugene	May 8, 1975	October 26, 1976
MacMullin, William Roland	May 18, 1975	November 30, 1975
Westgate, Alvin Roy	May 29, 1975	October 26, 1976
Staples, David Richard	June 9, 1976	May 22, 1977
Patstone, James Douglas	June 9, 1976	June 5, 1977
McCracken, Edward Paul	September 29, 1976	March 26, 1979
Williams, Walter Stephen	May 9, 1978	June 3, 1979
McConnell, Richard LeRoy	June 11, 1979	May 31, 1980
Whitney, Russell Lee	December 16, 1979	December 14, 1981
Eves, George Robert	January 6, 1980	November 1, 1980
Matheson, John Alexander	June 15, 1980	June 24, 1981
MacKinnon, Reginald Beverley	May 1, 1980	June 24, 1981
Sheppard, William	October 6, 1980	October 27, 1981
McAdam, Stuart Arthur Lance	February 8, 1981	October 14, 1982
McKnight, Brenda Margaret	May 10, 1981	May 14, 1982
Cooper, John Eldon	August 24, 1981	June 6, 1982
Hamilton, Elaine Annette	September 30, 1981	November 26, 2000

<u>NAME</u>	<u>ORDAINED DEACON</u>	<u>ORDAINED PRIEST</u>
Joyce, Keith Roy	January 3, 1982	November 28, 1982
Dean, David Emerson	June 6, 1982	June 26, 1983
Snelgrove, Albert Lionel	June 6, 1982	June 29, 1983
Laskey, Gerald Ronald	May 25, 1983	June 11, 1984
LeGrand, Kenneth William	June 19, 1983	June 19, 1984
Coleman, Edward	August 26, 1984	December 12, 1984
Caldwell, Eric Ernest	February 9, 1981	June 6, 1985
Smart, Charles Ernest	June 11, 1984	June 6, 1985
Craig, Barry Leigh	June 6, 1985	June 26, 1986
Collett, Wallace Edward	June 6, 1985	June 29, 1986
Borthwick, Kevin Hazen	June 6, 1985	June 26, 1986
Barrett, David John	June 6, 1985	June 29, 1986
Pain, Philip Norman	November 17, 1985	December 14, 1986
Frazer, Gregory J	May 25, 1986	March 29, 1987
Hebb, Ross Norman	October 4, 1985	June 11, 1987
Barry, Robert John	June 26, 1986	June 11, 1987
Cheeseman, Neville William	June 29, 1986	June 11, 1987
Tremblay, John Joseph	April 27, 1987	June 11, 1988
Harvey, John Edwin	June 11, 1987	June 11, 1988
Gray, Gerald	February 5, 1981	November 30, 1988
Forgrave, William James	February 6, 1981	November 30, 1988
Berry, Malcolm David	June 11, 1988	June 29, 1989
Jeffries, Robert Paul	June 11, 1988	June 29, 1989
Hall, John William	June 11, 1988	June 29, 1989
Miller, Claude Weston	June 11, 1988	July 25, 1989
Stockall, Kevin Michael	June 11, 1988	June 29, 1989
Bassett, Anthony Henry	July 9, 1989	June 24, 1990
Langmaid, Wilfred Maxwell	July 9, 1989	June 24, 1990
VanBuskirk, Christopher Glenn	July 9, 1989	June 24, 1990
Titus, David Andrew	July 9, 1989	June 24, 1990
Fraser, Andrew Colin	November 2, 1989	May 6, 1990
Hodge, Vicars Edward	May 24, 1990	November 30, 1999
Anningson, Howard Chandler	June 11, 1990	September 29, 1991
Hall, Geoffrey Malcolm	June 6, 1990	June 16, 1991
Ingalls, Luene Ranall	May 6, 1990	September 29, 1991
Morton, William James	June 6, 1990	June 16, 1991
Campion, Peter C	June 17, 1990	June 23, 1991
McKenna, Harry Bruce	September 16, 1990	June 16, 1991
Reynolds, Alan John	June 11, 1990	June 16, 1991
Thompson, Gordon Ralph	June 5, 1990	June 16, 1991
Campion, Peter C	June 17, 1990	June 23, 1991
McKenna, Harry Bruce	September 16, 1990	June 16, 1991

<u>NAME</u>	<u>ORDAINED DEACON</u>	<u>ORDAINED PRIEST</u>
Reynolds, Alan John	June 11, 1990	June 16, 1991
Thompson, Gordon Ralph	June 5, 1990	June 16, 1991
Arnott, Martha Jane	October 22, 1991	May 1, 1992
Phinney, Eric Blake	June 23, 1991	June 8, 1992
Osborne, Keith Charles	June 23, 1991	June 8, 1992
Dean, Dana Richard	June 2, 1994	April 26, 1995
Cathcart, John	June 12, 1994	May 14, 1995
Martin, Leo Antoine	June 24, 1994	May 14, 1995
Tapley, Allen Robert	June 24, 1995	March 24, 1996
Gillies, James Peter	June 29, 1995	March 24, 1996
Edwards, David	September 29, 1995	September 29, 1996
Lucas, Elaine	May 16, 1996	November 28, 1996
Mills, Peter John	May 27, 1996	March 16, 1997
Wetmore, Ian Colin	June 29, 1996	March 16, 1997
Cuming, Robyn Elizabeth	May 24, 1997	March 29, 1998
Irish, Eileen Margaret	May 31, 1997	March 29, 1998
Ham, Brent Warren Aubrey	March 1, 1998	March 21, 1999
Black, Roderick Donald	May 16, 1998	March 21, 1999
Steeves, Richard Kenneth	May 16, 1998	March 21, 1999
Langmaid, Mary Anne Heather	June 29, 1998	March 21, 1999
Trentowsky, George Elton	January 19, 1997	November 26, 2000
Drummond, Patricia Ann Margaret	June 24, 1997	November 26, 2000
Leblanc, Robert Audrice Joseph	October 23, 1997	June 29, 1998
McMullen, Christopher William	June 29, 1998	January 6, 2000
Hamilton, Donald Clarence	April 11, 1999	November 30, 1999
Steers, Bentley Graham	May 6, 1999	November 30, 1999
Perks, David Dennis	June 18, 2000	November 26, 2000
Amos-Binks, Wendy A	June 24, 2001	November 25, 2001
Armstrong, Julie Ann	August 24, 2002	November 24, 2002

ON LEAVE:

Fletcher, John Michael (On leave to the Armed Forces)	June 11, 1987	June 11, 1988
Jago, John Ellis Edward (On leave to the Armed Forces)	April 9, 1978	June 3, 1979

Section B
NOTICES OF MOTION

Motion 1:

REGARDING CHANGES TO THE CONSTITUTION OF THE DIOCESE

2/3 maj

Moved by: ~~Keith Dow~~ *CHARLES FERRIS*

That the present Constitution of the Diocesan Synod of Fredericton, be repealed and the Constitution proposed by the Committee on Constitution & Canons be adopted.

Explanation: See accompanying report from Committee on Constitution and Canons

Motion 2:

REGARDING TRANSITIONAL PROCEDURE FOR ESTABLISHING THE DIOCESAN COUNCIL:

simple maj

If Motion 1 is adopted, it will be moved by: Charles Ferris

That, the following transitional steps be taken in order to establish the membership in The Diocesan Council as per Section 11 of the Constitution:

1. The ~~Archdeaconry~~ ^{Deanery} Greater Chapters be instructed to elect their respective membership to the Council as per Sections 11(1)(g) & (h) of the Constitution, and that the results of those elections be reported to the Secretary of Synod no later than December 31, 2003
2. That the Secretary of Synod, with the assistance of the Nominating Committee, seek nominations of qualified persons to be appointed to the Diocesan Council as per Sections 11 (1)(i) & (j) of the Constitution
3. That the existing membership in the Diocesan Council remain in office until the first meeting of the newly formed Diocesan Council is held.

Explanation: The revised Constitution (if adopted) makes significant changes to the manner in which the Diocesan Council is established. There is more emphasis on regional representation selected at the Archdeaconry level. In order to allow time for these local elections to take place and in order that the regular business of the Diocese can carry on through the Council, this transitional measure is needed

Motion 3:

REGARDING CHANGES TO THE CANONS OF THE DIOCESAN SYNOD OF FREDERICTON 3/4 maj.

Moved by: Keith Dow

That, pursuant to Canons One to Eight as proposed by Committee on Constitution & Canons be adopted and all existing Canons be repealed.

Explanation: See accompanying report from Committee on Constitution and Canons

**Report to Synod
Relative to the proposed new Constitution and Canons being considered by the 127th
Diocesan Synod**

In early September all clergy and synod lay delegates were provided with a copy of the draft proposed new Constitution and Canons for the Diocese. Also provided was an Executive Summary of that proposal which gave an overview of the new documents, highlighting the changes and comparing the proposed new documents to those now in effect.

There then followed a series of regional consultations, one in each of the seven Archdeaconries. These meetings were led by members of the Constitution and Canons Committee. Clergy and synod lay delegates were invited to attend for the purpose of reviewing and discussing the proposal.

Over 220 clergy, wardens, and lay delegates attended the sessions and the discussions provided valuable input that greatly assisted the Committee in its effort to properly assess the proposal and the reaction to it. As a result of input and suggestions received at the meetings, there have been some changes made to the documents that were distributed.

In order to ensure a clear understanding of the revisions to the proposal, the following information is provided herein:

1. A listing of the changes made to the original proposal - this will allow Synod members to easily reference changes to the document you have already reviewed
2. A revised "Executive Summary" that highlights the proposal, incorporating the recent changes
3. A complete revised version of the proposed new Constitution and Canons, produced as at Oct 9th and incorporating all changes arising from the consultations.

Some of the changes made are fairly substantial and relate to concerns or suggestions that were a common thread throughout all of the sessions. Other changes are more minor in nature and range from grammatical adjustments to changes in wording for clarification purposes.

All are asked to take the time to review this amended document in preparation for the Synod and the decisions you will be asked to make.

The Committee on Constitution and Canons wishes to thank the clergy and lay delegates for their interest and input into this proposal.

Submitted on Behalf of the Committee
By L. F. Scott

Documents follow

**Amendments to the
07 September 2003 Draft Constitution and Canons**
Constitution and Canons Committee. Diocese of Fredericton
08 October 2003

CONSTITUTION

- 2 Definitions "*Church member*" becomes "voting member" and reads:
"voting member" means a person who is a baptized Christian who
 i) *is at least sixteen years old,*
 ii) *worships in the parish and is a regular communicant, and*
 iii) *has been a regular contributor, financial and otherwise, to the mission of the parish during the previous year.*
"*Church member*" becomes "voting member" in 4(1), 4(2), 4(3), 4(4), and 4(5).
- 3 Members of the Synod
 - (f) becomes "*members of the clergy,*"
- 11(1) The Diocesan Council
 - (g) becomes "*one member of the clergy from each Archdeaconry to be elected by the respective ...*"

CANON ONE

- 1 In these Canons,
 - "*Deanery Greater Chapter*" becomes "*Archdeaconry Greater Chapter*" and the words "*lay members and their substitutes*" are added.
 - "*Church member*" definition becomes "*voting member*" as in Constitution 2 Definitions
 - "*incumbent*" means *the member of the clergy appointed to a parish as such under Canon Seven,*
 - "*Parish Executive*" definition is deleted.

CANON TWO

- 3 Sessional Committees
 - 3(10) becomes "*The Resolutions Committee shall receive resolutions from members and prepare them for submission in accordance with guidelines approved by Diocesan Council.*"
 - 7(4) end of line becomes "*... are given pursuant to subsection (3).*" Typographical error.
 - 15(4) deleted.
 - 15(5) becomes 15(4) and the word "*adopt*" is added "*A motion to adopt, amend ...*"
 - 15(6) becomes 15(5) and reads "*... the majorities required by subsection (4) but receives ...*"
 - 15(7) becomes 15(6)

CANON THREE

- 3(3) "*If neither the Metropolitan, nor the Chancellor, nor the Vice-chancellor ...*"
3(6) "*If neither the Bishop, nor the Chancellor, nor the Vice-chancellor ...*"

CANON FOUR

B – 5

The Archdeaconry Greater Chapters

- 7(2) “... *lay members of the Synod and their substitutes, from each parish ...*” “and” replaces “or”

The Diocesan Council

- 16(1)(b) becomes “... *concern for the mission, ministry and program of the Church ...*”

Educational Functions

- Footnote to 21(1)(a) inserted and reads:

Pursuant to its governing legislation, the University of King's College, Halifax has provided for four persons to be elected to its Board of Governors by the Diocesan Synod of Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island (or a body designated by that Synod) and by the Diocesan Synod of Fredericton (or a body designated by that Synod). The present ratio is two persons from each of these Dioceses. They are to be elected at annual general meetings of the respective Synods or at meetings of the bodies designated by them. The terms of office of one-half of the members so elected expire each year. A member who ceases to be a member of his/her electing body ceases to be a member of the Board of Governors.

- 21(1)(b) “*Atlantic School of Theology*” “*the*” is deleted.

CANON FIVE

Parish Reports

- 6 (b) add the word “and,”
- 6 (d) is deleted.

CANON SIX

- “*Church member*” becomes “*voting member*” in 2(6), 2(9)(a), 2(9)(d), 2(10), 2(11), 2(12), 2(13), 3 [two references], 4(1)(k), 4(1)(l), 5(j), 7(e), 11(2)(d), 11(3), 11(5), and 11(6)(d).

Composition of the Parish Corporation

- 1(3) add the words “... *and may, at the request of the Corporation, preside at its meetings.*”

Parish Meetings

- 2(1)(d) will read:

“... financial year duly audited by a professional accountant or by two competent persons, and any other information ...”

- 2(10) will read:

Baptized Christians who

(a) are at least sixteen years old,

(b) worship in the parish and are regular communicants, and

(c) have been regular contributors, financial and otherwise, to the mission of the parish during the previous year.

The Parish Corporation

- 4(1)(d) will read:

“manage the properties, revenues and expenditures of the parish, utilizing appropriate financial controls and procedures.”

- 4(2) the words “*at least nine times a year*” replaced with “*at least six times a year.*”

The Parish Executive

- the section “The Parish Executive” is eliminated.

The Rector

- 6 becomes 5
- 6(h) reads:
 - “is head and chair of the Parish Corporation,”*
- 6(j) reads:
 - “is the chair of meetings of the voting members in the parish, and”*

The Church Wardens

- Section 7 becomes 6
- 7(1)(d) becomes 6(1)(e)
- 7(1)(e) becomes 6(1)(d)
- NEW 7 *“The Rector and Church Wardens”* reads:
 - 7 The Rector and Church Wardens as the leadership team shall*
 - (a) act on behalf of the Parish Corporation in the event of an emergency,*
 - (b) ensure that decisions made by the Corporation are implemented,*
 - (c) play a leadership role in all aspects of the life of the Parish,*
 - (d) facilitate the effective operation of the parish and its committees,*
 - (e) prepare an agenda for each meeting of the Parish Corporation and of the annual meeting of Church members in the parish, and*
 - (f) exercise such powers and perform such functions as are delegated to them by the Parish Corporation.*

The Vestry Clerk

- 8(1) insertion of the word *“annually”* and reads:
 - “... The Parish Corporation shall annually appoint a Vestry Clerk ...”*

The Parish Treasurer

- 9(1) insertion of the words *“annually”* and *“qualified”* and removal of the words *“recognized accounting experience who may, ...”*

Signing Authority

- 10(2) will read:
 - “Cheques and other money instruments issued by the Parish Corporation shall be signed by any two of the Parish Treasurer, the Rector and a Church Warden.”*

CANON SEVEN

- *“Church member”* becomes *“voting member”* in 4(2)(a) and 4(3).
- *“Schedule A”* typographical error adding quotation to 1.(a) *“chaplain”*

CANON EIGHT

Constitution of the Court

- 4(2) *“three”* becomes *“five”*
- 4(3) *“two”* becomes *“three”* and *“one”* becomes *“two”*
- 4(4) *“a member”* becomes *“two”* and *“two”* becomes *“three”*
- 4(5) *“two”* becomes *“three”* and *“one”* becomes *“two”*
- 4(6) *“one”* becomes *“two”* and *“one”* becomes *“two”*
- 4(7)(a) *“five”* becomes *“ten”*
- 4(7)(b) *“five”* becomes *“ten”*

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

on a proposed

CONSTITUTION AND CANONS OF THE DIOCESAN SYNOD OF FREDERICTON

THE CONSTITUTION

The Diocesan Synod of Fredericton has had a constitution since at least 1871. That Constitution provided for the formal creation of the Synod and of the Diocesan Council, with directions as to the make-up of both.

A review of the Constitution has been undertaken by the Committee on Constitution and Canons ("the Committee"). This was done in conjunction with a review of the Declaration of Principles, the Church of England Act, 1942 that has been replaced now by the *Anglican Church Act, 2003*, and the Canons of the Diocese.

Amendments to the Constitution have been recommended. Among the more salient are the following:

- The Committee was of the opinion that the Declaration of Principles, now existing as a separate instrument, is constitutional in nature. It has accordingly been integrated into the Constitution in its original form.
- The definition of "communicant" has been changed to a definition of "voting member" to accord with the proposed revised Canons.
- The membership of the Diocesan Council has been changed, substantially decreasing its numbers (from 53 to 34) while retaining broad Diocesan representation. In place of the clerical and lay representatives from Deaneries and the floor of the Synod a more structured representation from each Archdeaconry has been recommended.
- Mention of the Board of Program has been deleted in view of its current status.
- While a procedure has been provided for revising the Constitution it has been expressly stated that there is to be no amendment made to the Declaration of Principles. This is a provision already existing in the Declaration and is carried forward into the Constitution.
- Extensive reformatting of the Constitution has been made by way of arrangement of internal headings and sections, the use made of gender-neutral language in accordance with current drafting principles, and the excision of superfluous language.

The Committee hopes that the revised Constitution will be clear and easily applicable to the situations arising in the life of the Diocese.

CONCORDANCE
of the proposed
CONSTITUTION OF THE DIOCESAN SYNOD OF FREDERICTON

B - 8

New Constitution

Present Constitution

s.1: Declaration of Principles	Has no similar section. The Declaration of Principles is a separate document.
s.2: Definitions	s.2, definitions
ss.3, 4: Members of the Synod (clergy and lay)	An unnumbered section at the commencement, with s.3, provide for the members of the Synod (clergy and lay)
s.5: Meetings of the Synod	ss. 4, 5
s.6: Notice of Synod meetings	s.6
s.7: Quorum of the Synod	s.7
s.8: Validity of resolutions	s.8
s.9: Presiding officer	s.9
s.10: Secretary and Treasurer of the Synod	s.10
s.11: Diocesan Council	s.11
s.12: Canons, Regulations, Directives, Guidelines	Has no similar section
s.13: Amendment of this Constitution	s.12 (respecting amendment to the Declaration of Principles), and s.13.

In November 2002, the Diocesan Synod approved a new Anglican Church Act, 2003 and this has been proclaimed into force on September 1, 2003. Section 4 of the Act confirms and continues the role of the Diocesan Synod as the body responsible for “the government and administration of the temporal affairs of the Church in the Diocese”. Section 4(2) of the Act further provides that the Synod “may adopt, amend, repeal or re-enact a constitution, canons and regulations for the general management and good government of the Church in the Diocese,” and stipulates 22 areas of Church activity in which the Synod may take such action.

Contemporaneous with its preparation of the Act, the Constitution and Canons Committee has prepared a proposed Constitution and Canons for consideration by the Diocesan Synod at its 127th meeting on November 8, 2003. The Committee proposes that the current 24 Canons be reorganized into eight Canons, retaining the substance of the current legislative scheme in a more orderly and, hopefully, coherent fashion. The document incorporates three important General Synod Canons that have application in the Diocese, including those relating to the licensing of clergy, the relinquishment or abandonment of ministry and discipline (General Synod Canons 17, 18 and 19).

The proposed Canons are arranged as follows: Canon One - Definitions; Canon Two - The Business of the Synod; Canon Three - The Election of Bishops; Canon Four - Diocesan Governance; Canon Five - Diocesan Business; Canon Six - Parish Governance; Canon Seven - The Clergy; and Canon Eight - Discipline.

For the most part, the new Canons are a consolidation, rather than a revision. Thus, the corporate structures identified in Section 3 of the Act – the Synod, the Bishop, the Cathedral Chapter and the Parish Corporations – remain relatively unchanged. Similarly, the principal Diocesan offices – the Bishop, the Synod, the Diocesan Council, the Finance Committee (formerly the Board of Finance), Rectors, Church Wardens, Vestry members, parish Treasurers and Vestry Clerks, the Archdeacons, Regional Deans, Deanery Greater Chapters, Treasurer, Secretary, Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor – are not substantially altered in terms of their role and function.

The Principal changes in the existing Canons may be summarized as follows:

The number of Canons is reduced by reordering them in a more functional manner, without eliminating any significant provision in current practice. The rearrangement is as follows:

Canon One NEW, but with only two new terms, namely, ‘Archdeaconry Greater Chapter’, and ‘voting member’.

Canon Two replaces:

Canon 32(XXXII)- Order of Proceedings and Rules of Order

Canon 33(XXXIII)- Enactment, Alteration and Repeal of Canons

Canon 34(XXXIV)- Election of Representatives to Provincial Synod and General Synod

Canon Four replaces all or parts of :

- Canon 2(II) – The Election of Bishops
- Canon 4(IV)- Bishop’s Commissary
- Canon 5(V)- The Diocesan Council
- Canon 6(VI)- The Board of Finance
- Canon 9(IX)-Diocesan Archivist
- Canon 12(XII) – The University of King’s College
- Canon 14(XIV)- The Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor
- 1942 Act, s 22-26 – The Diocesan Registrar

Canon Five replaces all or parts of:

- Canon 6(VI)- The Board of Finance
- Canon 8(VIII)- Beneficiary Funds
- Canon 21(XXI)- Church Lands
- Canon 23(XXIII)-Proceeding on Improper Investment
- Canon 28(XXVIII)- Registers
- Canon 29(XXIX)- Reports
- Canon 30(XXX)- The Divinity Scholarship Fund
- Canon 31(XXXI)- Parochial Endowments and Special Trusts

Canon Six replaces all or part of :

- Canon 15(XV)- Parish Corporations
- Canon 16(XVI)- Clergy Appointments
- Canon 19(XIX)- Parish Meetings
- Canon 20(XX)- Amalgamation, Division or Setting Off of Parishes

Canon Seven replaces all or part of:

- Canon 16(XVI)- Clergy Appointments
- Canon 17(XVII)- Removal from Rectories
- Canon 18(XVIII)- Rectors
- Canon 29(XXIX)- Reports

And appends General Synod Canons already in force in the Diocese

- General Synod Canon 17(XVII) – The Licensing of Clergy
- General Synod Canon 19(XIX)- Relinquishment or Abandonment of Ministry

Canon Eight replaces Canon 24(XXIV)- Discipline of Clergy

And appends General Synod Canon 18(XXVIII) - Discipline

Canons 1(I) – Seal of Synod; and Canon 27(XXVII)- Letters Commendatory are not Included. Canon 1 is now found in s. 1 of the Constitution (Definitions). With regard to Canon, 27, it is proposed that this be dealt with by regulation or directive.

The most significant proposed changes to the Canons are:

The size of Diocesan organizations, other than the Synod, is reduced. Thus:

It is proposed that:

The Diocesan Council be reduced from 53(28 Clergy; 25 Laity) to 34 (19 Clergy; 15 Laity)
(Constitution, s. 11(1))

The Finance Committee (Board of Finance) be reduced from 32 to 16(Canon 4, s. 19(2))

The maximum number of parish Vestry members be set at 12-currently no limit (Canon 6, s. 2(1)(a))

Commensurate with the Constitution, the term 'voting member' is defined as in Canon 19, s. 4, but without the strict financial prerequisite (Canon 1).

A Canon may be enacted or amended by a 2/3 vote of both orders, rather than the present 3/4 vote requirement. This is the present requirement for a change to the Constitution (Canon 2, Pt. 3)

There is defined role for the Rector and the two Church Wardens, who are described as a 'leadership team'. It is posited that this reflects current best parish management practice (Canon 6, s.5).

The Rector has 'the direction of the organist and members of the choir' (Canon 6, s. 6(f)), but the Parish Corporation would be responsible for all lay hiring, including the Organist (Canon 6, s. 4(e))

Canon One

The definitions contained in Canon One reflect the traditional terminology of the Anglican Church in our Diocese. Many of them are derived from various sources including the Anglican Church Act 2003 and the Bylaws of Christ Church Cathedral. Some however arise out of traditional function and structure and have not been formally defined by canon.

Canon Two (replacing Canons 32(XXXII), 33(XXXIII) and 34(XXXIV))

Canon Two replaces the three Canons relating directly to the business of Synod, but does not change substantively the principal rules governing this important part of the Church's work. The three existing Canons have been rearranged as three parts - Rules of Order and Procedure; Membership in the Provincial and General Synods; and Enacting and Amending Canons-that reflect the present content of Canons 32, 34 and 33, respectively. It is recommended that, in future, the Canons may be amended by a 2/3 votes majority of both orders, as is presently the case with the Constitution(A 3/4 vote majority is presently required).

The Rules of Order and Procedure for the Diocesan Synod of Fredericton are currently contained in the existing Canon 32 (XXXII). The proposed Canon is more specific in describing the various standing and sessional committees of the Synod and their functions. It also is more specific in terms of the role and function of the Chair of Synod.

The Order and Decorum provisions proposed are based on existing documentation with some expansion. The new Canon lays out in detail the function of Synod in receiving and voting on motions. While this is based on existing canonical provision, an effort has been made to make the procedures more clear.

Canon II - Part Two - This Canon mirrors the provisions of the existing Canon 34(XXXIV).

Canon II - Part Three - This content is taken directly from existing Canon 33(XXXIII). A Canon may be enacted or amended by a 2/3 vote of both orders, rather than the present 3/4 vote requirement. This is the present requirement for a change to the Constitution.

Canon Three (replacing Canon 2(II))

Following consultation with the Bishop's Council, and the advice received from the Diocesan Council, the proposal to adopt Provincial Canon Three, Part II, is not being proceeded with at this time. Rather, it is proposed that the present Canon 2(II) be incorporated into the proposed Canons as Canon 3(III). This Canon contains the principle elements necessary for an episcopal election, including the circumstances under which an election would be called, the persons qualified to be bishop, the persons qualified to vote, the number of votes required to become a bishop elect and the approval by the Metropolitan.

Canon Four (replacing Canons 4, 5, 6, 9, 12 and 1942 Act, s. 22-26)

This Canon more fully defines a number of Diocesan offices to which passing reference is made in the Constitution or the present Canons, including the Bishop, Coadjutor Bishop, Suffragan Bishop Dean, the Archdeacons, Canons and Regional Deans. To this list is added the Diocesan Secretary, Diocesan Treasurer and Assistant Secretary/Treasurer (Constitution, s. 10) the Bishop's Commissary (Canon 4), the Registrar (1942 Act, s. 22-26), the Archivist (Canon 9) and the Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor (Canon 14), whose functions are currently set out in greater detail.

This Canon also confirms and alters the function of Diocesan bodies, including the Diocesan Council, its Committees (the Executive Committee, the Finance Committee (formerly the Board of Finance), and the Constitution and Canons Committee), as well as the Archdeaconry Greater Chapters (formerly Deanery Greater Chapters). The principal proposal is that the size of the Diocesan Council and its committees be significantly reduced -- for hoped for greater efficiency and in accord with actual attendance in the recent past. No recommendations are made regarding the size of the Synod or the Executive Committee.

Finally, the educational functions of the Synod, including those relating to the University of Kings College, Atlantic School of Theology, Rothesay Collegiate School and Taylor College are made a responsibility of the Diocesan Council.

Canon Five (replacing Canons 6, 8, 21, 23, 28, 29, 30 and 31; 1942 Act, s. 22-26)

Canon Five – Diocesan Business – is a two-part consolidation of the several Canons relating to Diocesan financial (property, trusts and investments) and records management functions. The Canon incorporates the recent provisions contained in s. 3,6, 7 and 8 of the Act in relation to property, trusts and investments, delegating the responsibility to the Finance Committee. These provisions recognize the ‘prudent investor’ rule formally incorporated into the Act, as well as the important role of the Diocesan Consolidated Investment Fund (DCIF). The Canon also proposes that the Beneficiary and Divinity Scholarship Funds be administered, subject to their explicit terms and conditions, in the same manner as other Diocesan investments.

With regard to records management, the Canon is written in the context of the expanded definition of ‘records’ contained in Canon One. Reflecting the current practice, the new provisions resolve the overlapping roles of the Diocesan Registrar and Archivist, and confer on the latter a broadened mandate to act as the custodian of Church records in New Brunswick. The proposed Canon also recognizes the important work of the Provincial Archives of NB and the Diocesan Archives Committee in the management of this valuable resource. Following consultation and advice from the Diocesan Council, there is no recommendation for a change to Canon 29(Registers).

Canon Six (replacing Canons 15, 16, 19 and 20)

Canon Six consolidates existing provisions regarding parish governance into a single Canon, including parish meetings, the parish corporation and the principal members thereof - the Rector, Church Wardens, Vestry, Vestry Clerk and Treasurer. . There has also been an attempt to strengthen fiscal responsibility by somewhat higher qualifications for the parish Treasurer, and by requiring the orderly transfer of records by the Vestry Clerk to the Diocesan Archivist.

The Canon also establishes a Register of memorials; parish corporations and boundaries to better track the approximately 90 corporate entities that make up our Diocese.

Canon Seven (replacing Canons 16, 17, 18 and 29)

Canon Seven addresses the major indicia of clergy working conditions, including appointment, resignation, leaves of absence, vacation, remuneration and benefits. It draws together existing provisions found in Canons 16 and 18, incorporating the reporting functions currently found in Canon 29.

The Canon incorporates the Diocesan Canon regarding Removal from Rectories (Canon 17-XVII) and the applicable General Synod Canons regarding Licensing of Clergy (Canon 17-XVII) and the Relinquishment and Abandonment of Ministry (Canon 19-XIX).

It is also proposed to incorporate the applicable oath, found in Provincial Canon 4- IV, s. 3, which replaces the oaths required by Canon 16, s. 5.

Canon Eight (replacing Canon 24)

Canon Eight is identical to the present Discipline Canon 24(XXIV), except that it proposes to eliminate redundant provisions that exist in General Synod Canon 18(XVIII), namely, those relating to a) the Bishop's Initial Disciplinary Jurisdiction; -s. 3; b) Review by the Court-s. 4, c) ;(Inhibition-s. 8; c) Assessors -s. 10; e) Appeals, s. 12, and f) Amendment of Appendices.

**THE DIOCESAN SYNOD OF FREDERICTON
COMMITTEE ON CONSTITUTION AND CANONS
DRAFT REVISED CONSTITUTION AND CANONS
DRAFT AS OF OCTOBER 08, 2003**

DRAFT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
<u>THE CONSTITUTION</u>	
s. 1	Declaration of Principles 1
s. 2	Definitions 1
s. 3	Members of the Synod 2
s. 4	Lay Members of the Synod 3
s. 5	Meetings of the Synod 4
s. 6	Notice of Synod Meetings 4
s. 7	Quorum of the Synod 4
s. 8	Validity of Resolutions 5
s. 9	Presiding Officer 5
s. 10	Secretary and Treasurer of the Synod 5
s. 11	The Diocesan Council 7
s. 12	Canons, Regulations, Directives, Guidelines 8
s. 13	Amendment of this Constitution 9

THE CANONS

<u>CANON ONE - DEFINITIONS</u>	10
---------------------------------------	----

CANON TWO - THE BUSINESS OF THE SYNOD

PART I - RULES OF ORDER AND PROCEDURE

s. 1 - Definitions	14
s. 2 - The Chair	14
s. 3 - Sessional Committees	15
s. 4 - Order and decorum.	16

s. 5 - Courtesies of the Synod	17
s. 6 - Reports of Committees	17
s. 7 - Notices of Motion	17
s. 8 - Motions	17
s. 9 - Voting	19
s. 10 - Suspension of the Rules of Order	19
s. 11 - Unprovided Cases	19
PART II - MEMBERSHIP IN THE PROVINCIAL AND GENERAL SYNODS	
s. 12 - Election of members	19
s. 13 - Vacancies	20
s. 14 - Term of Office	20
PART III - ENACTING AND AMENDING CANONS	20
<u>CANON THREE - ELECTION OF BISHOPS</u>	22
<u>CANON FOUR - DIOCESAN GOVERNANCE</u>	
s. 1 - The Diocesan Bishop	26
s. 2 - The Coadjutor Bishop	26
s. 3 - The Suffragan Bishop	27
s. 4 - The Bishop's Commissary	27
s. 5 - The Dean of the Diocese	27
s. 6 - The Archdeacons	28
s. 7 - The Archdeaconry Greater Chapters	28
s. 8 - The Regional Deans	29

s. 9 - The Canons	29
s. 10 - The Secretary of the Synod	29
s. 11 - The Treasurer of the Synod	29
s. 12 - Assistant Secretary and Assistant Treasurer	29
s. 13 - The Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor	29
s. 14 - The Diocesan Registrar	30
s. 15 - The Diocesan Archivist	30
s. 16 - The Diocesan Council	30
s. 17 - The Executive Committee	31
s. 18 - The Finance Committee	32
s. 19 - The Constitution and Canons Committee	33
s. 20 - Limitation on Length of Service	33
s. 21 - Educational Functions	34

CANON FIVE - DIOCESAN BUSINESS

s. 1 - Authority and Responsibility of the Finance Committee	35
s. 2 - Beneficiary Funds	36

RECORD MANAGEMENT FUNCTIONS

s. 3 - The Diocesan Archivist	36
s. 4 - The Diocesan Registrar	37
s. 5 - Registers	37
s. 6 - Parish Reports	38

CANON SIX - PARISH GOVERNANCE

s. 1 - Composition of the Parish Corporation	39
--	----

s. 2 - Parish Meetings	39
s. 3 - Chapel Wardens	41
s. 4 - The Parish Corporation	41
s. 5 - The Rector	43
s. 6 - The Church Wardens	44
s. 7 - The Rector and Church Wardens	45
s. 8 - The Vestry Clerk	45
s. 9 - The Parish Treasurer	45
s. 10 - Signing Authority	46
s. 11 - Establishing and Adjusting Parishes	46

CANON SEVEN - THE CLERGY

s. 1 - General Synod Canons	49
s. 2 - The Bishop's Authority to Appoint	49
s. 3 - Resignations and Leaves of Absence	50
s. 4 - Removal of Rector	51
s. 5 - Declarations Required of Clergy	53
s. 6 - Reports	53
s. 7 - Stipends and Benefits	53
s. 8 - Code of Pastoral Conduct	54

SCHEDULE A - CANON XVII OF GENERAL SYNOD

I. THE ISSUE OF LICENSES; REGISTERS, INHIBITIONS AND TRANSFERS

s. 1 - Definitions	54
s. 2 - Structure of Episcopal Jurisdiction	54
s. 3 - The Registers	55
s. 4 - The Primate's List	55
s. 5 - Licensing	55
s. 6 - Licensing by Bishop Ordinary	56
s. 7 - Inhibition of the Unlicensed	56
s. 8 - Transfers	56
s. 9 - Forms	56
II. REVOCATION	
s. 10 - Deemed Revocation or Suspension	56
s. 11 - Revocation with Notice	57
s. 12 - Further Appointments	57
Schedule A - Letters Bene Decessit	58
Schedule B - Letters Testimonial with respect to A chaplain in the Canadian Forces	58
Schedule C - Form of Acceptance of Episcopal Jurisdiction	58
SCHEDULE B - CANON XIX OF GENERAL SYNOD	
s. 1 - Relinquishment	59
s. 2 - Abandonment	59
s. 3 - Bishops	60
Schedule A - Relinquishment of the Exercise of the Ministry	61
Schedule B - Notice of Relinquishment of the Exercise of the Ministry	61
Schedule C - Notice of Presumption of Abandonment of the Exercise of the Ministry	62
Schedule D - Notice of Abandonment of the Exercise of the Ministry	62

CANON EIGHT - DISCIPLINE

s. 1 - Interpretation	63
-----------------------	----

s. 2 - Duty to seek Resolution of Differences	63
s. 3 - The Bishop's Initial Disciplinary Jurisdiction in respect of Lay Persons	63
s. 4 - Constitution of the Court	63
s. 5 - Jurisdiction	65
s. 6 - Charges	65
s. 7 - Sittings	67
s. 8 - Judgment	67
s. 9 - Rules of Procedure	67
s. 10 - Costs and Expenses	67
SCHEDULE A - GENERAL SYNOD CANON XVIII	
I - EPISCOPAL JURISDICTION	
s. 1 - Preservation of Episcopal Jurisdiction regarding Discipline	68
s. 2 - Initial Disciplinary Jurisdiction	68
s. 3 - Review by the Court	69
II - COURT JURISDICTION	
s. 4 - Diocesan Courts	69
s. 5 - Provincial Courts of Appeal	70
s. 6 - Supreme Court of Appeal of The Anglican Church of Canada	70
III - ECCLESIASTICAL OFFENCES	
s. 7 - Disciplinary Action Regarding Offences	71
IV - PENALTIES FOR ECCLESIASTICAL OFFENCES	
s. 8 - Penalties generally	71
s. 9 - Admonition	72
s. 10 - Suspension	72
s. 11 - Deprivation	73
s. 12 - Deposition	73

s. 13 - Notices	73
V - PRINCIPLES AND GENERAL PROCEDURES TO BE OBSERVED IN DISCIPLINE PROCEEDINGS IN THE ANGLICAN CHURCH OF CANADA	
s. 14 - Fundamental Principles of Natural Justice	74
s. 15 - Inhibition	74
s. 16 - Priest or Deacon from another Diocese	76
s. 17 - Transfer of Jurisdiction	76
VI - RIGHTS OF APPEAL IN DISCIPLINARY PROCEEDINGS	77

DRAFT

CONSTITUTION OF THE DIOCESAN SYNOD OF FREDERICTON

Declaration of Principles

- 1 We, the Bishop, Clergy and Laity of The Diocese of Fredericton, in the Province of New Brunswick, assembled in Synod, and intending, under God's blessing and guidance, to consider and determine upon all such matters as shall appear necessary for the welfare of the Church in this Diocese, desire, in the first place, for the avoiding of all misunderstanding, to make a declaration of the principles upon which we propose to proceed, which principles shall not be altered or revoked.

We desire that the Church in this Diocese shall continue to be, as it has been, in full communion with the Church of England. We hold the canon of Holy Scripture, as received by that Church, to be the Word of God. We acknowledge the Book of Common Prayer, together with the Thirty-nine Articles of Religion, to be a true and faithful declaration of the doctrines contained in Holy Scripture. And we declare our firm and unanimous resolution, in dependence on Divine aid, to preserve those doctrines, and to transmit them, unimpaired, to our posterity.

Definitions

- 2 In this Constitution and in the Canons,
 - “Archdeaconry” means an Archdeaconry of the Diocese as defined by Canon;
 - “Bishop” means the person holding the office of Bishop of the Diocese;
 - “Canon” means a formal enactment of the Synod;
 - “Deanery” means a Deanery of the Diocese as defined by Canon;
 - “Diocese” means The Diocese of Fredericton as constituted by Letters Patent issued by Her late Majesty, Queen Victoria, dated April 25, 1845;
 - “Diocesan Council” means the Diocesan Council as constituted pursuant to the *Anglican Church Act, 2003* and by this Constitution;
 - “lay members” means those lay persons elected to attend the Synod pursuant to the terms of this Constitution;

“member of the clergy” means a bishop, priest or deacon licensed in the Diocese;

“seal” means the seal adopted by the Synod, bearing a Cross and Circle and the motto, “*Pro Ecclesia Dei*”, surrounded by the words, “The Seal of the Diocesan Synod of Fredericton, 1871”;

“Secretary of the Synod” means the person appointed to that office pursuant to this Constitution;

“Synod” means The Diocesan Synod of Fredericton as constituted and continued by the *Anglican Church Act, 2003* and by this Constitution;

“Treasurer of the Synod” means the person appointed to that office pursuant to this Constitution.

"voting member" means a person who is a baptized Christian who

- i) is at least sixteen years old,
- ii) worships in the parish and is a regular communicant, and
- iii) has been a regular contributor, financial and otherwise, to the mission of the parish during the previous year.

Members of the Synod

- 3 The Synod shall consist of
- (a) the Bishop,
 - (b) the Coadjutor Bishop, if any, of the Diocese,
 - (c) the Suffragan Bishop, if any, of the Diocese,
 - (d) the Assistant Bishop, if any, of the Diocese,
 - (e) the Dean of the Diocese,
 - (f) members of the clergy,
 - (g) the Chancellor and the Vice-Chancellor of the Diocese,
 - (h) the Diocesan President of the Anglican Church Women,

(i) the Secretary of the Synod,

(j) the Treasurer of the Synod,

(k) Church Army Officers licensed by the Bishop and resident and in active ministry in the Diocese, and

(l) the lay members of the Synod or their substitutes elected pursuant to this Constitution.

Lay Members of the Synod

4(1) Lay members of the Synod and their substitutes, if any, shall be voting members of at least one year's standing in the parish for which they are elected.

4(2) The voting members of each parish in the Diocese shall elect up to three lay members of the Synod.

4(3) The voting members of each parish in the Diocese may elect up to three substitute lay members of the Synod.

4(4) The voting members of the Cathedral of Christ Church in the City of Fredericton are entitled to elect three lay members of the Synod and up to three substitutes in accordance with this section.

4(5) Lay members of the Synod and their substitutes, if any, shall be elected at an annual meeting of voting members of a parish and shall continue in office until others are elected in their place.

4(6) If a vacancy occurs among the lay members of the Synod or their substitutes, if any, by death, resignation, refusal to act or otherwise, the parish corporation of the parish in which the election took place may fill the vacancy.

4(7) The chair of a meeting at which lay members of the Synod and their substitutes, if any, are elected shall promptly forward to the Secretary of the Synod a certificate of election in such form as the Diocesan Council prescribes.

4(8) When a lay member of the Synod is not present at a meeting of the Synod, that member's place may be taken by a substitute lay member from the same parish.

4(9) The right to attend meetings of the Synod as a substitute lay member belongs to the substitute lay members in the order in which their names appear on the certificate of their election.

4(10) A substitute lay member shall sit and vote until the end of the meeting of the Synod, or at any adjournment thereof, at which the place of the lay member of the Synod has been taken.

4(11) A lay member of the Synod whose place has been taken by a substitute lay member may not sit or vote at the same meeting of the Synod unless the substitute lay member does not attend at some adjournment thereof.

4(12) Any question as to the right of a lay member of the Synod or of a substitute lay member to attend a meeting of the Synod shall be determined by the Synod, the decision of which is final.

Meetings of the Synod

5(1) The Synod shall meet at such time and place as the Diocesan Council shall determine, and shall meet not less often than once in the second year following the last meeting of the Synod.

5(2) The Bishop, or when the Bishop is absent or incapacitated or when the office of Bishop is vacant the Coadjutor Bishop, the Suffragan Bishop, the Bishop's Commissary, the Dean of the Diocese or the Diocesan Council, in that order, may summon special meetings of the Synod.

5(3) A special meeting of the Synod shall be summoned when a written request specifying the object of the meeting signed by ten clergy members and ten lay members of the Synod is delivered to the Secretary of the Synod.

Notice of Synod Meetings

6(1) Notice of a meeting of the Synod shall state the time and place of the meeting and such other information as the Bishop or the Diocesan Council may direct or as may be required by Canon.

6(2) At least two weeks before a meeting of the Synod the Secretary of the Synod shall deliver or mail notice thereof, both by regular postal service and where possible by electronic means, to each member of the clergy in the Diocese who shall notify the lay members of the Synod thereof.

Quorum of the Synod

7(1) No business shall be transacted at a meeting of the Synod unless a quorum of the Synod is present when the meeting is called to order and proceeds to business.

7(2) One-half of the members of the clergy qualified to attend a meeting of the Synod and one-half of the lay members of the Synod whose elections have been certified to the Secretary of the Synod constitutes a quorum.

7(3) If a quorum is not present at the time appointed for the opening of a meeting of the Synod, any lesser number of members may adjourn the meeting from time to time until a quorum is obtained

7(4) Any number of members of the Synod may transact business at a meeting of the Synod at any time after the meeting has been called to order with a quorum present.

Validity of Resolutions

8(1) No act or resolution of the Synod is valid without the concurrence of the Bishop, or in case of the absence or incapacity of the Bishop or when the office of Bishop is vacant, the presiding officer, together with a majority of members of the clergy and lay members present; but a presiding officer who is not the Bishop may reserve any act or resolution of the Synod for the signification of the Bishop's pleasure.

8(2) Upon any motion the votes of the whole Synod shall be taken collectively unless the Bishop, the presiding officer or any ten members of the Synod request that the votes of the members of the clergy and of the lay members be taken separately, in which case the concurrence of a majority of each of those classes of members is required.

8(3) When the votes of the members of the clergy and of the lay members of the Synod are taken separately, the Coadjutor Bishop and the Suffragan Bishop, unless presiding, shall vote with the members of the clergy.

Presiding Officer

9(1) Subject to the provisions of the Canon respecting the election of bishops, the Bishop shall preside at meetings of the Synod.

9(2) When the Bishop is not present at a meeting of the Synod the Coadjutor Bishop, the Suffragan Bishop, the Bishop's Commissary, the Dean of the Diocese, or the senior Archdeacon present, in that order, shall preside; or if all these are absent the members of the Synod present may elect a chair.

Secretary and Treasurer of the Synod

10(1) The Diocesan Council shall appoint the Secretary of the Synod who shall

(a) issue all notices required by this Constitution and the Canons,

(b) keep and record regularly minutes of meetings of the Synod, of its committees, and of the Diocesan Council,

(c) assist in preserving all records, papers and documents relating to the Synod,

(d) certify the public acts of the Synod or of any committee thereof, and of the Diocesan Council,

(e) affix the seal of the Synod to any document when required to do so by any competent authority, and attest to the same, and

(f) deliver into the hands of a successor all property, books, records, documents and papers relating to the Synod that may be in the possession or control of the Secretary.

10(2) The Diocesan Council shall appoint the Treasurer of the Synod who shall

(a) receive all money belonging to or collected under the authority of the Synod, and disburse the same as the Synod shall direct,

(b) keep careful accounts of all money belonging to or collected and disbursed under the authority of the Synod and present those accounts to the Synod at each regular meeting of the Synod and to the Diocesan Council as it may require,

(c) deliver into the hands of a successor or other person as the Synod may direct all property, books, records, documents and papers relating to its concerns that may be in the possession or control of the Treasurer.

10(3) The Treasurer shall give such security for the faithful discharge of the duties of the office of the Treasurer of the Synod as the Diocesan Council requires.

10(4) The Synod or the Diocesan Council may appoint an Assistant Secretary or an Assistant Treasurer or an Assistant Secretary-Treasurer who shall hold office during the pleasure of the Synod or of the Diocesan Council.

10(5) An Assistant appointed pursuant to this section shall have the powers and perform the duties of the officer the Assistant has been appointed to assist in the absence or illness of the officer.

10(6) The persons holding the offices of the Secretary of the Synod and the of the Treasurer of the Synod respectively, once appointed, shall continue in those offices until replaced by another or others.

The Diocesan Council

11(1) There shall be a Diocesan Council of the Synod consisting of

- (a) the Bishop,
- (b) the Coadjutor Bishop, the Suffragan Bishop and the Assistant Bishop, if any,
- (c) the Bishop's Commissary,
- (d) the Dean of the Diocese,
- (e) the Chancellor of the Diocese,
- (f) the Archdeacons of the Diocese,
- (g) one member of the clergy from each Archdeaconry to be elected by the respective Archdeaconry Greater Chapter in the Archdeaconry prior to a regular meeting of the Synod,
- (h) one lay member, or substitute lay member, of the Synod, from each Archdeaconry in the Diocese, to be elected by the respective Archdeaconry Greater Chapter in the Archdeaconry prior to a regular meeting of the Synod,
- (i) three lay members, or substitute lay members, of the Synod, appointed by the Diocesan Council at its first regular meeting following a regular meeting of the Synod,
- (j) one lay member, or substitute lay member, of the Synod, being between the ages of sixteen and twenty-six years, appointed, following consultation with representative youth groups in the Diocese, by the Diocesan Council at its first regular meeting following a regular meeting of the Synod,
- (k) the Secretary of the Synod,
- (l) the Treasurer of the Synod,
- (m) the chair of the Finance Committee of the Diocesan Council, and
- (n) the President of the Anglican Church Women of the Diocese or of its successor.

11(2) The results of the elections envisaged by paragraphs (g) and (h) of subsection (1) shall be presented to the Secretary of the Synod prior to the meeting of the Synod for which the elections were held, by the Archdeacons of the areas in which they were held, for acceptance or otherwise by the Synod.

11(3) If the Synod does not accept an election by an Archdeaconry Greater Chapter, in whole or in part, the Secretary of the Synod, following the meeting of

the Synod, shall require the Archdeaconry Greater Chapter to promptly hold a subsequent and similar election, the results of which shall be forwarded to the Diocesan Council and shall be final.

11(4) If a person elected pursuant to the provisions of paragraphs (g) or (h) of subsection (1) fails to complete the term for which elected, the Diocesan Council shall appoint a replacement for the remainder of that term from the appropriate order and from the Archdeaconry in which the person was elected.

11(5) If a person appointed by the Diocesan Council pursuant to the provisions of paragraphs (i) or (j) of subsection (1) fails to complete the term for which appointed, the Diocesan Council shall appoint a replacement for the remainder of that term in accordance with the terms of paragraphs (i) or (j) of subsection (1).

11(6) When the Synod is not in session the Diocesan Council shall manage and administer the temporal affairs of the Diocese, subject to the approval of the Bishop and to any limitations provided by Canon.

11(7) The standing committees of the Diocesan Council shall be

(a) the Finance Committee, and

(b) the Constitution and Canons Committee,

both Committees to be constituted pursuant to Canon and to have the duties as set out by Canon and such additional duties as the Diocesan Council may determine.

11(8) During the incapacity of the Bishop or when the office of Bishop is vacant the Coadjutor Bishop, the Suffragan Bishop, and the Bishop's Commissary, of the Diocese, in that order, shall have all of the powers of the Bishop in respect of the temporal affairs of the Diocese or of any parish or of any church in the Diocese.

Canons, Regulations, Directives, Guidelines

12(1) The Synod may enact such Canons as are deemed necessary for carrying out its functions.

12(2) The Synod and the Diocesan Council severally may make such regulations, directives and guidelines as are deemed necessary for carrying out their respective functions.

Amendment of this Constitution

13(1) An amendment to this Constitution may be proposed at a meeting of the Synod if notice of the proposed amendment has been given at the previous

meeting of the Synod or sent to the Secretary of the Synod at least six weeks before the meeting of the Synod at which it is to be proposed.

13(2) The notice of intention to propose an amendment to this Constitution shall be included in the notice of the meeting of the Synod at which it is to be considered.

13(3) An amendment to this Constitution may be adopted by a vote of two-thirds of the clergy and two-thirds of the lay members of the Synod present at the meeting at which it is considered and by the Bishop whose approval shall be signified to the Synod at the meeting, but if the Bishop is absent or there is a vacancy in the office of the Bishop the amendment shall await the signification of the Bishop's pleasure.

13(4) An amendment to this Constitution enacted pursuant to this section comes into force immediately.

13(5) Notwithstanding the provisions of this section, no amendment shall be made to section 1 of this Constitution headed "Declaration of Principles".

DRAFT

CANON ONE

DEFINITIONS

1. In these Canons,

“Act” means the *Anglican Church Act, 2003*;

“Archdeacon” means an Archdeacon appointed by the Bishop under Canon Four;

“Archdeaconry” means a Deanery or group of Deaneries under the supervision of an Archdeacon;

“Archdeaconry Greater Chapter” means a group of persons within an Archdeaconry comprising all licensed clergy, Church Wardens and the lay members of the Synod and their substitutes from each parish within the Archdeaconry;

“Assistant Bishop” means a bishop who is appointed by the Bishop under Canon Three;

“Bishop” means the person holding the office of Bishop of the Diocese;

“Bishop’s Commissary” means the priest appointed to that position under Canon Four;

“Canon”, as it relates to a Diocesan officer, includes a Canon Residentiary, an Archdeacon and a Canon of the Cathedral Advisory Chapter;

“Canon”, as it relates to the laws of the Church in New Brunswick, means a formal enactment of the Synod;

“Cathedral” means the Cathedral of Christ Church in the City of Fredericton;

“Cathedral Advisory Chapter “ means the advisory body established under the by-laws of the Cathedral Chapter;

“Cathedral Chapter” means The Bishop and Chapter of the Cathedral of Christ Church in the City and Diocese of Fredericton;

“Church” means The Anglican Church of Canada;

“Church Warden” means a principal elected lay officer of a Parish Corporation;

“Coadjutor Bishop” means a Coadjutor Bishop elected or appointed under Canon Three;

“Constitution” means the Constitution of the Synod;

“Dean” means the Dean of the Diocese;

“Deanery” means a group of parishes defined as a Deanery under Canon Four;

“Diocese” means The Diocese of Fredericton as constituted by Letters Patent issued by Her late Majesty, Queen Victoria, dated April 25, 1845;

“Diocesan Council” means the Diocesan Council constituted pursuant to the Act and by the Constitution;

“fiscal year” means the fiscal year of a corporation continued or established under the Act;

“General Synod” means the General Synod of the Church incorporated by Chapter 82 of the Statutes of Canada, 1921;

“incumbent” ^{includes a} ~~means the~~ member of the clergy ^{who is} ~~appointed to a parish as such~~ under Canon Seven; ^{to the charge of a parish.}

“member of the clergy” means a bishop, priest or deacon licensed in the Diocese;

“parish” means a geographical area or a community of Church members committed to the pastoral care of a Rector or other minister;

“Parish Corporation” means a corporation comprising the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestry of a parish continued or created under the Act;

“Provincial Synod” means the Synod of the Ecclesiastical Province of Canada;

“records” means

- (a) correspondence, memoranda, forms and other papers and books,
- (b) maps, plans and charts,
- (c) photographs, prints and drawings,
- (d) motion picture films, microfilms and videotapes,
- (e) sound recordings, magnetic tapes,

(f) records in electronic form,

(g) all other documentary materials regardless of physical format or characteristics, and, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, includes records

(i) prepared or received by the Diocese, the Cathedral and parishes in connection with the transaction of business,

(ii) preserved or appropriate for preservation by the Diocese, the Cathedral or a parish,

(iii) containing information on the organization, functions, procedures, policies or activities of the Diocese, the Cathedral or a parish, or other information of past, present or potential value to the Diocese,

(h) any document, in any format, including without limiting the generality of the foregoing,

(i) the Constitution and Canons certified under the seal of the Synod by the Bishop and the Secretary of the Synod which shall be deemed the original record thereof,

(ii) records of the election or appointment of diocesan clergy and lay officers,

(iii) definition of the communities making up parishes, Deaneries and Archdeaconries,

(iv) copies of all grants, conveyances and wills, or all pertinent extracts therefrom, in any way relating to property granted, conveyed, bequeathed, or devised for the benefit or use of the Church in the Diocese,

(v) parish registers, minute books, records of the parish clergy, parish officers, committees and organizations and financial records,

(vi) Letters of Orders, Licenses, Induction Mandates, and other similar instruments of the Bishop,

(vii) the minutes, reports, correspondence, and other records of the Synod, its officers and agencies, committees and organizations, and any reports, surveys and studies commissioned by the Synod, and

(viii) other instruments and records of historical value,
including the Bishop Medley Library;

“Rector” means the priest appointed to that position in a parish in the Diocese;

“Regional Dean” means a priest who has been appointed to assist the Bishop in a Deanery;

“Suffragan Bishop” means a Suffragan Bishop elected or appointed under Canon Three;

“Synod” means The Diocesan Synod of Fredericton as constituted and continued by the Act and by the Constitution;

“Vestry” means the lay persons who, together with the Rector and Church Wardens, comprise the Parish Corporation.

"voting member" means a person who is a baptized Christian who

- i) is at least sixteen years old,
- ii) worships in the parish and is a regular communicant, and
- iii) has been a regular contributor, financial and otherwise, to the mission of the parish during the previous year.

DRAFT

CANON TWO

THE BUSINESS OF THE SYNOD

PART I - RULES OF ORDER AND PROCEDURE

Definitions

1 In this Canon

“Chair” means the Bishop or other person presiding at a meeting of the Synod;

“member” means a member of the Synod.

The Chair

2(1) The Chair is responsible for preserving order and decorum at meetings of the Synod by

(a) recognizing members who wish to speak and determining the order of speakers,

(b) inviting the mover of a motion to present the opening and closing arguments on the question,

(c) facilitating discussion and enabling the members to hear and listen to each other,

(d) ensuring that all voices are heard and that none dominate,

(e) ruling, when necessary, that speeches be limited to a specified time limit,

(f) ruling whether proposed procedural motions or amendments to motions are in order, and

(g) putting the question to a vote when all views have been sufficiently expressed.

2(2) The Chair may request the advice of the Chancellor on questions of order and shall rule on such questions stating the applicable rule or practice without argument or debate.

2(3) Any member may appeal the Chair’s ruling on a question of order and the Synod shall decide the appeal without debate.

Sessional Committees

- 3(1) The Chair shall appoint for each regular meeting of the Synod a Credentials Committee, an Agenda Committee, a Nominating Committee, a Resolutions Committee and such other sessional committees as are deemed necessary.
- 3(2) The Chair shall appoint for any special meeting of the Synod a Credentials Committee and such other sessional committees as are deemed necessary.
- 3(3) The Chair shall announce the names of the members of sessional committees when the Synod convenes for business.
- 3(4) The Credentials Committee shall
- (a) register the names of the members in attendance at the meeting,
 - (b) decide any question about the standing of persons claiming membership, and
 - (c) report to the Chair as to whether there is a quorum
- 3(5) The Agenda Committee shall prepare and announce the agenda for each day of the meeting.
- 3(6) The Nominating Committee shall
- (a) receive nominations from members for the election of representatives to the Provincial and General Synods, and any other position to which the Synod is required to elect, and
 - (b) shall supervise the election process.
- 3(7) Subject to the age qualification in section 12 and to any requirement that a position be filled by a member of the Order of Clergy or a member of the Order of Laity, all members of the Synod and all substitute lay members of the Synod, whether they are present at the Synod or not, are eligible to be nominated for election to the Diocesan Council, as representatives to the Provincial and General Synods, and to any other position to which the Synod is required to elect.
- 3(8) When two or more persons receive an equal number of votes on a ballot of the Synod for the election of representatives to the Provincial and General Synods, or any other position to which the Synod is required to elect, the

Diocesan Council shall resolve the tie or ties by ballot at its first meeting after the meeting of the Synod.

3(9) Neither the Nominating Committee nor the Chair shall accept a nomination unless the nominee has expressly consented to nomination.

3(10) The Resolutions Committee shall receive resolutions from members and prepare them for submission in accordance with guidelines approved by Diocesan Council.

Order and Decorum

4(1) Members are responsible for assisting debate by

(a) identifying themselves and addressing all remarks to the Chair,

(b) confining their remarks strictly to the motion being considered,

(c) stating their positions clearly, succinctly and without repetition, and

(d) maintaining an impersonal tone and avoiding personal comments.

4(2) A member wishing to speak shall rise and address the Chair.

4(3) When two or more members rise at the same time, the Chair shall determine the order in which they shall speak.

4(4) A member called to order while speaking shall sit down, unless permitted by the Chair to explain.

4(5) A member, if not interrupting a speaker, may at any time request that the motion being debated be read for clarification of the debate.

4(6) Subject to subsections (7) and (8) no member shall speak more than once on the same question.

4(7) A member who makes a motion may speak a second time to close the debate on the motion.

4(8) An address by the Bishop is in order at any time.

Courtesies of the Synod

5 The Chair may invite a person who is not a member of the Synod to sit with the Synod or to address the Synod but that person shall not participate in debate or vote.

Reports of Committees

6 Reports of the Diocesan Council, the Finance Committee, the Constitution and Canons Committee and any other committee required to report to the Synod shall be in writing and signed by the Chair of the Council or Committee.

Notices of Motion

7(1) Members may give notices of motion

(a) during a meeting of the Synod for consideration at the next regular meeting of the Synod and, in the absence of the member who gave such a notice, the motion may be made by any other member, and

(b) by sending the same to the Secretary of the Synod not less than six weeks before a regular meeting of the Synod.

7(2) The Secretary shall cause notices of motion given pursuant to subsection (1) to be printed in the notice of the meeting in the order in which they were given or received.

7(3) Members may give notices of motion during a meeting of the Synod at times appointed by the Agenda Committee.

7(4) Motions of which notices are given pursuant to subsections (1) and (2) shall be considered in priority to motions of which notices are given pursuant to subsection (3).

Motions

8(1) No motion or amendment is before the Synod unless it is seconded and in writing.

8(2) No original motion, except a procedural motion, shall be received without notice unless permitted by the Synod.

8(3) No motion that would result in a new expenditure may be considered unless it identifies a proposed source of funding or is qualified as being subject to available funding.

8(4) When a motion has been read by the Chair it cannot be withdrawn without the consent of the Synod.

8(5) When a motion is being considered, no other motion shall be received except

(a) to adjourn,

(b) to lay it on the table,

(c) to consider it clause by clause,

(d) to postpone it until a certain time,

(e) to postpone it indefinitely,

(f) to refer it,

(g) to amend it, or

(h) that the question be put,

and such motions have precedence in the order named, following a motion to put the question.

8(6) No more than one amendment to a proposed amendment of a motion is in order at one time.

8(7) Motions to adjourn, to adjourn the debate, or to lay a motion on the table shall be decided without debate.

8(8) A motion that the question be put shall be decided without debate and to be carried requires the affirmative votes of two-thirds of the members present.

8(9) Debate on a motion to refer shall be restricted to questions whether to refer and to whom.

8(10) When amendments to a motion are proposed, the amendments and the original motion shall be put in the reverse order to that in which they were made.

8(11) When the Chair declares that a question is being put no further debate shall be allowed and no member shall rise.

Voting

9(1) When the votes of the clergy and of the lay members are required to be taken separately under subsection 8(2) of the Constitution or upon any motion to amend the Constitution or to adopt, amend, suspend or repeal a Canon, the question shall be put first to the order of the mover.

9(2) In voting, those who vote in the affirmative shall so signify first, and then those who vote in the negative.

9(3) If there is an equality of votes, either of the Synod voting collectively or in the votes of either the clergy or the lay members taken separately, the Chair shall declare the question to have been decided in the negative.

9(4) A question once determined shall not again be drawn into discussion at the same meeting of the Synod without the permission of the Chair.

Suspension of the Rules of Order

10 A motion to suspend a Rule of Order and Procedure shall take precedence over all other motions, shall be decided without debate, and to be carried requires the affirmative votes of two-thirds of the members present.

Unprovided Cases

11 When a question of order is not covered by these Rules, the Chair may refer to Kerr and King's *Procedures for Meetings and Organizations* for guidance.

PART II - MEMBERSHIP IN THE PROVINCIAL AND GENERAL SYNODS

Election of Members

12(1) The Synod shall, at each regular meeting, elect such number of members of the Provincial Synod and of the General Synod as are required by the Constitutions and Canons of those Synods, and may elect an equal number of substitutes.

12(2) Clergy members of the Provincial Synod and of the General Synod shall be elected from among the priests and deacons who are members of the Synod.

12(3) Lay members of the Provincial Synod and of the General Synod shall be elected from among the lay members of the Synod and substitute lay members.

12(4) Youth members of the Provincial Synod and of the General Synod and substitutes shall be elected from among the members of the Synod who will be younger than 26 years when the Provincial Synod or the General Synod meets.

12(5) If there are no members of the Diocesan Synod who will be younger than 26 years when the Provincial Synod or the General Synod meets, or if both the youth member and the substitute are ineligible or unable to attend a session of the Provincial Synod or the General Synod, the Diocesan Council shall elect or appoint a youth member who need not be a member of the Diocesan Synod.

12(6) Members of the Provincial and General Synods and substitutes shall be elected by ballot of all members of the Synod.

12(7) The nominees receiving the greatest numbers of votes to the number required to be elected shall be the members, and those receiving the next greater numbers of votes shall be the substitutes.

12(8) Tie votes shall be resolved as provided in subsection 3(8).

Vacancies

13 If a member of the Provincial Synod or the General Synod resigns as such or ceases to be a member of the Synod or a substitute member, or if a youth member attains the age of 26 years before the meeting of the Provincial Synod or the General Synod, the place of that member shall be taken by the substitute next in order of election.

Term of Office

14(1) Members of the Provincial and General Synods take office when they are elected unless the Synod by resolution fixes a later date for the taking of office.

14(2) Subject to Section 13, representatives shall remain in office until their successors are elected and take office.

PART III - ENACTING AND AMENDING CANONS

15(1) The Synod may adopt a new Canon or amend, repeal or suspend an existing Canon when a notice of intention to propose the same, containing the proposal in full, has been

(a) given at the previous meeting of the Synod, or

(b) sent to the Secretary of the Synod not less than six weeks before the meeting of the Synod at which it is to be considered.

15(2) A notice of intention to propose the adoption, amendment, repeal or suspension of a Canon shall contain the proposal in full.

15(3) The Secretary of the Synod shall include every notice of intention to propose the adoption, amendment, repeal or suspension of a Canon in the notice of the meeting of the Synod at which it is to be considered.

15(4) A motion to adopt, amend, repeal or suspend an existing Canon, to be carried, requires

(a) the affirmative votes of two-thirds of the clergy members and two-thirds of the lay members of the Synod present and voting at the meeting at which it is considered, and

(b) the Bishop's approval.

15(5) If a motion to adopt, amend, repeal or suspend a Canon does not receive the majorities required by subsection (4) but receives a simple majority of the votes of each order, it may be voted on again at the next regular meeting of the Synod when it may be adopted by

a) the affirmative votes of a majority of the clergy members and a majority of the lay members of the Synod present and voting at the meeting at which it is considered, and

(b) the Bishop's approval.

15(6) The Bishop's approval of the adoption, amendment, repeal or suspension of a Canon shall be signified at the meeting of the Synod at which it is adopted by the required majorities; but if the Bishop is absent or there is a vacancy in the office of bishop the adoption, amendment, repeal or suspension of a canon shall await the pleasure of the Bishop.

CANON THREE

ELECTION OF BISHOPS

1 When a vacancy occurs in the See of Fredericton, the Commissary of the late Bishop, the Dean, or the Archdeacon senior by appointment, in that order, shall summon a special meeting of the Diocesan Synod for the election of a Bishop to be held not less than thirty nor more than ninety days after the vacancy has occurred, at which meeting no business other than such election shall be proceeded with.

2 When

(a) at the request of the Bishop the Synod by resolution, or

(b) the Synod by resolution carried by three-fourths vote of both the clergy and lay members present, voting by orders,

declares it advisable that a Coadjutor Bishop or Suffragan Bishop should be elected, the Synod shall elect such Coadjutor Bishop or Suffragan Bishop at a subsequent regular meeting or at a special meeting called for the purpose.

3(1) The Metropolitan shall preside at the election of a Bishop.

3(2) In the absence of the Metropolitan or at his request, the Chancellor, or in his absence, the Vice-Chancellor, shall preside.

3(3) If neither the Metropolitan, nor the Chancellor, nor the Vice-chancellor are present, the Synod shall elect a Chairman from among the lay members of the Synod.

3(4) The Bishop may preside at the election of a Coadjutor Bishop or Suffragan Bishop.

3(5) At the request of, or in the absence of, the Bishop, the Chancellor, or Vice-chancellor shall preside.

3(6) If neither the Bishop, nor the Chancellor, nor the Vice-chancellor are present, the Synod shall elect a Chairman from among the lay members of Synod.

4(1) When the date for convening a meeting of the Diocesan Synod for the election of a Bishop, Coadjutor Bishop or Suffragan Bishop ("Electoral Synod") has been selected pursuant to Section 1 or 2, the Secretary of Synod shall send a notice to all members of Synod convening the Electoral Synod.

4(2) Such notice shall designate the place, time and the date for the Electoral Synod which shall not be earlier than 30 days from the date of the notice.

4(3) The notice shall further invite written nominations of eligible persons for the election and shall specify that any nomination must be signed by one clergy and one lay delegate, or substitute lay delegate to Synod.

4(4) Nominations shall be sent to the Secretary of Synod and shall close forty-eight (48) hours before the time fixed for the Electoral Synod.

4(5) At least fourteen (14) days before the date of the Electoral Synod the Secretary of Synod shall send to all Synod delegates a list of the names received in nomination at that time with brief biographical information concerning each nominee, all in a form approved by the Diocesan Council.

4(6) The final list of nominees with any necessary biographical information shall be handed out at registration.

5(1) When the Electoral Synod convenes, the person presiding shall read, in alphabetical order, the names received in nomination.

5(2) Voting on the list of nominees shall take place in accordance with Section 6 and the agenda and procedure adopted by the Electoral Synod.

5(3) When a nominee does not receive:

(a) on any ballot, at least one vote in each order, or

(b) on any of the first four ballots, an aggregate in both orders of ten votes, or

(c) on the fifth or any subsequent ballot, an aggregate in both orders, of twenty-five votes

the name of that nominee shall be deleted from the list of nominees and a further ballot shall be taken on the reduced list of nominees.

5(4) At any time after the fourth ballot, the Electoral Synod may, by motion carried by a majority of both orders voting together, direct the chair to call for further nominations. Such nominations shall be made from the floor. Each nomination must be made jointly by one clerical member and one lay member of the Electoral Synod. A nominee whose name has been deleted pursuant to subsection (3) may be re-nominated.

5(5) When further nominations are made the Electoral Synod shall recess until brief biographical information concerning each new nominee, in the form

approved by the Diocesan Council, has been provided to the members of the Electoral Synod.

5(6) A nominee may, at any time, withdraw his or her name from the list of nominees.

6(1) The person who is chosen by the votes, taken by ballot, of two-thirds of the clergy present and voting, and two-thirds of the lay members present and voting at any such meeting or adjournment thereof, shall be declared elected to the office of Bishop, Coadjutor Bishop, or Suffragan Bishop, as the case may be.

6(2) The Synod may, at any such meeting, by the same majority as is required to elect, request the House of Bishops of the Province of Canada to appoint a Bishop, a Coadjutor Bishop, or a Suffragan Bishop.

7 Any priest in Holy Orders of the Anglican Church of Canada or of some Church in full communion therewith who is at least thirty years of age may be elected to episcopal office.

8 No election shall be vitiated by the absence of any of the persons summoned to the meeting at which the election takes place or by the failure of any parish to elect lay representatives.

9 The Chairman of the meeting and the Secretary of Synod shall forthwith notify the Metropolitan of the Province of Canada of every election made under this Canon.

10 Any question as to the validity of an election shall be submitted to the Metropolitan prior to the consecration of the person elected, or, if he is already consecrated, prior to his undertaking episcopal duties in the Diocese, and the decision of the Metropolitan shall be final.

11 Every Bishop, Coadjutor Bishop, or Suffragan Bishop shall before his consecration, or, if already consecrated, before exercising any episcopal duties in the Diocese, make and subscribe before the metropolitan or some other person appointed by him the following declaration:

I, N., chosen Bishop of the See of Fredericton (or Bishop Coadjutor, or Bishop Suffragan of the Diocese of Fredericton), promise that I will teach and maintain the doctrine and discipline of the Anglican Church of Canada: and I declare that I consent to be bound by all rules and regulations which have been made or which may be made by the Synod of the Diocese of Fredericton; and I agree immediately to resign the said office together with all the rights and emoluments appertaining thereto if sentence requiring such resignation is at any time passed upon me after due examination and trial had by the Tribunal

acknowledged by the Synod of the Diocese for the trial of a Bishop, saving all rights of appeal allowed by Canon.

12 Every such declaration, or a certified copy thereof, shall be filed forthwith with the Secretary of the Synod.

13 The Coadjutor Bishop or Suffragan Bishop shall perform such diocesan duties and exercise such episcopal functions as the Bishop may assign him, and in the case of the mental incapacity of the Bishop, such duties as the Bishop himself might have exercised but for such incapacity.

14 Should any difference arise between the Bishop and his Coadjutor or Suffragan relative to their respective rights and duties, it shall be referred to and decided by the House of Bishops of the Province of Canada.

15 The Coadjutor Bishop when duly consecrated shall have the right to succession to the See of Fredericton, shall succeed to the same immediately it becomes vacant, and shall be installed as Bishop of the See, provided that previous to his installation he make the declaration required of a Bishop by section 11.

DRAFT

CANON FOUR
DIOCESAN GOVERNANCE

The Diocesan Bishop

1(1) The Bishop of the Diocese shall be elected or appointed as provided in Canon Three.

1(2) The Bishop of the Diocese has the powers, jurisdiction and authority that are inherent in the office of a bishop of the Church or that are conferred by the Act, the Constitution or by any Canon of the Synod, the Provincial Synod or the General Synod.

1(3) The Bishop is the Chair of the Synod, the Diocesan Council and the Cathedral Chapter and, when present, may preside at a meeting of any Diocesan committee or other body.

1(4) When the office of Bishop is vacant or during the incapacity of the Bishop, the powers of the Bishop in respect of the temporal affairs of the Diocese or of any parish or of any church in the Diocese shall be exercised by the Coadjutor Bishop, the Suffragan Bishop, or the Bishop's Commissary, in that order .

1(5) The Diocesan Council may declare by resolution the incapacity of the Bishop, and where so declared the Bishop may resume the duties and functions of the office when

(a) the Bishop has given to the Bishop's Commissary written notice of intention to do so, and

(b) the Diocesan Council has rescinded its resolution declaring the incapacity.

1(6) The Bishop may publish guidelines and directives relating to matters that are within the exclusive jurisdiction of the Bishop.

The Coadjutor Bishop

2 The Synod, as provided in Canon Three, may elect a Coadjutor Bishop to assist the Bishop.

The Suffragan Bishop

3 The Synod, as provided in Canon Three, may elect a Suffragan Bishop to assist the Bishop.

The Bishop's Commissary

4(1) The Bishop may appoint a priest of not less than ten years' standing to be the Bishop's Commissary.

4(2) When the office of Bishop is vacant or during the incapacity of the Bishop, if no Coadjutor Bishop or Suffragan Bishop has been elected or appointed and no Bishop's Commissary has been appointed, the Dean shall be the Bishop's Commissary, or, if there is no Dean, the Diocesan Council may appoint a priest of not less than ten years' standing to be the Bishop's Commissary.

4(3) The Bishop's Commissary

(a) shall assist the Bishop in administering the affairs of the Diocese, as prescribed by regulation and as required by the Bishop,

(b) may, when the office of Bishop is vacant or during the absence or incapacity of the Bishop,

(i) administer the temporal affairs of the Diocese,

(ii) approve the sale or lease of any lands for which the Bishop's approval is required, and

(iii) execute on behalf of the Bishop any instrument affecting real property.

The Dean of the Diocese

5(1) The Bishop shall appoint the Dean, following consultation with the Cathedral Advisory Committee.

5(2) The Dean has precedence after the Bishop and any Coadjutor, Suffragan or Assistant Bishop, shall be assigned a seat assigned in Choir of the Cathedral marking such precedence, and has the right to use the seat at all times.

5(3) The Dean has the powers and duties set out in the by-laws of the Cathedral Chapter and, without limiting the generality of the foregoing,

- (a) has jurisdiction and care of souls of the Cathedral congregation,
- (b) is the chief executive officer of the Cathedral,
- (c) is an ex officio member of all Diocesan committees and bodies, and
- (d) subject to the Constitution and to any other provisions of the Canons, when the office of bishop is vacant and during the incapacity of the Bishop, is the Acting Chair of the Synod, the Diocesan Council and the Cathedral Chapter.

The Archdeacons

6(1) The Bishop shall appoint Archdeacons to exercise territorial or Diocesan supervisory functions.

6(2) The Archdeacons have precedence after the Dean, and shall be installed in seats in the Cathedral to which they have a right whenever present in Choir of the Cathedral.

6(3) The Bishop may authorize an Archdeacon to assist in the supervision of an Archdeaconry.

6(4) The names and jurisdiction of each Archdeaconry shall be fixed by regulation.

6(5) The Diocesan Council may adopt regulations prescribing the duties and supervisory functions of Archdeacons.

6(6) The Bishop, with the approval of the Diocesan Council, may create additional Archdeaconries or decrease their number.

The Archdeaconry Greater Chapters

7(1) There shall be a Greater Chapter in each Archdeaconry.

7(2) The membership of each Archdeaconry Greater Chapter shall be all licensed clergy resident in the Archdeaconry together with the Church Wardens, and the lay members of the Synod and their substitutes, from each parish within the Archdeaconry.

7(3) The Diocesan Council may adopt regulations prescribing the objectives and the functions of the Archdeaconry Greater Chapters.

The Regional Deans

8(1) The Bishop may define the composition of a Deanery.

8(2) The Bishop, on nomination by the licensed clergy within a Deanery, shall appoint a Regional Dean.

8(3) The Diocesan Council may adopt regulations prescribing the duties and supervisory functions of Regional Deans.

The Canons

9(1) The Bishop may appoint Canons who shall be installed by the Dean in seats in the canon stalls of the Cathedral.

9(2) A Canon Residentiary of the Cathedral, who is a Canon employed as a member of the Cathedral staff, shall perform such duties as the Dean assigns.

9(3) As members of the Cathedral Advisory Chapter, Canons shall perform such duties as are prescribed in the Cathedral By-laws, and any particular work the Bishop assigns to them.

The Secretary of the Synod

10 The Diocesan Council shall appoint the Secretary of the Synod who shall remain in office until replaced.

The Treasurer of the Synod

11 The Diocesan Council shall appoint the Treasurer of the Synod who shall remain in office until replaced.

Assistant Secretary and Assistant Treasurer

12 The Synod or the Diocesan Council may appoint an Assistant Secretary or an Assistant Treasurer or an Assistant Secretary-Treasurer who shall hold office during the pleasure of the Synod or of the Diocesan Council.

The Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor

13(1) The Bishop shall appoint a Chancellor and a Vice-Chancellor, each of whom shall be a communicant member of the Church and either a lawyer of at least ten years' standing, or a judge of a court of record, to hold office at the pleasure of the Bishop.

13(2) The Chancellor shall advise and assist the Bishop and the Synod.

13(3) The Vice-Chancellor shall assist the Chancellor, and shall act in case of the absence or incapacity of the Chancellor, or when the office of Chancellor is vacant.

The Diocesan Registrar

14(1) There shall be a Registrar of the Diocese, who shall be appointed by the Diocesan Council for a renewable term of five years, who shall carry out the functions set out in Canon Five, together with such other functions as may be conferred by the Synod or the Diocesan Council.

14(2) The Registrar shall have a seal of office.

The Diocesan Archivist

15(1) There shall be an Archivist of the Diocese who shall be appointed by the Diocesan Council for a renewable term of five years, who shall carry out the functions set out in Canon Five, together with such other functions as may be conferred by the Synod or the Diocesan Council.

15(2) Subject to section 14, the Diocesan Archivist shall be the custodian of records of official acts of or affecting the Diocese.

15(3) The Diocesan Archivist shall manage all archival records, and arrange and describe them according to commonly accepted archival principles, in accordance with Canon Five.

The Diocesan Council

16(1) The Diocesan Council shall

(a) as provided in the Constitution, manage and administer the temporal affairs of the Diocese subject to the Bishop's approval and any limitations prescribed in the Canons,

(b) have special concern for the mission, ministry and program of the Church in the Diocese,

(c) support the work of the Church in Canada and the world,

(d) advise the Bishop,

(e) report its actions to each regular meeting of the Synod, and

(f) adopt regulations, directives and guidelines as required by the Constitution or the Canons or as it deems necessary to fulfil its responsibilities.

16(2) A majority of the members of the Diocesan Council is a quorum.

16(3) The Diocesan Council shall elect one of its lay members to be its Vice-Chair.

16(4) The Vice-Chair shall preside in the absence, or at the request, of the Bishop or of the Bishop's Commissary.

16(5) The Diocesan Council shall meet at least three times in each year.

16(6) The Bishop shall appoint the time and place of all meetings of the Diocesan Council.

16(7) The Vice-Chancellor may attend meetings of the Diocesan Council, and, if the Chancellor of the Diocese is absent, has the right to vote.

16(8) The Diocesan Council may appoint such committees as it deems necessary and define their responsibilities, including their reporting to the Diocesan Council.

The Executive Committee

17(1) The Diocesan Council shall appoint an Executive Committee consisting of the Bishop and not less than twelve members of the Diocesan Council, with equal numbers of clergy and lay members.

17(2) The Executive Committee

(a) shall advise the Bishop and the Diocesan Council, and

(b) shall exercise such functions and authority as the Diocesan Council delegates to it, and

(c) may, when in its opinion an emergency exists, exercise any authority of the Diocesan Council.

17(3) A majority of the members of the Executive Committee is a quorum.

17(4) The Executive Committee shall report its actions to each meeting of the Diocesan Council and, through the Diocesan Council, to the Synod.

The Finance Committee

18(1) There shall be a Finance Committee of the Diocesan Council that shall carry out the functions set out in Canon Five, together with such other functions as may be conferred upon it by the Diocesan Council or by the Synod.

18(2) The Finance Committee shall consist of

(a) the Bishop,

(b) the Coadjutor Bishop,

(c) the Suffragan Bishop,

(d) the Bishop's Commissary,

(e) the Dean,

(f) two Archdeacons, as elected from and by the Archdeacons,

(g) the Secretary of the Synod who shall be the Secretary of the Committee,

(h) the Treasurer of the Synod,

(i) the Chancellor, or in his or her absence, the Vice-Chancellor, and

(j) six other members, of whom no fewer than four shall be lay persons, who shall be appointed by the Diocesan Council at its first regular meeting following each regular meeting of the Synod.

18(3) The lay members of the Finance Committee shall be persons who are qualified to be elected as members of the Synod.

18(4) The appointed members of the Finance Committee shall hold office until their successors are appointed.

18(5) A majority of the Finance Committee, including at least three lay members, is a quorum.

18(6) The Finance Committee shall elect a Chair and a Vice-Chair from among its members.

18(7) The Finance Committee has the duties prescribed in Canon Five.

18(8) The acts and proceedings of the Finance Committee may be reviewed at any meeting of the Synod or of the Diocesan Council but neither the Synod nor the Diocesan Council may, as against a third party, invalidate anything done

pursuant to a resolution validly passed by the Finance Committee and approved by the Bishop.

18(9) The Finance Committee shall report its acts and proceedings at each regular meeting of the Diocesan Council and, if required by the Bishop, the Bishop's Commissary or the Diocesan Council, at any special meeting of the Diocesan Council.

18(10) The Finance Committee shall make a general report of its acts and proceedings at each regular meeting of the Synod.

The Constitution and Canons Committee

19(1) There shall be a Constitution and Canons Committee of the Diocesan Council that shall carry out the functions set out herein, together with such other functions as may be conferred upon it by the Diocesan Council or by the Synod.

19(2) The Diocesan Council shall appoint not fewer than ten persons, including both clergy and laity, to be members of the Constitution and Canons Committee.

19(3) Lay members of the Constitution and Canons Committee shall be qualified to be elected as members of the Synod.

19(4) The Chancellor is an ex officio member and the Chair of the Constitution and Canons Committee.

19(5) The Vice-Chancellor is an ex officio member and Vice-Chair of the Constitution and Canons Committee.

19(6) The Constitution and Canons Committee shall

(a) advise the Synod, the Bishop and the Diocesan Council with respect to legal matters related to the Church and the Diocese, and

(b) make recommendations to the Synod and to the Diocesan Council with respect to the adoption of Canons or the amendment of the Act, the Constitution and the Canons.

Limitation on Length of Service

20(1) No person who has been an elected or an appointed member of the Diocesan Council, the Finance Committee, the Constitution and Canons Committee or any other committee appointed by the Diocesan Council for six years immediately preceding the election or appointment of such member is eligible for re-election or re-appointment thereto.

20(2) No person who has been the chair of the Finance Committee or of any other committee, other than the Constitution and Canons Committee, for six years or longer, is eligible for re-election or re-appointment as Chair thereof.

Educational Functions

21(1) The Diocesan Council shall exercise and support the educational functions of the Diocese and, without limiting the generality of this function, shall establish and affirm the relationship between the Diocese and the following educational institutions:

- (a) the University of King's College, Halifax, Nova Scotia;¹
- (b) Atlantic School of Theology, Halifax, Nova Scotia,
- (c) Rothesay Collegiate School, Rothesay, New Brunswick, and
- (d) Taylor College, Saint John, New Brunswick.

21(2) Where the Diocese is conferred with the authority to appoint members to the board of governors or other governing body or committee of an educational institution, the Diocesan Council is designated to perform that function.

21(3) With the approval of the Synod, the Diocesan Council may enter into an agreement with an educational institution to provide Christian clergy or lay assistance to the Diocese.

¹ Pursuant to its governing legislation, the University of King's College, Halifax has provided for four persons to be elected to its Board of Governors by the Diocesan Synod of Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island (or a body designated by that Synod) and by the Diocesan Synod of Fredericton (or a body designated by that Synod). The present ratio is two persons from each of these Dioceses. They are to be elected at annual general meetings of the respective Synods or at meetings of the bodies designated by them. The terms of office of one-half of the members so elected expire each year. A member who ceases to be a member of his/her electing body ceases to be a member of the Board of Governors.

CANON FIVE

DIOCESAN BUSINESS

Authority and Responsibilities of the Finance Committee

1(1) The Synod delegates to the Finance Committee of the Diocesan Council its authority under the Act

(a) to take, receive, purchase or otherwise acquire real and personal estate and use, manage, lease, sell, mortgage or otherwise dispose of the same,²

(b) to receive, hold and administer real and personal estate upon trust and to sell, lease, assign, transfer and convey any real and personal estate so held if it deems it advisable for the more beneficial carrying out of the trust upon which it is held,³

(c) to borrow money and give promissory notes or other evidences of debt and to assign, mortgage or pledge any of its property or assets to secure the repayment of borrowed money,⁴

(d) to approve a lease, sale, mortgage or other disposition of real estate by the Cathedral Chapter or a Parish Corporation,⁵

(e) to invest property, including trust property, in any kind of property, real, personal or mixed,⁶ and

(f) to consolidate property vested in or held by the Synod in trust or otherwise in a general investment fund, to be known as the Diocesan Consolidated Investment Fund, and, after deducting expenses of management, investment and administration determined by the Synod, distribute the income and profits therefrom to those entitled, in proportion to the respective capital of any trusts.⁷

1(2) The Finance Committee may advise and direct the Treasurer of the Synod in the performance of his duties.

² Paragraph 3(d) of the Act.

³ Paragraph 3(e) of the Act.

⁴ Paragraph 3(f) of the Act.

⁵ Subsections 6(5) and 7(5) of the Act.

⁶ Subsection 8(5) of the Act.

⁷ Subsection 8(6) of the Act.

1(3) When the Finance Committee invests property, including trust property, in any kind of property, real, personal or mixed it shall, subject to any express provision of a will or other instrument creating a trust and to such policies and standards as the Synod adopts, exercise the judgement and care that a person of prudence, discretion and intelligence would exercise as a trustee of the property of others.

1(4) Notwithstanding subsection (3), the Finance Committee shall not invest more than 50 per cent of the Synod's general investment fund or of any segregated fund in preferred and common shares of corporations.

Beneficiary Funds

2(1) The Clergy Widows and Orphans Special Fund, the Fund to Assist in the Education of Children of the Clergy and The Divinity Scholarship Fund shall consist of the amounts in those funds when this Canon comes into force together with all subsequent donations, contributions, and additions to them.

2(2) The Funds referred to in subsection (1) shall be invested in the same manner as other funds administered by the Synod and may be included in the Synod's Diocesan Consolidated Investment Fund.

2(3) The Diocesan Council shall adopt regulations respecting the payment of grants from the Funds.

RECORD MANAGEMENT FUNCTIONS

The Diocesan Archivist

3(1) The Diocesan Archivist is the custodian of the records of the Diocese.

3(2) The Bishops, the Archdeacons and the Rectors or incumbents of parishes shall ensure that records are transferred regularly and routinely to the Diocesan Archivist.

3(3) The Diocesan Archivist shall ensure that all archival records are preserved, arranged and described according to commonly accepted archival principles.

3(4) The Diocesan Archivist shall endeavour to acquire the papers and other records of individuals related to Diocesan activities.

3(5) The Diocesan Archivist shall ensure that there is reasonable access to the Diocesan archives.

3(6) The Diocesan Council, after consultation with the Diocesan Archivist, may appoint members to the Diocesan Archives Committee to advise and assist the Diocesan Archivist.

3(7) The Synod may make an agreement with the Provincial Archives of New Brunswick to carry out any of the functions under this Canon.

3(8) The Synod shall provide a secure place for the archival records.

The Diocesan Registrar

4(1) The Diocesan Registrar shall maintain the Register of Ecclesiastical Episcopal Acts of the Bishop.

4(2) The Diocesan Registrar shall seal and certify mandates for the induction of a priest, ordination certificates and other instruments related to the Register of Ecclesiastical Episcopal Acts of the Bishop.

4(3) The Diocesan Registrar or the Diocesan Archivist may issue certified copies of any document of the Synod.

Registers

5(1) Registers of all Baptisms, Confirmations, publications of Banns of Marriage, Marriages, Burials, services held, and of communicants shall be kept in the various parishes of the Diocese.

5(2) All register books for the same shall be provided by each parish and contain the following information:

(a) Register of Baptisms - date of Baptism, child's Christian name, parents' Christian names and surnames and abodes, date of child's birth, place of birth, occupations of the parents, by whom Sacrament was administered, and in what church, as well as names of sponsors.

(b) Register of Persons Confirmed - date, name in full, age, when and by whom Baptised, where Confirmed, by what Bishop, date of First Communion.

(c) Register of Communicants.

(d) Register of Marriages - full names and ages of both parties with the place of abode, place and date of marriage, name of officiating minister, signatures of both parties and of witnesses, and otherwise in conformity with the requirements of the civil law.

(e) Register of burials - date of burial, name in full, residence, age, date of death, where buried, and officiating minister.

(f) Register of Services - date, day, hour, number of communicants, celebrant or reader, preacher, number of congregation, church, amount of collection (open, envelopes, etc.), initial of Rector or Church Warden.

(g) Register of Publication of Banns - names and ages of both parties, place of abode, and the date of each publication.

(h) Form of Marriage Certificate - the same information as contained in the Register of Marriages, and otherwise in conformity with the requirements of the civil law.

(i) Form of Baptism Certificate - the same information as contained in the Register of Baptisms.

5(3) It shall be the duty of every member of the clergy in charge of a cure of souls to make duplicate record of all Baptisms administered in the parish. One such record shall be made in the ordinary register provided for that purpose by the parish. The second record shall be made on a form provided by the Synod, which record shall be forwarded to the Diocesan Archivist at the end of every year, and kept by him in a secure place.

Parish Reports

6 The Rector or incumbent of each parish shall forward annually to the Secretary of the Synod in a form and on a date prescribed by regulation:

(a) an annual report,

(b) an annual statistical return, and

(c) a report of the election or appointment of wardens, lay members of the Synod, the Vestry Clerk and the Parish Treasurer.

CANON SIX

PARISH GOVERNANCE

Composition of the Parish Corporation

1(1) As provided in the *Anglican Church Act, 2003*, a Parish Corporation comprises the Rector together with two Church Wardens and members of the Vestry chosen as provided in section 2.

1(2) The Rector is the priest appointed to that position in a parish by the Bishop.

1(3) A member of the clergy appointed as the incumbent of a parish but who has not been appointed to the office of Rector is not a member of the Parish Corporation but is entitled to attend meetings of the Parish Corporation with voice but no vote and may, ~~at the request of the Corporation,~~ preside at its meetings.

Parish Meetings

2(1) There shall be, not later than the last day of February in each year, an annual meeting of voting members in each parish which shall

(a) determine, before nominations are made, the number, being not fewer than six nor more than twelve, of members of the Vestry to be elected,

(b) elect, by a plurality of votes, two Church Wardens and members of the Vestry in the number determined pursuant to paragraph (a),

(c) elect, by a plurality of votes, lay members of the Synod and their substitutes,

(d) receive a full and detailed statement and account of the receipts and expenditures of the Parish Corporation for the past financial year duly audited by a professional accountant or by two competent persons, and any other information required by the Treasurer of the Synod or by regulation in such form as may be prescribed by regulation,

(e) receive and approve or amend the budget proposed by the Parish Corporation for the current year, and

(f) discuss other matters and make recommendations to the Rector and to the Parish Corporation.

2(2) Church Wardens and members of the Vestry hold office until their successors are elected.

2(3) When a vacancy occurs in the membership of a Parish Corporation by the death, resignation or removal from the parish of a Church Warden or member of the Vestry, the remaining members of the Parish Corporation may elect a person to fill the vacancy and that person shall hold office for the balance of the term of the person whose place was vacated.

2(4) No person may be nominated or elected as a Church Warden who has served as a Church Warden for five consecutive terms immediately preceding the time of such election.

2(5) If both Church Wardens have served for five such terms, the annual meeting may elect one of them as a Church Warden for the ensuing year only.

2(6) The Rector or incumbent may call a special meeting of the voting members in the parish at any time and shall call a special meeting upon the written request of the Church Wardens or of any three members of the Parish Corporation.

2(7) If the Rector or incumbent fails to call an annual meeting or to call a special meeting when requested, the Church Wardens shall do so.

2(8) The Rector or incumbent shall fix the time and place for all parish meetings following consultation with the Church Wardens, unless the Parish Corporation prescribes otherwise.

2(9) The Rector, the incumbent or the Church Wardens

(a) shall post a notice of the annual or any special meeting of the voting members in the parish in a conspicuous place in each church in the parish,

(b) shall cause the notice to be read at each worship service in the parish for at least three weeks,

(c) in parishes that publish Sunday bulletins, shall cause the notice to be published in the bulletins for at least three weeks, and

(d) may post the notice on a parish web site and circulate the notice electronically to voting members in the parish.

2(10) Baptized Christians who

(a) are at least sixteen years old,

- (b) worship in the parish and have been regular communicants, and
- (c) are regular contributors, financial and otherwise, to the mission of the parish during the previous year

are entitled to vote at meetings of the voting members in a parish and those who are members of the laity are eligible to be elected as Church Wardens, members of the Vestry or members of the Synod.

2(11) No person is entitled to vote or is eligible for election to office in more than one parish.

2(12) The Rector or incumbent shall preside at meetings of voting members in the parish or, in the absence of or at the request of the Rector or incumbent, a Church Warden shall preside.

2(13) Where a Parish Corporation has ceased to function, any three voting members in the parish may, after consultation with the Bishop, summon a meeting, to be held at a time and place appointed by them, for the election of Church Wardens and members of the Vestry, and immediately upon such election being made the Rector, if any, the Church Wardens and members of the Vestry shall be the Parish Corporation.

Chapel Wardens

3 Where there is more than one church in a parish, the voting members who regularly worship at any church may, at the annual meeting of the voting members in the parish, choose from among their number two Chapel Wardens who, subject to the direction of the Rector or incumbent and the Parish Corporation, shall have charge of the church.

The Parish Corporation

4(1) Subject to the authority of the Bishop and the Synod, a Parish Corporation shall

- (a) organize and manage activities and programs in furtherance of Christian life in the parish,
- (b) manage the investment of endowment and other funds of the parish and, in so doing, may engage professional assistance and pay reasonable fees therefor,
- (c) only dispose of real property with the approval of the Bishop and the Finance Committee of the Diocesan Council,

(d) manage the properties, revenues and expenditures of the parish, utilizing appropriate financial controls and procedures.

(e) employ the lay employees of the parish,

(f) initiate recommendations for the appointment of assistant clergy of the parish,

(g) maintain a book of minutes of its proceedings,

(h) appoint a Vestry Clerk and a Parish Treasurer, which offices may be held by one person,

(i) appoint annually, in accordance with Canon Seven, a Parish Advisory Committee, to assist the Bishop in the appointment of a Rector,

(j) approve or reject a decision by the Parish Advisory Committee to vest the appointment of a rector solely in the Bishop,

(k) prepare and submit to the annual meeting of voting members in the parish a full and detailed statement and account of the receipts and expenditures for the past financial year duly audited ~~by a person having recognized accounting experience, and~~ *by a professional accountant or by two competent persons.*

(l) prepare and submit for approval at the annual meeting of voting members in the parish a proposed detailed budget for the current year.

4(2) Regular meetings of the Parish Corporation shall be held at least six times a year at such times and places as the Corporation directs.

4(3) The Rector or the Church Wardens shall give notice of all regular and special meetings of the Parish Corporation to each member of the Corporation.

4(4) No capital expenditure involving change of design or structural changes in a parish-owned building shall be made until the plans respecting the change have been submitted to, and approved by, the Bishop.

4(5) A parish corporation shall, upon request of the Bishop or the Diocesan Council, provide full and complete information about any parochial endowments or trusts held by it or by any other person for the benefit of the parish.

The Rector

5 The Rector, in addition to any powers vested by law,

- (a) upon induction, has the real and corporal possession of the church or churches in the parish with all rights, privileges and emoluments appurtenant thereto,
- (b) has the right of possession of the keys of the church or churches in the parish, together with the right to open the church for the celebration of worship services, rites or ceremonies authorized by the Church, and is bound to keep the church closed against intrusion of unauthorized ministers or ceremonies,
- (c) has the right to possession and control of the vault, steel safe or strong box for the custody of vessels and registers and other valuables,
- (d) is responsible for the spiritual concerns of the parish in subordination to ecclesiastical authority of the Diocese and to the Constitution and Canons of the General Synod of The Anglican Church of Canada, the Synod of the Ecclesiastical Province of Canada, and the Diocesan Synod of Fredericton,
- (e) subject to the direction of the Book of Common Prayer and the Book of Alternative Services and other authorized liturgies, has exclusive control over the conduct of worship services,
- (f) has the direction of the organist and members of the choir,
- (g) has the control and direction of all church schools connected with the Church in the parish,
- (h) is head and chair of the Parish Corporation,
- (i) has, when chairing meetings of the Parish Corporation, the same right to vote as other members of the Parish Corporation and in addition in case of a tie has a casting vote,
- (j) is the chair of meetings of the voting members in the parish, and
- (k) may, in consultation with the Church Wardens, call all meetings of the Parish Corporation.

The Church Wardens

6(1) The Church Wardens shall

- (a) make the congregation and visitors welcome to the parish,

- (b) ensure that parish property and buildings are properly protected and cared for and adequately insured,
- (c) collect or appoint others to collect the offerings of the people and reverently bring them to the officiating minister,
- (d) count or cause to be counted all offerings received during worship services and record the same in the Register of Services before the offerings are removed from the church,
- (e) keep an inventory of the parish property, and hand the same to their successors in office, who shall forthwith compare the property with the inventory and report any discrepancies to the Parish Corporation,
- (f) forthwith report to the Bishop any matter of grave importance such as heresy, immorality, disorderly conduct, gross neglect of duty, or improper conduct of worship services,
- (g) during a vacancy in the parish, provide for the conduct of worship services and other ministry,
- (h) in parishes receiving a grant from the Diocese, sign an agreement respecting the grant with the Synod, and undertake its performance,
- (i) keep order during worship services,
- (j) ensure that churches in the parish are furnished with all things necessary for the proper conduct of worship services at the expense of the Parish Corporation,
- (k) certify any notices that require certification and, when a notice is required in the parish that a parishioner is a candidate for Holy Orders at an ensuing ordination, sign the certificate that the notice has been read and as to objections raised, and
- (l) jointly with the Rector or incumbent remit or cause to be remitted monthly to the Treasurer of the Synod all amounts for Diocesan Apportionments and Assessments.

The Rector and Church Wardens

7 The Rector and Church Wardens, ~~as the leadership team,~~ shall

- (a) act on behalf of the Parish Corporation in the event of an emergency,
- (b) ensure that decisions made by the Parish Corporation are implemented,
- (c) play a leadership role in all aspects of the life of the parish,
- (d) facilitate the effective operation of the parish and its committees,
- (e) prepare an agenda for each meeting of the Parish Corporation and of the annual meeting of voting members in the parish, and
- (f) exercise such powers and perform such functions as are delegated to them by the Parish Corporation.

The Vestry Clerk

8(1) The Parish Corporation shall annually appoint a Vestry Clerk who may, but need not be, a member of the Parish Corporation.

8(2) The Vestry Clerk shall

- (a) attend all meetings of the Parish Corporation and record minutes of the proceedings,
- (b) attest the public acts of the Parish Corporation and affix the seal of the Corporation to formal documents executed by the Parish Corporation,
- (c) preserve all books, papers and records belonging to the Parish Corporation and ensure their orderly transfer to the Diocesan Archivist, and
- (d) perform such other duties as the Parish Corporation prescribes.

other than the registers required by Canon Five.

The Parish Treasurer

9(1) The Parish Corporation shall annually appoint as Parish Treasurer a qualified person who may but need not be a member of the Parish Corporation.

9(2) The Parish Treasurer shall

(a) receive all money belonging to or collected by authority of the Parish Corporation and disburse the same as the Parish Corporation directs,

(b) keep accurate accounts of money belonging to or disbursed by the Parish Corporation and present such accounts to the Parish Corporation at each regular meeting,

(c) deliver to a successor, or to such other person as the Parish Corporation directs, all property, books and papers relating to the affairs of the Parish Corporation,

sl
→

(d) assist in the preparation and presentation of the budget, and

(e) give such security for the faithful performance of duties as is required by the Parish Corporation or by regulation.

Signing Authority

10(1) The Rector and the Vestry Clerk, or, if the office of rector is vacant, the Church Wardens and the Vestry Clerk, shall sign all documents that are required to be executed under the seal of the Parish Corporation.

10(2) Cheques and other money instruments issued by the Parish Corporation shall be signed by any two of the Parish Treasurer, the Rector and a Church Warden.

Establishing and Adjusting Parishes

11(1) When it is proposed to establish a new parish, amalgamate two or more parishes, divide a parish or adjust the definition of the community of one or more parishes, the Bishop shall give written notice of the proposal to the Parish Corporation of each parish which would be affected by the proposal.

11(2) The Rector or Church Wardens of a Parish Corporation shall, forthwith upon receipt of such a proposal,

(a) post a copy thereof in a conspicuous place in each church in the parish,

(b) cause the notice to be read at each worship service in the parish for at least four weeks,

(c) in parishes that publish Sunday bulletins, cause the notice to be published in the bulletins for at least four weeks, and

(d) may post the notice on a parish web site and circulate the notice electronically to voting members in the parish.

11(3) The Parish Corporation of a parish which would be affected by a proposal or any ten voting members who worship in a church or churches in the parish and who are eligible to vote at meetings of the parish community may, within three months after the date of the notice given by the Bishop, notify the Bishop in writing that they object to the proposal setting out the grounds of their objection.

11(4) When an objection is made the Bishop shall, upon expiry of three months from the date of the notice of the proposal, fix a time and place for the Diocesan Council to consider the proposal and any objections to it.

11(5) The Secretary of the Synod shall send to each Parish Corporation which would be affected by the proposal, and to each voting member who has signed an objection, notice of the time and place at which the Diocesan Council will consider the proposal and objections.

11(6) The Rector or Church Wardens of a Parish Corporation forthwith upon receipt of such notice,

(a) shall post the notice in a conspicuous place in each church in the parish,

(b) shall cause the notice to be read at each worship service in the parish for at least three weeks,

(c) in parishes that publish Sunday bulletins, shall cause the notice to be published in the bulletins for at least three weeks, and

(d) may post the notice on a parish web site and circulate the notice electronically to voting members in the parish.

11(7) The Diocesan Council shall, at the appointed time and place, hear such representations as any interested party wishes to make and shall, at the same meeting or at a subsequent meeting, decide whether the proposal should be effected.

11(8) The Bishop shall

(a) if no objection is made to a proposal within three months after notice of the proposal is given, or

(b) if the Diocesan Council decides that the proposal should be effected,

issue an appropriate Memorial and cause it to be registered as provided in section 9 of the Act .

11(9) The authority of the Synod under the Act to apportion and allot the funds, securities and investments held by any affected parish⁸ is delegated to the Diocesan Council.

11(10) The Diocesan Council may adopt regulations prescribing the forms of notices and Memorials to be used under this section.

11(11) The Secretary of the Synod shall establish and maintain a register of

(a) all Memorials issued by the Bishop under this Canon or under section 7 of the Act,

(b) the names of all parish corporations, and

(c) the definitions of the boundaries or communities of all parishes.

DRAFT

⁸ Paragraph 7(10)(c) of the Act.

CANON SEVEN

THE CLERGY

General Synod Canons

1 (1) The licensing of clergy is governed by Canon XVII of the General Synod of The Anglican Church of Canada entitled *THE LICENSING OF CLERGY* which Canon is set out in Schedule A to this Canon.

1(2) Relinquishment and abandonment of ordained ministry are governed by Canon XIX of the General Synod of The Anglican Church of Canada entitled *RELINQUISHMENT OR ABANDONMENT OF THE MINISTRY* which Canon is set out in Schedule B to this Canon.

The Bishop's Authority to Appoint

2(1) The Bishop

(a) shall appoint the Rector of each parish,

(b) may appoint a member of the clergy to a parish as ~~incumbent~~, priest in charge, deacon in charge, assistant curate or with such other title or designation as the Bishop sees fit,

(c) may transfer a Rector or any other member of the clergy from one parish to a position in another parish, and

(d) may appoint a member of the clergy to a chaplaincy or other position of pastoral responsibility.

2(2) When a Rector dies, resigns, retires or leaves the Diocese or is disciplined by deprivation or deposition the Bishop shall

(a) forthwith notify the Church Wardens of the vacancy or pending vacancy and the effective date thereof, and

(b) give all members of the clergy in the Diocese notice of intent to fill the vacancy sufficient to allow them to inform the Bishop if they are interested in being considered for appointment to the vacant position.

2(3) There shall be in each parish a Parish Advisory Committee comprising

(a) the two Church Wardens, and

(b) three members of the Vestry appointed annually by the Parish Corporation.

2(4) The Parish Advisory Committee shall meet within two weeks following its appointment to elect a chair and a secretary from among its members and the secretary shall forthwith inform the Bishop of the names and addresses of the chair and the secretary.

2(5) All subsequent meetings of the Parish Advisory Committee shall be convened at the Bishop's direction.

2(6) The Bishop shall consult with the Parish Advisory Committee before appointing the Rector of a parish.

2(7) If, within six months after the effective date of the vacancy in the office of Rector, the Bishop considers that no substantial progress has been made in the consultation process, the Bishop may declare an inordinate delay and inform the Parish Corporation of intent to appoint a Rector without further consultation.

2(8) The Parish Advisory Committee may by unanimous vote, at any time, with the approval of a majority of all of the members of the Parish Corporation, vest the appointment of a Rector solely in the Bishop.

2(9) The Bishop may consult with the Parish Advisory Committee about the appointment of a member of the clergy to a position in the parish other than the office of Rector.

2(10) The Bishop may, after informing the Rector or other member of the clergy, consult with the Parish Advisory Committee about the transfer of the Rector or other member of the clergy to another parish.

2(11) The Bishop shall consult with a Rector or other member of the clergy before transferring him or her to another parish.

Resignations and Leaves of Absence

3(1) All members of the clergy are entitled in each year to four weeks' vacation which may be taken in two or more periods, not exceeding 30 days in the aggregate, and may take an additional one week vacation between the Feast of the Epiphany and Palm Sunday.

3(2) Rectors and other parish clergy shall consult with the Church Wardens when scheduling their vacations.

3(3) A Rector may resign from a parish by giving the Bishop not less than three months' notice.

3(4) Other members of the clergy may resign their positions by giving the Bishop not less than one month's notice.

3(5) Notwithstanding subsections 3(3) and 3(4) the Bishop may accept the resignation of a Rector or other member of the clergy at any time.

3(6) The Bishop may refuse to accept a resignation from a member of the clergy who has not fulfilled an obligation to serve in the Diocese for a specific period of time.

3(7) No member of the clergy who has given notice of resignation shall leave his or her position before the period of notice expires.

3(8) Except when on vacation, no member of the clergy holding an appointment in a parish shall be absent from parish duties without the Bishop's permission.

3(9) The Bishop may grant leave of absence to a member of the clergy for any good cause.

3(10) When a member of the clergy is about to leave the Diocese to take or seek employment in another diocese, the Bishop shall forward *Letters Bene Decessit* to the bishop of the other diocese.

3(11) When the Bishop refuses to grant a leave of absence or to forward *Letters Bene Decessit*, the Bishop shall give the member of the clergy written reasons for the refusal.

Removal of a Rector

4(1) In this section "Court" means The Ecclesiastical Court for the Diocese of Fredericton constituted under Canon Eight.

4(2) A majority of the lay members of a Parish Corporation may submit to the Bishop

(a) a written application for the Bishop to mediate specified differences or disagreements between the Rector and voting members in the parish or any other specified circumstances which the applicants allege warrant removal of the Rector from the parish in the interests of the Church, and

(b) a deposit of \$500 to cover the costs of an inquiry pursuant to this section.

4(3) If the Bishop is not able to bring about a reconciliation between the Rector and voting members in the parish or resolve any circumstances which the

applicants allege warrant removal of the Rector and is of the opinion that there should be an inquiry, the Bishop shall refer the matter to the Court.

4(4) If the Bishop, after attempting mediation, is of the opinion that the differences, disagreements or circumstances alleged by the applicants do not warrant an inquiry, the Bishop shall inform the applicants and shall not remove the Rector from the parish.

4(5) If the matter is referred to the Court, the Court shall conduct an inquiry into the matters alleged in the written application.

4(6) The president of the Court shall, not less than 15 business days before the inquiry is to be held, send notice thereof by ordinary mail to the Rector, to each lay member of the Parish Corporation who signed the application, to the Church Wardens of the parish, and to the Bishop.

↓
4 (7) In conducting an inquiry the Court shall hear evidence in the following order -

(a) evidence offered by the lay members of the Parish Corporation who signed the application,

(b) evidence offered by the Rector,

(c) evidence offered by the Bishop, and

(d) evidence from any other person whose evidence the Court considers may be of assistance to it.

4(8) Following the inquiry the Court shall give a written decision as to whether or not it is in the best interests of the parish or of the Diocese that the Rector should be removed and shall include in its decision a statement of the facts on which its decision is based.

4(9) The president of the Court shall forward the decision to the Bishop who shall send a copy thereof to the Rector, to each lay member of the Parish Corporation who signed the application, and to the Church Wardens of the parish.

4(10) If the Court determines that the Rector should be removed the Bishop shall, subject to any appeal of the Court's determination and after reasonable notice to the Rector, remove the Rector from the parish.

Bartholomew
Declarations Required of Clergy

5 (1) Priests and deacons at their ordinations and Rectors at their inductions or installations shall take and subscribe the following declaration^s:

Bartholomew

The following oaths I will solemnly swear.

I, N, solemnly declare that

(a) I profess the faith set forth in the Scriptures and in the Catholic Creeds and affirm my allegiance to the doctrine of The Anglican Church of Canada as set forth in the Book of Common Prayer and in the Ordinal,

(b) in public prayer and in the administration of the Sacraments I will use the form of the Book of Common Prayer and none other except so far as shall be ordered by lawful authority,

(2) *the following oaths I will solemnly swear.*

Oaths.

(a) I will pay true and canonical obedience to the Bishop of Fredericton and the Bishop's successors, in all legal and honest demands, and

(b) *to the Sovereign.*

(c) I will pay true and canonical obedience to the Canons which have been or are from time to time passed by the General Synod, the Provincial Synod and the Diocesan Synod of Fredericton.⁹

Reports

- 6 The Rector or incumbent of each parish shall
- (a) forward annually to the Secretary of the Synod the reports and other information prescribed in section 7 of Canon Five,
 - (b) deliver to the Bishop at each regular meeting of the Synod a report of the work done in the parish since the previous regular meeting of the Synod, and
 - (c) make such other reports and returns as are required by the Bishop or by regulation.

Stipends and Benefits

- 7 The Diocesan Council shall adopt regulations prescribing
- (a) minimum stipends and employment benefits for members of the clergy,
 - (b) standards for the provision of housing accommodation for members of the clergy, and
 - (c) policies respecting moving expenses incurred by members of the clergy.

⁹ Provincial Synod Canon IV, subsection 3(3).

Code of Pastoral Conduct

8 The Diocesan Council may adopt regulations respecting a code of pastoral conduct of clergy.

SCHEDULE A

CANON XVII (GENERAL SYNOD)

THE LICENSING OF CLERGY

I. THE ISSUE OF LICENSES; REGISTERS, INHIBITIONS AND TRANSFERS

1. Definitions

In this Canon:

- a) "chaplain" means a bishop, priest or deacon holding a commission requiring full-time service in the Canadian Forces.
- b) "temporary permission" means written or oral authority to exercise ordained ministry within a diocese for a limited time, granted by a diocesan bishop to a bishop, priest or deacon who is not licensed by that diocesan bishop.
- c) "license" means written authority from the bishop of a diocese to a bishop, priest or deacon of the diocese to exercise ordained ministry in the diocese, or written authority from the Bishop Ordinary to a chaplain permitting the chaplain to exercise ordained ministry as a chaplain, but does not include "temporary permission".
- d) "receiving bishop" means the bishop of a diocese to which a bishop, priest or deacon licensed in another diocese wishes to be transferred.
- e) "transferring bishop" means the bishop of a diocese from which a bishop, priest or deacon licensed in that diocese wishes to be transferred.

2. Structure of Episcopal Jurisdiction

- a) Subject to paragraphs c), d) and e), every coadjutor, suffragan, assistant and retired bishop and every priest and deacon in The Anglican Church of Canada is subject to the jurisdiction of a diocesan bishop.
- b) Bishops, priests and deacons who are engaged in specialized ministries in Canada outside the diocese where they are registered, except chaplains, are subject to the general supervision of the bishop of the diocese in which the specialized ministry is exercised.
- c) Members of the clergy employed in Canada by the General Synod are subject to the episcopal jurisdiction of the Primate without prejudice to their status in the dioceses from which they are on leave.
- d) Bishops, priests and deacons serving outside Canada, under the auspices of The Anglican Church of Canada, are, without prejudice to their status in the dioceses from which they are on leave, subject to the episcopal authority of the diocese in which they serve unless otherwise provided by the canons in that diocese or the terms of the licenses granted to them.
- e) Chaplains are deemed to be on leave of absence from the dioceses from which they transferred to the chaplaincy and are subject to the episcopal jurisdiction of the Bishop Ordinary to the Canadian Forces during their terms of service as chaplains.

3. The Registers

Each diocesan bishop shall keep a register of the bishops, priests and deacons ordained within or for the diocese and those received from other jurisdictions. The Bishop Ordinary to the Canadian Forces shall keep a register of chaplains. Such registers shall include the following information for each individual:

- i. dates and places of ordination as deacon, priest or bishop and in each case the name of the ordaining bishop or bishops;
- ii. the date of entering the diocese or the chaplaincy;
- iii. a record of appointments held and of licenses issued;
- iv. a record of any leaves of absence granted;
- v. a record of any transfer to another ecclesiastical jurisdiction;
- vi. a notation of any relinquishment or abandonment of ministry pursuant to Canon XIX.

4. The Primate's List

a) The Primate shall maintain a list of bishops, priests and deacons who have relinquished or abandoned the exercise of their ministry or against whom a sentence of deposition has been imposed.

b) Every diocesan bishop shall forward to the Primate all information required for the maintenance of such list.

5. Licensing

a) No bishop, priest or deacon shall exercise an ordained ministry within a diocese without a license or temporary permission from the diocesan bishop.

b) A license shall specify:

- i. the position to which the licensee has been appointed;
- ii. the parish or territory or community in which the ministry is to be exercised;
- iii. the person or persons, if any, under whose supervision the licensed ministry is to be exercised;
- iv. the party responsible for payment of any stipend or other compensation payable to the licensee in respect of the licensed ministry, and
- v. any other matter or limitation which the diocesan or provincial canons require,

and may specify:

- vi. a term, at the end of which the license shall expire;
- vii. the time after which the licensed ministry may be reviewed or assessed, and
- viii. any other matter the diocesan bishop deems appropriate.

c) Unless otherwise provided by diocesan canon or the terms of a license, a license shall remain in force according to its terms notwithstanding the resignation, death or removal of the bishop who granted it, and shall be deemed to be a license granted by the succeeding diocesan bishop until that bishop amends or revokes it, or issues a new license.

6. Licensing by Bishop Ordinary

a) The Bishop Ordinary, on receipt of Letters Testimonial with respect to a chaplain, may issue a license to that chaplain upon the chaplain taking such oaths and subscriptions as the Bishop Ordinary may require, and in accordance with any other procedures the Bishop Ordinary may require.

b) A license issued to a chaplain by the Bishop Ordinary shall permit the chaplain to exercise ordained ministry to members of the Canadian Forces and their families.

7. Inhibition of the Unlicensed

a) When a diocesan bishop has reasonable grounds to believe that a bishop, priest or deacon who does not hold a license or temporary permission from the diocesan bishop is officiating or is about to officiate in the diocesan bishop's diocese, the diocesan bishop may, by notice in writing to such bishop, priest or deacon, inhibit such person from officiating in the diocese.

b) A diocesan bishop who issues a notice pursuant to section 7a) shall cause the notice to be recorded in the Register and may advise such other persons as the bishop considers appropriate that such notice has been issued.

8. Transfers

a) When a bishop, priest or deacon in good standing, including a bishop, priest or deacon on leave of absence as a chaplain, is to be transferred from the jurisdiction of one bishop to the jurisdiction of another bishop:

- i. the transferring bishop shall forward *Letters Bene Decessit* to the receiving bishop, and
- ii. episcopal jurisdiction over the bishop, priest or deacon intended to be transferred shall not be effective until the *Letters Bene Decessit* are accepted and acknowledged by the receiving bishop.

b) When a bishop, priest or deacon in good standing undertakes service outside of Canada under the auspices of The Anglican Church of Canada, the Primate and the appropriate diocesan bishop may give to any such bishop, priest or deacon *Letters Bene Decessit* or such other form of commendation, as is appropriate and as may be required by the authority in the place where the bishop, priest or deacon is to serve.

9. Forms

The forms of *Letters Testimonial*, *Letters Bene Decessit*, and *Acceptance of Episcopal Jurisdiction* set out in the Schedules are prescribed for use.

II. REVOCATION

10. Deemed Revocation or Suspension

a) When a penalty of deprivation of ministry or deposition from ministry is imposed against a licensee following a conviction for an ecclesiastical offence under Canon XVIII, the license of that person is deemed to be revoked.

b) When a penalty of suspension from the exercise of ministry is imposed against a licensee following a conviction for an ecclesiastical offence under Canon XVIII, the license of that person is deemed to be suspended for the duration of the penalty of suspension.

11. Revocation with Notice

a) The bishop having jurisdiction may, in accordance with this section, revoke a license in any circumstances other than those mentioned in section 10.

b) Before revoking a license under this section, the bishop shall confer with the licensee
i. to review the reasons for the proposed revocation, and
ii. to consider possible alternatives to revocation, or
iii. to agree on terms, including the length of reasonable notice or the amount of pay and benefits in lieu of notice, upon which the license may be revoked.

c) Where, as a result of the conference between the bishop and the licensee, terms of revocation are agreed to, paragraphs d) to h) of this section do not apply.

d) If the bishop, after conferring with the licensee, intends to proceed with the proposed revocation, the bishop shall appoint a Commission of one or more persons to consider the circumstances surrounding the proposed revocation and to advise the bishop. Within 30 days of its appointment the Commission shall confer with the bishop and the licensee and provide both with its advice.

e) If the bishop is not in a position to provide the licensee with another appointment, the bishop shall offer the licensee reasonable notice of the revocation or reasonable pay and benefits in lieu of notice.

f) If the licensee is not satisfied with the length of notice or the amount of pay and benefits offered by the bishop, the licensee may notify the bishop in writing of his or her desire to submit the matter to arbitration and the notice shall contain the name of the licensee's appointee to the arbitration board. The bishop shall, within seven days, appoint a person to the arbitration board and inform the licensee of that arbitrator's name. The two arbitrators so selected shall, within seven days after the bishop's appointee has been named, appoint a third person who shall be the chair of the arbitration board. If the bishop fails to appoint an arbitrator, or if the two arbitrators fail to agree upon a chair, the appointment shall be made by the Metropolitan of the ecclesiastical province, or, if the bishop is the Metropolitan, by the diocesan bishop in the province senior by consecration.

g) The arbitration board shall provide an opportunity to the licensee and the bishop to make submissions in writing and orally and to respond to the submissions of the other party. It shall determine the length of notice or the amount of pay and benefits to be given to the licensee. The decision of the arbitration board is final and is binding on the licensee and the bishop.

h) The arbitration board has no authority to review or to change the bishop's decision to revoke the license.

12. Further Appointments

When a license is revoked under section 11, the bishop shall endeavour to assist the licensee to obtain employment.

SCHEDULE A

Letters Bene Decessit

I hereby certify that, who has signified to me a desire to be transferred to the episcopal jurisdiction of the Bishop of the Diocese of..... is a Bishop/Priest/Deacon in good standing in the Diocese of

Witness my Hand and Seal this day of,
(date) (month) (year)

Signed: Bishop of

SCHEDULE B

**Letters Testimonial with respect to
A Chaplain in the Canadian Forces**

To:, the Bishop Ordinary

I hereby certify that the Reverend, having with my consent accepted a commission as a chaplain in the Canadian Forces, is a priest in good standing on leave from the Diocese of

I transfer the Reverend to your episcopal jurisdiction during his/her term of service as chaplain.

Witness my Hand and Seal this day of,
(date) (month) (year)

Signed: Bishop of

SCHEDULE C

Form of Acceptance of Episcopal Jurisdiction

The *Letters Bene Decessit* from the Bishop of with respect to transfer to this diocese of have been presented to me, and have been accepted.

Witness my Hand and Seal this day of,
(date) (month) (year)

Signed: Bishop of

SCHEDULE B

CANON XIX (GENERAL SYNOD)

RELINQUISHMENT OR ABANDONMENT OF THE MINISTRY

1. Relinquishment

a) Any priest or deacon wishing to relinquish the exercise of the ordained ministry, may so declare in writing, according to the form prescribed in Schedule A. The form of relinquishment duly signed and witnessed, shall be delivered to the bishop of the diocese in which the said priest or deacon is registered.

b) The bishop, having consulted personally where possible with the priest or deacon, shall communicate in writing to the person so declaring acceptance of the relinquishment.

c) The bishop shall give notice of the relinquishment to the Primate and all diocesan bishops of The Anglican Church of Canada according to the form prescribed in Schedule B.

d) Relinquishment of the exercise of the ordained ministry removes from the priest or deacon the right to exercise that office, including spiritual authority as a minister of Word and Sacraments conferred in ordination. Any license held for which it is an indispensable qualification for such person to have such ministry shall be null and void.

e) The bishop or successor in the See may terminate such relinquishment and reinstate the priest or deacon in the exercise of the ordained ministry. Notice thereof shall be communicated to the Primate and all diocesan bishops of The Anglican Church of Canada.

f) If, following consultation and due enquiry, reinstatement is declined, the priest or deacon may appeal to the metropolitan of the ecclesiastical province. The metropolitan shall attempt to mediate between the parties and, if unsuccessful in resolving the matter, shall refer the request to the provincial court. If the bishop refusing such appeal shall be the metropolitan the appeal shall be made to the other diocesan bishop of the province senior by the rule of the province.

2. Abandonment

a) Any priest or deacon, who has not relinquished the exercise of the ordained ministry and has:

- i) abandoned The Anglican Church of Canada either by public renunciation of its doctrine or discipline, or by formal admission into another religious body, or in any other manner;
- ii) abandoned the practice of the ordained ministry of word and sacraments for a period of two years, unless prevented from doing so by illness or other reasonable cause (including retirement);
- iii) engaged in secular employment without the written consent of the bishop of the diocese where registered to the substantial detriment of the ordained ministry;

shall be presumed to have abandoned the exercise of ordained ministry. Notice to this effect shall be sent to the priest or deacon according to the form of declaration prescribed in Schedule C, along with a copy of this Canon.

b) It shall be the right of the priest or deacon to submit to the bishop within sixty days either:

- i) a statutory declaration that the facts alleged in the notice are untrue, or
- ii) a retraction of the acts and declarations which constitute a renunciation of the doctrine and discipline of The Anglican Church of Canada, or which led to admission into another religious body, or other act of abandonment, or
- ii) an undertaking to cease secular employment.

c) The bishop shall then make due enquiry into the matter. If then of the opinion that the circumstances set forth in the notice are true, or that the retraction or undertaking, if any, is unacceptable, the bishop shall affirm in writing that the priest or deacon has abandoned the exercise of the ministry. If the bishop is of the opinion that the circumstances set forth in the notice are not true, or if the retraction or undertaking is acceptable, then the notice of abandonment shall be revoked in writing.

d) Should the priest or deacon not oppose the notice in writing within sixty days from the date thereof, the bishop shall then affirm that the priest or deacon has abandoned the exercise of the ordained ministry and shall notify the person in writing of this decision.

e) The bishop's affirmation of abandonment of the exercise of ordained ministry removes from the priest or deacon the right to exercise the office, including the spiritual authority as a minister of Word and Sacraments conferred in ordination. Any licence held for which it is an indispensable qualification for him or her to have such a ministry shall be null and void.

f) The bishop shall give notice of the abandonment of the exercise of the ordained ministry to all metropolitans and diocesan bishops of The Anglican Church of Canada according to the form prescribed in Schedule D.

g) On application of the priest or deacon the bishop or a successor in the See may restore such priest or deacon to the exercise of the ordained ministry. Notice thereof shall be communicated to all metropolitans and diocesan bishops of The Anglican Church of Canada.

h) A priest or deacon may appeal an affirmation of abandonment of the exercise of the ordained ministry or a refusal of reinstatement to the metropolitan of the ecclesiastical province. The metropolitan shall attempt to mediate between the parties, and, if unsuccessful in resolving the matter, shall refer the request to the provincial court. If the bishop affirming the abandonment of the ordained ministry shall be the metropolitan the appeal shall be made to the diocesan bishop of the province senior by the rule of the province.

3. Bishops

a) The provisions of parts 1 and 2 of this Canon shall also apply to bishops of The Anglican Church of Canada. In such cases the metropolitan of the province in which the bishop resides shall perform the functions assigned by these sections to the bishop in the case of members of the clergy. In the case of a provincial metropolitan, the Primate shall perform the functions assigned by these sections to the bishop in the case of clergy. In the case of the Primate, the metropolitan senior by election shall perform the functions assigned by these sections to the bishop in the case of members of the clergy.

b) The right of appeal defined in sections 1f) and 2h) of this Canon shall lie in the case of a bishop with the provincial House of Bishops, and in the case of a metropolitan, to the provincial metropolitans not involved in the case.

CANON XIX - SCHEDULE A

Relinquishment of the Exercise of the Ministry

I,, having been admitted to the office of bishop/priest/deacon of The Anglican Church of Canada, have voluntarily relinquished the exercise of that ministry according to the terms of Canon XIX of the General Synod of the Anglican Church of Canada.

Witness..... Signed.....

Date.....

CANON XIX - SCHEDULE B

Notice of Relinquishment of the Exercise of the Ministry

This is a notification that the, having been admitted to the office of bishop/priest/deacon in The Anglican Church of Canada, has voluntarily relinquished the exercise of that ministry according to the terms of Canon XIX of the General Synod of The Anglican Church of Canada.

The date from which this relinquishment is effective is

Date..... Signed.....

DRAFT

CANON XIX - SCHEDULE C

Notice of Presumption of Abandonment of the Exercise of the Ministry

To the, this is to advise that under the terms of Canon XIX (enclosed) of the General Synod of The Anglican Church of Canada you are presumed to have abandoned the exercise of the ministry to which you were ordained.

This notice is based on the following facts:

.....

Date Signed

Witness Bishop of
Chancellor or Registrar

CANON XIX - SCHEDULE D

Notice of Abandonment of the Exercise of the Ministry

This is a notification that the, having been admitted to the office of bishop/ priest/deacon in The Anglican Church of Canada, has abandoned the exercise of that ministry according to the terms of Canon XIX of the General Synod of The Anglican Church of Canada.

Date Signed

DRAFT

CANON EIGHT

DISCIPLINE

Interpretation

1 In this Canon,

- (a) "Canon XVIII" means Canon XVIII of the General Synod which Canon is set out in Schedule A to this Canon,
- (b) "Court" means The Ecclesiastical Court for the Diocese of Fredericton;
- (c) "ecclesiastical offence" means an offence defined in Part III of Canon XVIII,
- (d) "member of the clergy" means a priest or deacon licensed in the Diocese,
- (e) "member of the laity" means a communicant lay member of the Church residing in the Diocese,
- (f) "penalty" means a penalty prescribed in Part IV of Canon XVIII.

Duty to seek Resolution of Differences

2 It is the duty of the Bishop and of every other party in a discipline matter to canvass every possibility to settle differences, in consultation and counselling, before resorting to legal procedures.

The Bishop's Initial Disciplinary Jurisdiction in respect of Lay Persons

3 The Bishop may exercise the initial jurisdiction described in section 2 of Canon XVIII in respect of the discipline of such lay persons as are described in section 4 of Canon XVIII.

Constitution of the Court

4(1) There shall be a court called The Ecclesiastical Court for the Diocese of Fredericton.

4(2) The Court shall be composed of five members.

4(3) On the trial of a priest or deacon, or on review of the Bishop's exercise of initial jurisdiction with respect to a priest or deacon, three members shall be members of the clergy, and two shall be members of the laity.

4(4) On the trial of a lay person, or on a review of the Bishop's exercise of initial jurisdiction with respect to a lay person, two members shall be members of the clergy, and three shall be members of the laity.

4(5) On an inquiry under Canon Six, three members shall be members of the clergy and two shall be members of the laity.

4(6) On a case stated under section 5 one member shall be the Bishop or another bishop holding episcopal office in the Church, two shall be members of the clergy, and two shall be members of the laity.

4(7) The Diocesan Council shall, at its first meeting following each regular meeting of the Synod, determine

(a) the names of ten members of the clergy, and

(b) ten members of the laity,

who shall be eligible for appointment to the Court.

4(8) The persons whose names are determined under subsection (7) shall continue to be eligible for appointment to the Court until the Diocesan Council determines the names of persons to replace them.

4(9) When a case is to be heard by the Court the Diocesan Council shall appoint the members of the Court from among the bishops holding episcopal office in the Church and the members of the clergy and laity determined under subsection (7).

4(10) If, for any reason, a vacancy occurs among the members of the Court before the hearing commences the vacancy shall be filled in the same way.

4(11) If a vacancy occurs after a hearing has commenced the remaining members of the Court may continue the hearing and give judgment or may direct that a new Court be appointed and the hearing be recommenced.

4(12) No one who is or has been involved, or who has an interest, in the case to come before the Court shall be a member of the Court.

4(13) The Diocesan Council shall designate one member of the Court to be the President of the Court.

Jurisdiction

5 The Court has

(a) the jurisdiction conferred on it by sections 3 and 4 of Canon XVIII,

(b) jurisdiction to conduct an inquiry under Canon Six, and

(c) jurisdiction upon a case stated by

(i) the Synod, or

(ii) the Diocesan Council,

to determine the validity or interpretation of any provision of the Constitution or of any Canon of the Synod.

Charges

6(1) Any person may file with the Bishop a charge in writing alleging that a person with respect to whom the Bishop and the Court have ecclesiastical jurisdiction has committed an ecclesiastical offence.

6(2) The Bishop, when a charge is filed, shall provide a copy to the person who is alleged to have committed the offence and that person may inform the Bishop whether he or she denies or admits committing the offence.

6(3) If the person admits committing the offence, the Bishop may

(a) refer determination of the penalty to the Court, or

(b) determine the penalty to be imposed if the Bishop is not involved and does not have an interest in the matter.

6(4) If the person against whom a charge is filed does not admit committing the offence and does not waive the appointment of a Committee of Inquiry the Bishop, or if the Bishop is or has been involved in the matter the Diocesan Council, shall appoint three members of the Council as a Committee of Inquiry to determine whether there is sufficient evidence to warrant a trial of the charge.

6(5) The Chancellor or Vice-chancellor shall advise the Committee of Inquiry on matters of law and procedure.

6(6) If the Committee of Inquiry determines that there is insufficient evidence to warrant a trial, the Bishop shall dismiss the charge.

6(7) If the person against whom a charge is laid waives the appointment of a Committee of Inquiry or if the Committee of Inquiry determines that there is sufficient evidence to warrant a trial, the Bishop, if he or she is not and has not been involved in the matter,

(a) with respect to a bishop, priest or deacon who is subject to the Bishop's jurisdiction, may exercise the initial jurisdiction conferred by section 2 of Canon XVIII, or

(b) with respect to a lay person described in section 4 of Canon XVIII, may exercise the initial jurisdiction conferred by section 3 of this Canon, or

(c) in the case of a coadjutor, suffragan, assistant or retired bishop, may refer to The Court of Appeal for the Ecclesiastical Province of Canada the determination of whether an ecclesiastical offence has been committed or the determination of a penalty for the commission of the offence, or

(d) in the case of a priest, deacon or lay person, may refer to the Court the determination of whether an ecclesiastical offence has been committed or the determination of a penalty for the commission of the offence.

6(8) If the person against whom a charge is laid waives the appointment of a Committee of Inquiry or if the Committee of Inquiry determines that there is sufficient evidence to warrant a trial the Bishop, if he or she is or has been involved in the matter, shall

(a) in the case of a coadjutor, suffragan, assistant or retired bishop, refer to The Court of Appeal for the Ecclesiastical Province of Canada the determination of whether an ecclesiastical offence has been committed and the determination of a penalty for the commission of the offence, or

(b) in the case of a priest, deacon or lay person, refer to the Court the determination of whether an ecclesiastical offence has been committed and the determination of a penalty for the commission of the offence.

6(9) When exercising initial jurisdiction, the Bishop shall

(a) be advised by the Chancellor or the Vice-chancellor, and

(b) follow the same rules and procedures as would be followed by the Court including the principles and general procedures prescribed by section 14 of Canon XVIII.

Sittings

7 The Court may sit at such place in the Diocese at such time as the President of the Court directs.

Judgment

8(1) The Court shall hear and dispose of a matter within one year from the date on which the Diocesan Council appoints the members of the Court.

8(2) Before delivering judgment on a question of doctrine the Court shall refer the question to the bishops mentioned in paragraph 1(1)(a) of the Constitution of the Provincial Synod and shall consider the opinions of the bishops who reply within two months after the question is referred to them.

8(3) Subject to any right of appeal conferred by the Canons of the Provincial Synod or the General Synod, the judgment of the Court is final and conclusive in respect of all matters in question in the proceeding.

Rules of Procedure

9(1) The Diocesan Council may make rules with respect to the appointment and duties of officers of the Court, the practice and procedure of the Court including the procedure for the hearing of interlocutory matters, and all other matters necessary to give effect to the provisions of this Canon.

9(2) Until such rules have been made the Rules of The Supreme Court of Appeal for The Anglican Church of Canada shall be followed to the extent that they are applicable.

Costs and Expenses

10(1) The Synod shall pay any expenses incurred by the Court, the Bishop, or a Committee of Inquiry or by anyone acting under their authority with respect to any proceedings under this Canon.

10(2) The Court, or the Bishop in the exercise of initial jurisdiction, may determine to whom and by whom and in what amount costs incident to any proceeding shall be paid and may, without restricting the generality of the

foregoing, order costs to be paid by the Synod or by the person who files a charge that gives rise to a proceeding hereunder.

SCHEDULE A

CANON XVIII (GENERAL SYNOD)

DISCIPLINE

I. EPISCOPAL JURISDICTION

1. **Preservation of Episcopal Jurisdiction regarding Discipline**

a) It is hereby acknowledged that the bishop of a diocese of The Anglican Church of Canada has by virtue of the office of bishop, ecclesiastical jurisdiction, authority and power of discipline over bishops, priests, deacons and lay members of The Anglican Church of Canada within the diocese or otherwise under the jurisdiction of the bishop.

b) Nothing in this Canon shall be interpreted as impairing, diminishing or affecting in any way the pastoral or disciplinary aspects of the authority and jurisdiction of:

- i) a metropolitan who has jurisdiction with respect to a bishop
- ii) a bishop who has jurisdiction with respect to a bishop, priest or deacon, or a lay person who is a member of The Anglican Church of Canada;

except only in relation to:

iii) the determination of whether the bishop, priest or deacon has committed an ecclesiastical offense established by this Canon,

iv) the determination of whether a lay person who has been appointed, elected or commissioned to an office, appointment or responsibility in a parish, a diocesan synod, a provincial synod, or the General Synod, has committed an ecclesiastical offense established by this Canon, and

v) the determination of the penalty appropriate for the commission of an ecclesiastical offense established by this Canon.

2. **Initial Disciplinary Jurisdiction**

a) Where it has been alleged that a bishop, priest or deacon subject to the jurisdiction of a bishop, or a bishop subject to the jurisdiction of a metropolitan, has committed an ecclesiastical offense established by this Canon, the bishop or metropolitan, as the case may be, shall have initial jurisdiction with respect to the determination of whether an ecclesiastical offense has been committed and the penalty for the commission of the offense.

b) The bishop or metropolitan may refer the determination of whether an ecclesiastical offence has been committed or the determination of a penalty to the court having jurisdiction with respect to the discipline of the person charged with

the commission of an ecclesiastical offense without exercising the initial jurisdiction described in section 2 a).

c) The procedures to be used in the exercise by the bishop or metropolitan of the initial jurisdiction described in this section shall be those established by the synod of which the bishop or metropolitan is the president; however, such procedures shall be subject to the principles set out in Part V of this Canon.

d) A diocesan synod may provide for the exercise of the initial jurisdiction of the bishop described in this section in respect of the discipline of such lay persons as are described in section 4 of this Canon.

3. Review by the Court

(a) A person convicted of an ecclesiastical offense by a bishop or metropolitan may require the determination of the bishop or metropolitan that an ecclesiastical offense was committed by the person, or the penalty imposed by a bishop or metropolitan, to be reviewed by the court having jurisdiction with respect to the discipline of the accused person, which court may either confirm or overturn the determination of the bishop or metropolitan.

b) The Executive Council of the diocese, on its own motion or on the petition of the person or persons who made the allegation of an ecclesiastical offense which was tried by the bishop or metropolitan, may require the determination of the bishop or metropolitan that an ecclesiastical offense was committed, or the penalty imposed by the bishop or metropolitan, to be reviewed by the court having jurisdiction with respect to the discipline of the accused person, which court may either confirm or overturn the determination of the bishop or metropolitan.

c) Where a review by the court pursuant to this section is of a determination by a bishop or metropolitan that an ecclesiastical offense has been committed, the review shall be conducted as if it were an original trial held in the court.

d) Where a review by the court pursuant to this section is of a determination by a bishop or metropolitan of the penalty appropriate for the commission of an ecclesiastical offense, only evidence relevant to the question of the appropriate penalty shall be considered by the court.

II. COURT JURISDICTION

4. Diocesan Courts

The diocesan court of a diocese shall have ecclesiastical jurisdiction with respect to the discipline of:

i) priests and deacons who carry out their ministry in the diocese and who are registered on the register of the diocese, for any ecclesiastical offence, wherever committed,

ii) subject to section 16, priests and deacons of The Anglican Church of Canada not registered on the register of the diocese, in respect of any ecclesiastical offence committed in the diocese,

iii) lay persons who have been appointed, elected or commissioned to an office, appointment or responsibility in a parish of the diocese or the diocesan synod, for any ecclesiastical offence which they may commit in the diocese,

iv) lay persons who have been appointed, elected or commissioned to an office, appointment or responsibility in a provincial synod, or the General Synod, for any ecclesiastical offence which they may commit in the diocese, and

v) priests, deacons and lay persons of any other diocese when a direction is made pursuant to section 17 of this Canon.

5. Provincial Courts of Appeal

The provincial court of appeal of a province shall have ecclesiastical jurisdiction with respect to the discipline of:

i) the bishops of the province,

ii) the bishops residing in the province, and

iii) the bishops of any other province of The Anglican Church of Canada when a direction is made pursuant to section 17 of this Canon,

for any ecclesiastical offence which they may commit.

6. Supreme Court of Appeal of The Anglican Church of Canada

The Supreme Court of Appeal of The Anglican Church of Canada shall have ecclesiastical jurisdiction with respect to the discipline of:

(i) the Primate, and

ii) the Bishop Ordinary,

for any ecclesiastical offence which they may commit.

III. ECCLESIASTICAL OFFENSES

7. Disciplinary Action Regarding Offenses

All persons who are subject to ecclesiastical jurisdiction in the Church shall be liable to discipline for any of the following offenses:

- i) conviction of an indictable offence;
- ii) immorality;
- iii) disobedience to the bishop to whom such person has sworn canonical obedience;
- iv) violation of any lawful Constitution or Canon of the Church, whether of a diocese, province or the General Synod by which the person is bound;
- v) wilful or habitual neglect of the exercise of the ministry of the person without cause;
- vi) wilful or habitual neglect of the duties of any office or position of trust to which the person has been appointed or elected;
- vii) teaching or advocating doctrines contrary to those accepted by the Anglican Church of Canada;
- viii) contemptuous or disrespectful conduct towards the bishop of the diocese in matters pertaining to the administration of the affairs of the diocese or a parish.

IV. PENALTIES FOR ECCLESIASTICAL OFFENSES

8. Penalties Generally

Where it has been determined that a person has committed an ecclesiastical offence, the following penalties may be imposed against the person:

- i. admonition;
- ii. suspension from the exercise of ministry or office;
- iii. deprivation of office or ministry;
- iv. deposition from the exercise of ministry if the person is ordained.

9. Admonition

a) Admonition shall be delivered by the bishop, metropolitan or the president of the Court which shall have determined the penalty, as the case may be.

b) Admonition may be in public or private as the bishop, metropolitan or president delivering it may determine.

10. Suspension

a) When a penalty of suspension is imposed, the bishop, metropolitan or court imposing it shall fix the duration of the suspension and may impose such other conditions on the suspension as are considered appropriate.

b) During the term of a suspension, the person suspended from the exercise of ministry or office shall not exercise the function of his or her ministry anywhere in Canada.

c) If a person suspended from the exercise of ministry exercises his or her ministry contrary to section 10 b) hereof, or otherwise violates the conditions of the suspension, the bishop, metropolitan or court which imposed the penalty may, after a further hearing, impose the penalty of deprivation of office.

d) During the term of a suspension, the bishop may deprive the suspended person of the whole or part of any stipend, income or emoluments associated with the ministry or office from which the person stands suspended and may authorize the application of the whole or part of such stipend, income or emoluments to the payment of a substitute.

e) During the term of a suspension of a bishop, the metropolitan, or the executive council of the synod of the diocese in which the bishop serves, may deprive the bishop of the whole or part of any stipend, income or emoluments associated with the office of the bishop and may authorize the application of the whole or part of such stipend, income or emoluments to the payment of the person performing the duties of the bishop during the term of the suspension.

11. Deprivation

a) Upon the penalty of deprivation of office or ministry being pronounced, the connection between the person deprived and his or her parish, mission, congregation, diocese or office is severed and all revenues to which the person was entitled by virtue of the office or ministry shall wholly cease and determine.

b) A person who has been deprived of office or ministry shall be incapable of holding any office or performing any function in any diocese in The Anglican Church of Canada until restored pursuant to subsections c), d) or e) hereof.

c) Any person so deprived shall be and remain deprived until restored by the bishop of the diocese in which the office from which the person was deprived is located.

d) Any bishop so deprived shall be and remain deprived until restored by the metropolitan of the province of which the deprived bishop's diocese is part, or by the Primate in the case of the Bishop Ordinary.

e) Any metropolitan so deprived shall be and remain deprived until restored by the House of Bishops of the Province, in the case of a provincial metropolitan, or by the House of Bishops of The Anglican Church of Canada, in the case of the Primate.

f) Restoration pursuant to subsections c), d) or e) may be to any office or ministry in the diocese whether or not it be the specific office from which the person was deprived.

12. Deposition

The penalty of deposition shall include all of the consequences of deprivation and at the same time will have the same effect as if the person had relinquished the exercise of the ordained ministry pursuant to Canon XIX.

13. Notices

a) Where the penalty of suspension is imposed, the court shall cause notice thereof to be given to all the clergy of the diocese and all bishops of The Anglican Church of Canada.

b) Where a penalty of deprivation of office or ministry or of deposition is imposed, the court shall cause notice thereof to be given to all the clergy of the diocese, all bishops of The Anglican Church of Canada and all metropolitans of the Anglican Communion.

**V. PRINCIPLES AND GENERAL PROCEDURES TO BE OBSERVED
IN DISCIPLINE PROCEEDINGS IN THE ANGLICAN CHURCH OF**

CANADA

14. Fundamental Principles of Natural Justice

a) All trials of persons charged with offenses under this Canon shall be conducted according to the principles of natural justice.

b) Without limiting the generality of the foregoing section, all persons tried for offenses under this Canon are entitled to be:

i) given full and complete written notice of the charge against them and the particulars of the charge,

ii) presumed innocent until the commission of the offence by them is proved beyond a reasonable doubt,

iii) heard in their own defense,

iv) represented in their defense by counsel of their own choice,

v) present, accompanied by their counsel, when any evidence or argument concerning the allegations against them is received by the bishop, metropolitan or court inquiring into the charges,

vi) given opportunity to cross-examine, or have their counsel cross-examine under oath, witnesses who have given evidence against them.

vii) tried by persons who are not biased against them, and

viii) tried within a reasonable time.

c) No person tried for an offence under this Canon is required to give evidence in the proceedings

d) Disciplinary proceedings arising out of the alleged commission of an offence under this Canon shall be commenced within:

i) 12 months from date of the alleged offence in the case of offences under section 7 i), iii), vii), and viii), and

ii) 12 months from the time when the facts giving rise to the charge became publicly known in the case of an offence under section 7 ii)

e) No proceedings shall be taken in respect of an alleged offence under section 7 v) or vi) unless 6 months notice of intent to take proceedings have been given to the bishop, priest or deacon against whom it is intended proceedings will be taken.

f) Disciplinary proceedings arising out of the alleged commission of an offence under section 7 v) or vi) shall be commenced within 12 months of the date of the notice of intent given, pursuant to section 14 e).

g) All persons found to have committed an offence under this Canon are entitled to have the penalty imposed against them within 30 days of the determination that they committed an offence, subject to a stay of the imposition of a penalty in the event of an appeal.

h) No person who has been acquitted of an offence under this Canon may be tried for the same offence a second time.

i) No person who has been found guilty of and punished for an offence under this Canon may be tried or punished for the same offence again.

15. Inhibition

a) If it appears to the bishop that great scandal is likely to arise if a priest, deacon or lay person continues to perform the duties of his or her office while a charge is under investigation or trial and that the person's ministry will be seriously impaired while a charge is pending, the bishop may inhibit the person charged from performing any of the duties of his or her office, either in the diocese of that bishop or elsewhere, pending such investigation or until the bishop withdraws the inhibition, or until the end of the trial.

b) During such inhibition the person inhibited shall not be deprived of the stipend, income or emoluments associated with the person's office.

c) Where it is alleged that a bishop has committed an ecclesiastical offence, inhibition may be ordered or withdrawn by the metropolitan in consultation with the executive council of the diocese.

d) Where it is alleged that the Bishop Ordinary has committed an ecclesiastical offence, inhibition may be ordered or withdrawn by the Primate in consultation with the Officers of the General Synod.

(e) Where it is alleged that a metropolitan other than the Primate has committed an ecclesiastical offence, inhibition may be ordered or withdrawn by the provincial house of bishops in consultation with the executive council of the metropolitan's diocese.

f) Where it is alleged that the Primate has committed an ecclesiastical offence, inhibition may be ordered or withdrawn by the provincial metropolitans in consultation with the Officers of the General Synod.

16. Priest or Deacon from another Diocese

a) In the event of an offence being alleged against a bishop, priest or deacon who is not on the register of the diocese, but who is on the register of another diocese, for an offence alleged to have been committed in the diocese, proceedings with respect to such an offence shall not be instituted until notice of the allegation has been given to the bishop of the diocese in which the priest or deacon is registered and that bishop has given consent for proceedings to be instituted by the bishop of the diocese in which the offence is alleged to have been committed.

b) A bishop who receives a notice under subsection a) shall forthwith respond either by consenting or refusing consent to the institution of proceedings in the diocese from which notice was received.

c) Where a bishop consents, proceedings shall be taken in the diocese where the allegation has been made.

d) A bishop who refuses consent shall, within six months of receipt of notice pursuant to subsection a) hereof, institute proceedings with respect to the alleged offence in accordance with the canons of the diocese in which the priest or deacon is registered.

17. Transfer of Jurisdiction

a) On the application of a person charged with an offence under this Canon to the president of the court having ecclesiastical jurisdiction over that person, that ecclesiastical jurisdiction may be transferred to another court, where it appears to the president of the court to which the application is made, that such transfer is necessary to ensure that the fundamental principles of natural justice are respected and where the court to which the transfer is to be made consents to the transfer.

b) Where an application under subsection a) is made to the president of a diocesan court, the transfer may be made to another diocesan court of the same ecclesiastical province.

c) Where an application under subsection a) is made to the president of a provincial court of appeal, the transfer may be made to another provincial court of appeal.

d) Where an application under subsection a) is made to the president of the Supreme Court of Appeal of The Anglican Church of Canada, the transfer may be made to a provincial court of appeal.

VI. RIGHTS OF APPEAL IN DISCIPLINARY PROCEEDINGS

1. An appeal to the provincial court of appeal may be taken from any judgment or order of a diocesan court or the president thereof.
2. An appeal to the Supreme Court of Appeal of The Anglican Church of Canada may be taken from a judgment or order of a diocesan court or the president thereof, or a provincial court of appeal or the president thereof, in the circumstances and pursuant to the procedures established by Canon XX.
3. All appeals shall be commenced according to the procedure of the court to which the appeal is to be made within 30 days of the date of pronouncement of the judgment or order appealed from.
4. No limit or restriction on the rights of appeal granted by this Canon, imposed by a bishop or diocesan or provincial synod shall be of any effect.

DRAFT

**Section C
GENERAL NOTICES OF MOTION**

Regarding the General Synod Canon on Marriage:

Moved: by Canon Jon Lownds *Jon McMullen*

That this Synod recommend to the Bishop that following passage of amendments to the General Synod Canon XX1 "On Marriage in the Church", the Bishop establish an Advisory Commission on Marriage to which parish priests could have recourse, on a voluntary basis, for advice with regard to marriages, not just, but including, the re-marriage of divorced persons. Also that a revision of the current forms be considered to be a tool for clergy to use in marriage preparation

Explanation: The proposed amendments to the General Synod Canon on marriage received first reading at General Synod 2001 and will be given second reading at the 2004 session. Included among the amendments is the disbanding of the Matrimonial Commission. That Commission has long been an important part of the Canonical procedures with regard to the re-marriage of divorced persons.

Moved by: The Rev'd Gerry Laskey *Al CHEESEMAN*

That our Diocesan Synod place on the agenda, consideration of the proposed amendments to General Synod Canon XX1 "On Marriage in the Church" which will be considered at General Synod 2004.

Explanation: The proposed amendments to the General Synod Canon on Marriage received first reading at General Synod 2001 and will be given second reading at the 2004 session. Each Diocese is required to study these proposed amendments prior to the convening of the 2004 General Synod.

The text of the proposed revisions to the General Synod Canon on Marriage is included in the pages following these notices of motion.

Re: Same Sex Blessings in the Diocese of New Westminster

Moved by: The Rev'd Alan Reynolds

The continued unilateral actions of the Diocese of New Westminster and their decision to proceed with the blessing of same sex couples is clearly inconsistent with Holy Scripture and the tradition of the Church.

1. We, THE SYNOD OF THE DIOCESE OF FREDERICTON, loyal to the historic faith and order of the Anglican Communion, deplore the apparent disregard for the pleas of many Anglicans throughout the world to cease and desist. We find the indifference of the Diocese of New Westminster to the wider Anglican Community intolerable.

2. WE THE SYNOD OF THE DIOCESE OF FREDERICTON, declare our allegiance to the doctrine and morals of the Christian faith as received and understood by the historic Anglican Communion, and declare our solidarity with those who adhere to these fundamental principles (especially the churches of the Anglican Communion in New Westminster) and declare a state of impaired communion with the Diocese of New Westminster.

THE GENERAL SYNOD OF THE ANGLICAN CHURCH OF CANADA

CANON XXI ON MARRIAGE IN THE CHURCH

Revisions Proposed on First Reading at General Synod, July 2001

Text to be deleted is indicated by strikethrough;
added text is indicated in bold type

Preface

1. The Anglican Church of Canada affirms, according to our Lord's teaching as found in Holy Scripture and expressed in the Form of Solemnization of Matrimony in the Book of Common Prayer, that marriage is a lifelong union in faithful love, and that marriage vows are a commitment to this union, for better or for worse, to the exclusion of all others on either side. This union is established by God's grace when two duly qualified persons enter into a covenant of marriage in which they declare their intention of fulfilling its purposes and exchange vows to be faithful to one another until they are separated by death. The purposes of marriage are mutual fellowship, support, and comfort, and the procreation (if it may be) and nurture of children, and the creation of a relationship in which sexuality may serve personal fulfillment in a community of faithful love. This covenant is made in the sight of God and in the presence of witnesses and of an authorized minister.

2. The Church affirms in like manner the goodness of the union of man and woman in marriage, this being of God's creation.¹ Marriage also is exalted as a sign² of the redeeming purpose of God to unite all things in Christ,³ the purpose made known in the reunion of divided humanity in the Church.⁴
 1. Cf. Gen. 1:27-31
 2. Eph. 5:31f.
 3. Eph. 1:9f.
 4. Eph. 2:11-16.

3. The Church throughout its history has recognized that not all marriages in human society conform, or are intended to conform, to the standard here described. For this reason, in the exercise of pastoral care as evidenced in the earliest documents of the New Testament, the Church has from the beginning made regulations for the support of family life especially among its own members.

4. Aspects of the regulation of marriage in the apostolic Church are recorded in the New Testament. A new standard of reciprocal love between husband and wife was introduced leading towards an understanding of their equality.¹ In preparation for marriage Christians were directed to seek partners from among their fellow believers.² In Christ's name separated spouses were encouraged to seek reconciliation.³ In his name also divorce was forbidden though not without exception.⁴ In certain circumstances a believer already married to an unbeliever might be declared free from such a marriage bond;⁵ in others, and here in the name of Christ, remarriage during the lifetime of a former spouse was described, with one exception, as an adulterous union.⁶

1. 1 Cor. 7:3f, 11:11f, Eph. 5:21-33, cf. Gal. 3:28
2. 1 Cor. 7:39, 2 Cor. 6:14, cf 1 Thess. 4:2-8 (RSV)
3. 1 Cor. 7:10f
4. Matt. 5:31f, Mark 10:2-9, cf. Mal. 2:13-16
5. 1 Cor. 7:12-16
6. Matt. 19:9, Mark 10:11f, Luke 16:18, cf. Ro. 7:3

5. From these principles and precedents the Church, living in many cultures and in contact with many different systems of law, has sought in its rites and canons to uphold and maintain the Christian standard of marriage in the societies in which believers dwell. This standard and these rites and canons pertain to the selection of marriage partners, preparation for marriage, the formation of a true marriage bond, the solemnization of marriage, the duties of family life, the reconciliation of alienated spouses, and to the dissolution of marriage and its consequences.
6. All members of this Church, in fulfilling the obligations of the People of God, share according to their circumstances in the obligation to uphold Christian standards of marriage in human society especially by care for their own families and by neighbourly care for the families of others. Special obligations rest upon certain members of the Church as set forth below.
7. The particular duties of the clergy, described in part elsewhere in this Canon, include the provision of education for marriage and family life, the solemnization of marriage, the pastoral care of families, the encouragement of reconciliation of estranged spouses, and the pastoral care of those whose family ties have been broken or interrupted by death, sickness, poverty, enforced absence, human weakness, or by wilful act.
8. The duties of the laity, according to their several circumstances, are to share with the clergy the responsibility for upholding family life, in particular:
 - a) by their presence with friends and neighbours at weddings to bear witness to their support of those who marry;
 - b) to safeguard the legality of marriages by readiness to allege promptly any cause or just impediment which might make a proposed marriage unlawful;
 - c) to promote and encourage the use of the professional skills that serve family life;
 - d) as spouses, to be faithful to their own marriage vows;
 - e) as parents, guardians, god-parents, teachers, or other fully qualified persons, to guide children and young persons in preparation for family life;
 - f) as neighbours, mutually to promote the welfare of families, and to seek the reconciliation of any whose family life is impaired or broken;
 - g) as communicants, to uphold the Church's discipline, and to seek the restoration to communion of any who have become alienated or are excommunicate; and
 - h) as citizens, to work for the maintenance of just laws for the welfare of family life.

REGULATIONS

I. PREREQUISITES FOR MARRIAGE

1. Notice

It shall be the duty of those who intend to marry to give notice to the minister at least 60 days before the day proposed for the wedding, except that the minister may waive this requirement for sufficient cause in which case the minister shall notify the bishop of the diocese in writing, stating the reason for the decision.

2. Preparation

It shall be the duty of the incumbent, when application is made for matrimony to be solemnized, to inquire whether there is any impediment either to the marriage or to the solemnization thereof. It shall also be the duty of the incumbent or designate, to review with the parties to the marriage, the issues outlined in Schedule E annexed hereto and to recommend strongly to the parties that they avail themselves of a marriage preparation course or program so that all who seek marriage in the Church may come to it with a Christian understanding of its purpose and a practical understanding of the realities of marriage, and may be encouraged to give effect with God's help to the vows which they are preparing to make. The parties to the intended marriage, after due consideration, shall be encouraged to sign the Declaration set out in Schedule A.

~~3. Impediments of Kindred and Affinity~~

~~In making the inquiries directed in clause 2 above, the minister shall, with respect to the impediments of kindred and affinity, be governed by the following table in which marriages between certain persons are forbidden:~~

~~A Man may not marry his:~~

- ~~1. Mother~~
- ~~2. Step-mother~~
- ~~3. Mother-in-law~~
- ~~4. Daughter~~
- ~~5. Step-daughter~~
- ~~6. Daughter-in-law~~
- ~~7. Sister~~
- ~~8. Grandmother~~
- ~~9. Grandfather's Wife~~
- ~~10. Wife's grandmother~~
- ~~11. Grand daughter~~
- ~~12. Wife's grand daughter~~
- ~~13. Grandson's wife~~
- ~~14. Aunt~~
- ~~15. Niece~~

~~A Woman may not marry her:~~

- ~~1. Father~~
- ~~2. Step-father~~
- ~~3. Father-in-law~~
- ~~4. Son~~
- ~~5. Step-son~~
- ~~6. Son-in-law~~
- ~~7. Brother~~
- ~~8. Grandfather~~
- ~~9. Grandmother's husband~~
- ~~10. Husband's grandfather~~
- ~~11. Grandson~~
- ~~12. Husband's grandson~~
- ~~13. Grand daughter's husband~~
- ~~14. Uncle~~
- ~~15. Nephew~~

3. Impediments of Relationship

- a) Notwithstanding the Table of Kindred and Affinity contained in The Book of Common Prayer (1962), when making the inquires directed in section 2 the minister shall, with respect to impediments of relationship, be guided by the *Marriage (Prohibited Degrees) Act* which prohibits marriages between persons who are related
 - i) lineally by consanguinity or adoption,
 - ii) as brother and sister by consanguinity, whether by the whole blood or the half-blood, or
 - iii) as brother and sister by adoption.
- b) Notwithstanding the above, where the parties to the intended marriage have previously lived or live in the same household and one party has been treated by the other as a child or parent, marriage between them shall be prohibited.

4. Age

No minister shall solemnize the marriage of persons either of whom is under sixteen years of age.

5. Requirements of Civil Law

The minister shall ensure that all the requirements of the civil law of the province or other jurisdiction in which the marriage is to be solemnized have been met, in particular that all prerequisite notices, medical certificates, and consents of parents, guardians, or others, have been respectively given, completed, and obtained.

6. Licenses and Banns

The minister shall not solemnize a marriage unless the parties have obtained a license from the proper authority or unless the banns have been published in conformity with the civil law and in the manner required by Section 7.

7. Publication of Banns

When banns are to be published:

- a) They shall be called in the church three several Sundays during divine worship after the accustomed manner, and in conformity with the requirements of civil law.

- b) Where either or both of the parties are accustomed to worship in a church or churches other than their own parish church, the banns may be called in the church or churches in which they worship, provided that the civil law allows such procedure.
- c) The minister shall say together with such addition as the civil law may require: I publish the Banns of Marriage between N. of and N. of If any of you know cause or just impediment why these two persons should not be joined together in Holy Matrimony, you are to declare it. This is the first (or second or third) time of asking.
- d) After the final calling their publication shall be recorded as required, and if the marriage is to be solemnized elsewhere the appropriate certificate shall be forwarded to the officiating minister.

8. When License to Marry is Required

The calling of banns shall not exempt the parties from obtaining a license to marry where the civil law requires them to do so.

9. Certain Marriage Forbidden

Except as provided in part III or part IV of this Canon, no minister shall solemnize the marriage of two persons one of whom has been a party to a ceremony of marriage with a third person now living.

10. Baptism

The Form of Solemnization of Matrimony in the Book of Common Prayer is provided for the marriage of Christians. No minister shall solemnize matrimony between two persons neither of whom has been baptized. If two persons, one of whom has not been baptized, desire to be so married, the minister shall refer the matter to the bishop of the diocese whose order and direction shall be followed.

11. License and Permission of Minister to Solemnize Marriage

- a) Every minister who solemnizes a marriage must where the civil authorities make such a requirement, hold a valid license or permit to officiate at marriages in that place.
- b) The minister must also have the license or authority of the bishop of the diocese in which the marriage is to be solemnized.
- c) The officiating minister must have obtained the consent of the incumbent of the parish in which the marriage is to be solemnized if the officiating minister is not licensed to that parish.

- d) The discretion of a minister to decline to solemnize any particular marriage shall not be abrogated by this Canon.

II. THE SOLEMNIZATION OF MATRIMONY

~~12. Place of Marriage~~

~~Marriage shall be solemnized in the body of the church except for sufficient cause, in the face of the congregation and of the friends and neighbours of those who come to be married. Every marriage shall be solemnized in the presence of at least two witnesses in addition to the officiating minister.~~

12. Place of Marriage

- a) Marriage is a public act and shall be solemnized in the face of the community and of the friends and neighbours of the couple.
- b) Every marriage shall be solemnized in the presence of at least two witnesses in addition to the officiating minister.
- c) The body of the church is the appropriate place for the solemnization of a marriage but a marriage may be solemnized in another location if the incumbent, after consultation with the bishop, is satisfied that the solemnity and public nature of the occasion will be preserved and that the service will be conducted with dignity in godly and decent order.

13. Incumbent in Charge of Service

The incumbent shall be responsible for the conduct of the marriage service. Hymns or anthems sung at the service shall be those only which may be found in Holy Scripture, in the books of Common Prayer or Common Praise, or in texts approved by ecclesiastical authority.

14. Marriage to a Non-Christian

The form of Solemnization of Matrimony is intended to be used in marriages between Christians. For purposes of this Canon, a person is a Christian who has been baptized and who is prepared to reaffirm Baptismal vows.

Where one of the parties to a marriage does not consider himself/ herself to be a Christian, the minister may, nevertheless, use the Form of Solemnization as deemed to be appropriate. The form may be used with such modifications as may be permitted by the bishop having jurisdiction where the marriage is to be solemnized. In the vow, the non-Christian may omit the words 'holy' and 'according to God's ordinance', but no other change may be made to the vow or to the declaration of intention.

15. Parish and Civil Registers

It is the duty of the officiating minister to record the information required by the civil authority as well as the information necessary for pastoral care, in the manner following:

- a) At the time of marriage the minister shall enter the several particulars relating thereto in a register to be retained in the parish for this purpose. In this parish register the minister shall record the particulars of baptism, confirmation, and church membership of the respective parties, and the address of their intended residence.
- b) The minister shall also record in such other register or form as may be required by the civil law the particulars prescribed by that law, and shall duly report the same to the appropriate authority.

III. DETERMINATION OF MARITAL STATUS UNDER THIS CANON

16. Definitions

- a) "Marriage" as defined by this Canon means that union described in the Preface of this Canon and further described in section 17 of this part. With respect to marriage so defined, a man and a woman may nevertheless, for reasons of age or health or other serious cause agree to marry upon condition that there shall be no sexual intercourse between them permanently or for a limited time or from time to time.
- ~~b) "Commission" as used in this Canon means the Ecclesiastical Matrimonial Commission established under part VI of this Canon, and the effect of a decision of a Commission shall be as stated in section 32 of Part VI.~~
- b) "Chancellor" means the chancellor of a diocese;

17. Conditions of Valid Marriage under this Canon

The question whether a purported marriage constituted a marriage as defined by this Canon shall be determined by the ~~Commission~~ Chancellor in accordance with the following principles:

- a) The parties to a marriage are not qualified for the purpose of this Canon to marry each other if:
 - i) either of them is under the age of 16 years,

~~ii) they are related to each other by blood or marriage within the prohibited degrees listed in the Table of Kindred and Affinity set out in section 3 of part I of this Canon, or~~

ii) they are related to each other

- a) lineally by consanguinity or adoption,
- b) as brother and sister by consanguinity, whether by the whole blood or the half-blood, or
- c) as brother and sister by adoption

iii) either of them has gone through a ceremony of marriage with a person who is living at the time of the application, unless:

- a) the previous ceremony of marriage has been found, as provided in this part, by the ~~Commission~~ Chancellor not to have been a marriage as defined by this Canon and therefore not to be an impediment to marriage under the Canon Law of this Church; or
- b) the previous marriage has been found by the ~~Commission~~ Chancellor to have been dissolved or terminated according to the civil law applicable thereto and permission to marry has been given by the ~~Commission~~, Chancellor as provided by part IV of this Canon.

b) The contract of marriage requires the free and voluntary consent of the parties to marry each other upon the terms set out in the Preface of this Canon, based upon adequate understanding by each of them of the nature of the union and of the mutual relations of husband and wife and of parents and children.

c) Consent to marry is not present where:

- i) one of the parties is at the time of the contract of marriage incapable by reason of mental defect, mental illness, alcoholic intoxication, or the influence of a drug, of having the necessary understanding or giving the necessary consent;
- ii) one of the parties has been induced to consent by duress, by coercion, or by fear;
- iii) one of the parties gives consent after having been abducted and before being set free;
- iv) one of the parties is at the time of the contract of marriage mistaken with respect to the nature of the contract or of the union, or with respect to the identity of the other party;
- v) one of the parties at the time of the covenant of marriage was deceived by misrepresentation, concealment or other deception with respect to facts which have threatened life or adversely affected or endangered health or have been seriously detrimental to the establishment of the

covenant, including among other things, misrepresentation, concealment or other deception relating to:

- a) venereal disease, AIDS
 - b) addiction to drugs or alcohol
 - c) pregnancy, except as a result of intercourse with the marriage partner
 - d) homosexual practice
 - e) violence, sadistic conduct, or other abnormal practices;
- vi) the marriage has been agreed to upon a condition which is illegal, impossible or contrary to the nature of the union, as defined in this Canon;
- vii) the marriage is intended to be a sham or mere form;
- viii) either party is incapable of consummating or unreasonably refuses to consummate the marriage by sexual intercourse, subject to subsection 16 a) of this part; or
- ix) one of the parties is not a Christian and there is a condition taken that the Christian party shall be entitled to adhere to and practice Christianity or to bring up any children of the union as Christians, and the non-Christian party assents to the condition without intending that it shall be satisfied.
- d) In the cases mentioned in subsections ii), iii), iv), v) and ix) hereof, the party coerced, mistaken or deceived or otherwise imposed upon may by an act of will approbate the marriage and continue to cohabit with the other party when free to cease cohabitation after being freed from coercion, fear or abduction or after learning of the mistake, deception, concealment or other circumstance constituting the defect. What constitutes approbation is a question of fact in each case. The effect of approbation for the purpose of this Canon is to validate the marriage.
- e) Nothing contained in this Canon shall authorize the solemnization of a marriage known to the minister or either of the parties to be invalid by civil law.

18. Conditions Governing Application Regarding Canonical Status

- a) An application for declaration of marital status under this Canon may be made where the applicant has gone through a ceremony of marriage with a person living at the time of the application and it is alleged that the ceremony did not constitute a marriage as defined by this Canon and where the marriage or purported marriage:
 - i) has been annulled or declared null and void or dissolved or otherwise terminated by a legislature or court, or
 - ii) is alleged to have been dissolved or otherwise terminated according to the civil law properly applicable thereto, by an extra-judicial or non-judicial and non-legislative act or event.

- b) An application under this section may be made by a person who has gone through a ceremony mentioned in subsection a) of this section and who is:
 - i) a member of this Church, or
 - ii) a person who desires to marry according to the rites of this Church.
- c) An application under this section not made in the course of or with a view to proceedings preliminary to a marriage shall be made to the incumbent of the parish or mission where the applicant resides or is accustomed to worship.
- d) An application under this section made in the course of or with a view to proceedings preliminary to a marriage shall be made to the incumbent of the parish or mission where it is desired that the intended marriage be celebrated.
- e) The incumbent receiving the application shall investigate it to the best of his or her ability and forward the application, together with his or her report thereon, through the appropriate channels to the ~~Commission~~ Chancellor having jurisdiction in the diocese.

19. Form of Application

- a) An application for declaration of marital status under section 18 shall be made in writing and signed by the applicant and shall contain the information required by Schedule B.
- b) The application shall be accompanied by:
 - i) a certificate of performance or registration of the ceremony issued by a competent authority;
 - ii) the original or a copy of the legislative act or the judgment or decree referred to in Schedule B, paragraphs 9 and 10, and of any other document necessary for proof of any fact, and proof of its authenticity;
 - iii) statements in writing verifying all other relevant facts not within the knowledge of the applicant signed by persons having knowledge of the facts; or
 - iv) where there has been no legislative act and no judgment or decree as above mentioned, a reasoned opinion in writing, signed by a person professionally qualified to give an opinion in respect of the law in question, verifying that the purported marriage has been dissolved or otherwise terminated.

20. Decision of ~~Commission~~ Chancellor

- a) On an application for declaration of marital status under section 18 of this part, the ~~Commission~~, Chancellor, when all relevant facts have been proved to ~~it's~~ the Chancellor's satisfaction, shall determine whether the ceremony gone through by the applicant resulted in a marriage under this Canon.

- b) If the ~~Commission~~ **Chancellor** determines that the ceremony did not result in a marriage under this Canon and if the ~~Commission~~ **Chancellor** is satisfied that the marriage or purported marriage has been annulled or declared null and void or dissolved or otherwise terminated by a legislature or competent court, or has been dissolved or otherwise terminated by another act or event according to the law properly applicable thereto, and that no civil impediment to the marriage of the applicant exists, the ~~Commission~~ **Chancellor** shall make a declaration that the ceremony in question did not result in a marriage under this Canon and therefore does not constitute an impediment to marriage under the Canon Law of this Church. In all other cases, the ~~Commission~~ **Chancellor** shall declare that impediment exists.
- c) Where there has been a failure to obtain any consent of a parent, guardian or other person, other than a party to the marriage, whose consent is required by the applicable civil law and where the marriage has been annulled on this ground by a competent court, the ~~Commission~~ **Chancellor** may make a declaration that the ceremony in question did not result in a marriage under this Canon and therefore does not constitute an impediment to marriage under the Canon Law of this Church.

21. Presumption of Death

- a) An application for declaration of marital status under this Canon may be made to the ~~Commission~~ **Chancellor** by a person who desires to be married according to the rites of this Church and who has been a party to a marriage with a person:
 - i) in respect of whom a judicial declaration of presumption of death has been made by a competent court, or
 - ii) who is missing and presumed dead but whose death has not been officially confirmed and in respect of whom no judicial declaration of presumption of death mentioned in subsection i) has been made.
- b) For the purpose of the application a court exercising civil jurisdiction in any part of Canada acting under legislation of Canada or of a province is deemed to be a competent court, whether the declaration is made under legislation related to marriage or under other legislation. The jurisdiction of any other court whose declaration is relied on must be proved to the satisfaction of the ~~Commission~~ **Chancellor**
- c) The application shall be made in accordance with the provisions of section 18, subsections c) (ii) and (iii) and Schedule B omitting paragraphs 3 to 8 inclusive.
- d) The application shall be accompanied by a certified copy of the judicial declaration, if any, relied on by the applicant, a statement or statements in writing signed by the person or persons having knowledge of the facts on which the allegation of death is based, and a statement in writing signed by the applicant setting out his or her belief in the death of the other party to the marriage and the reasons for that belief.
- e) If the ~~Commission~~ **Chancellor** is satisfied that the missing party to the marriage or ceremony of marriage is dead, as far as can be ascertained at the time of the

application, the ~~Commission~~ Chancellor may make a finding to that effect and make a declaration that the marriage or ceremony of marriage between the applicant and the missing party does not at the time of the declaration constitute an impediment to the marriage of the applicant under the Canon Law of this Church. Otherwise, the ~~Commission~~ Chancellor shall dismiss the application without prejudice to a later application.

- f) A person who has obtained a declaration under this clause shall at or after the time of publication of banns or on production of the license declare to the intended celebrant that he or she has no reason to believe and does not believe that the other party to the former marriage or ceremony of marriage is alive.

22. Procedure

The Chancellor shall follow the procedure set out in the provisions of Schedule D.

23. Avoidance of Delay

The Chancellor shall deal with each application as expeditiously as possible.

24. Limitation of Jurisdiction

Every finding and determination of the Chancellor shall be and shall be expressly stated to be made solely for the purposes of this Canon and not for the purpose of performing any function of a civil court or other civil authority, and shall otherwise be confined to the findings and declaration necessary for disposing of the application in respect of which it is made.

25. Persons Serving in or Attached to the Canadian Forces

- a) This section applies to a person who is enrolled in the Canadian Forces who is serving in the regular forces or who is a member of the reserve forces on continuous duty with the regular forces, or a person who in accordance with the *National Defence Act*, accompanies the Canadian Forces, and the dependents of all such persons.
- b) A person described in clause a) may forward an application under this Part to the Anglican chaplain responsible for his or her pastoral care.
- c) On receiving an application from a person who is residing in Canada, the chaplain may forward the application to the Chancellor of the diocese in which the applicant resides, or to the Bishop Ordinary of the Canadian Forces who shall designate a diocesan chancellor to hear the application, and
- d) Nothing in this section prevents a person from making an application in the manner prescribed by this Part.

IV. THE REMARRIAGE OF A DIVORCED PERSON WHOSE FORMER PARTNER IS STILL LIVING

~~22. Application for Permission to Remarry According to the Rites of the Church~~

~~a) An application for permission to marry each other according to the rites of this Church may be made by two persons, one or both of whom has or have gone through a ceremony or ceremonies of marriage with a person or persons now living not a party or parties to the application, if the prior marriage or marriages is or are not questioned under this Canon in the application but has or have been dissolved or terminated by a legislature or legislatures or a court or courts or by another act or acts or event or events according to the law or laws applicable thereto. Where a marriage or purported marriage has been annulled for a defect not mentioned in section 17 of part III of this Canon, and no defect mentioned in that section is alleged in respect thereof, it shall be deemed for the purposes of this Canon to have been dissolved.~~

~~b) The application shall be made to the incumbent of the parish or mission where it is desired that the intended marriage be celebrated. The incumbent shall investigate the application as thoroughly as possible and forward it together with the report thereon, through the appropriate channels, to the Ecclesiastical Matrimonial Commission established under Part IV of this Canon, having jurisdiction in the diocese.~~

~~c) An exception to this process may be made:~~

~~i) where both parties to the intended marriage normally reside at a significant distance from the proposed place of marriage, or~~

~~ii) where the parties live at a significant distance from each other, or~~

~~iii) where other circumstances require special arrangements,~~

~~in which case the interviews and investigation shall be arranged for by the incumbent through responsible persons who are readily accessible to one or both of the partners to the intended marriage.~~

~~d) The application shall be made in writing and signed by both applicants and shall contain the information required by Schedule C.~~

~~e) The incumbent or the persons responsible for interviews and investigation shall attend to the question of pastoral care of former partners who are not applicants (as required of the Ecclesiastical Matrimonial Commission in Schedule D), and ensure, where needed and possible, that pastoral care is provided from an appropriate source.~~

~~23. Permission to Remarry According to the Rites of the Church~~

~~Permission to remarry according to the rites of this Church, notwithstanding the marriage or marriages of either or both applicants to another person or persons now living, should be based on a reasonable belief that the applicants understand the nature of Christian marriage as stated in this Canon and intend to enter into such a marriage, and reasonable~~

~~hope that they will continue in that relationship during their joint lives. Permission may be granted by the Commission to the applicants if the Commission is satisfied that:~~

- ~~a) any prior marriage in question has been validly dissolved or terminated in accordance with the law properly applicable thereto;~~
- ~~b) the applicant concerned tried in good faith before dissolution to effect reconciliation with the other party;~~
- ~~c) adequate provision has been made for a former spouse of a divorced applicant, according to the means and needs of the applicant and the means and needs of the former spouse;~~
- ~~d) proper provision has been made for the care, maintenance, education and advancement of minor, disabled or otherwise dependent children of any prior marriage;~~
- ~~e) if the children of a prior marriage are to live with the applicants, there is a reasonable prospect that the family relationship will be satisfactory;~~
- ~~f) the applicants understand the Christian Doctrine of marriage as defined in this Canon, and intend to enter into such a marriage, and believe on reasonable grounds that they have the capacity to enter into and sustain the marriage during their joint lives.~~

~~24. Refusal of Permission~~

- ~~a) If permission is not granted, the Commission shall, subject to subsection 24c) of this Part, dismiss the application, giving reasons in writing which shall be communicated to the applicants through the incumbent.~~
- ~~b) On being notified of dismissal of the application, the applicants may, within 30 days after receipt of notice, apply in writing to the Commission for reconsideration of the application. On such reconsideration the applicants may appear personally before the Commission and submit further information and reasons why the application should be granted or may submit such information and reasons in writing. On such reconsideration the Commission may grant the application or confirm its previous decision. If the Commission confirms its previous decision it shall give reasons in writing which shall be communicated to the applicants through the incumbent.~~
- ~~c) If an application is dismissed and the decision is confirmed by the Commission and the bishop, or if the applicants do not exercise their rights under subsection b), the application may not be renewed before any Commission unless further information is provided.~~

~~25. Special Cases~~

- ~~a) If the Commission is satisfied that efforts towards reconciliation between the parties to a former marriage would have been ineffective as a result of the fault of either party or for any other reason, the requirement of subsection 23 b) may be dispensed with.~~

- ~~b) If either applicant has entered into two or more marriages that have been dissolved, the Commission shall not grant permission unless special circumstances justifying permission are proved.~~
- ~~c) Notwithstanding the form of the application, if the Commission is of the opinion that a prior purported marriage of an applicant did not constitute a marriage as defined by this Canon, and the conditions of part III, section 20 are satisfied, the Commission may make a declaration under that clause in respect of the marriage in question.~~
- ~~d) If the incumbent of a parish declines for reasons of conscience to solemnize a marriage pursuant to permission given under this Part, the said incumbent shall refer the applicants to another priest designated by the bishop for investigation and report and permit that priest or another priest to solemnize the marriage in his or her Church.~~

26. Definition

In this Part "incumbent" includes an Anglican chaplain responsible for the pastoral care of persons enrolled in the Canadian Forces.

27. Application for Permission to Remarry

- a) An application for permission to marry each other according to the rites of this Church may be made by two persons, one or both of whom has or have gone through a ceremony or ceremonies of marriage with a person or persons now living not a party or parties to the application, if the prior marriage or marriages is or are not questioned under this Canon in the application but has or have been dissolved or terminated by a legislature or legislatures or a court or courts or by another act or acts or event or events according to the laws applicable thereto.
- b) Where a marriage or purported marriage has been annulled for a defect not mentioned in section 17 of Part III of this Canon, and no defect mentioned in that section is alleged in respect thereof, it shall be deemed for the purposes of this Canon to have been dissolved.
- c) The application shall be made to and determined by the incumbent of the parish or mission where it is desired that the intended marriage be celebrated.
- d) The incumbent may request other competent persons who are readily accessible to one or both of the parties to interview the parties and report to the incumbent where
 - i) both parties to the intended marriage reside a significant distance from the proposed place of marriage,
 - ii) the parties live a significant distance from each other, or
 - iii) other circumstances require it.

- e) **The application shall be made in writing and signed by the applicants and shall contain the information required by Schedule C.**
- f) **The incumbent shall ensure, where needed and possible, that appropriate pastoral care is provided to former partners who are not applicants.**

28. Permission to Remarry

The incumbent may grant permission to remarry if the incumbent is satisfied that:

- g) **the applicants understand the nature of Christian marriage as stated in this Canon and intend to enter into such a marriage and believe that they have the capacity to enter into and sustain the marriage during their joint lives;**
- h) **any prior marriage in question has been validly dissolved or terminated in accordance with the law properly applicable thereto;**
- i) **the applicant concerned tried in good faith before dissolution to effect reconciliation with the other party;**
- j) **adequate provision has been made for a former spouse of a divorced applicant according to the means of the applicant and the means and needs of the former spouse;**
- k) **proper provision has been made for the care, maintenance, education and advancement of minor, disabled or otherwise dependent children of any prior marriage;**
- l) **if the children of a prior marriage are to live with the applicants, there is a reasonable prospect that the family relationship will be satisfactory.**

29. Special Cases

- m) **If the incumbent is satisfied that efforts towards reconciliation between the parties to a former marriage would have been ineffective as a result of the fault of either party or for any other reason, the requirement of clause 28 c) may be dispensed with.**
- n) **If either applicant has entered into two or more marriages that have been dissolved, the incumbent may, before granting permission, seek the advice of other competent persons.**
- o) **If the incumbent is of the opinion that a prior purported marriage of an applicant did not constitute a marriage as defined by this Canon, the incumbent may refer the application to the Chancellor who may, if the conditions of Part III, section 20, are satisfied, make a declaration under that section in respect of the marriage in question.**

- p) If an incumbent declines for reasons of conscience to entertain an application for permission to remarry, the incumbent shall refer the applicants to a priest designated by the bishop and, if that priest grants the application, shall permit that priest or another priest to solemnize the marriage in the incumbent's church.
- q) If an incumbent declines for reasons of conscience to solemnize a marriage pursuant to permission given under this Part, the incumbent shall refer the applicants to a priest designated by the bishop and shall permit that priest or another priest to solemnize the marriage in the incumbent's church.

V. ADMISSION TO HOLY COMMUNION IN SPECIAL CASES

~~26-30. Admission to Holy Communion in Special Cases~~

~~In every case where a person who has been remarried, except as provided above in this Canon, whose former and present partners are both living, desires a ruling with respect to admission to Holy Communion, the case shall be referred by the incumbent to the bishop of the diocese for judgment. In arriving at this judgment the bishop shall have due regard for the spiritual welfare of the petitioner as well as the provisions of this Canon. The bishop shall give the judgment in writing to both the incumbent and the petitioner.~~

VI. ECCLESIASTICAL MATRIMONIAL COMMISSION

~~27. Diocesan Commission~~

- ~~a) Subject to the provision of section 28 of this part, there shall be in each diocese an Ecclesiastical Matrimonial Commission, hereinafter called the Commission, to deal with applications under this Canon.~~
- ~~b) The president of the Commission shall be the diocesan bishop or a bishop or priest appointed by the diocesan bishop. In a diocese in which no other president has been appointed, in the absence of the diocesan bishop from the diocese or during a vacancy of the See the administrator of the diocese shall be the president.~~
- ~~c) The diocesan bishop shall appoint two or more communicant members of this Church to be members of the Commission, and may appoint other persons to be consultants without vote.~~
- ~~d) At least one member of the Commission or a consultant should be engaged in or be qualified to engage in the practice or teaching of civil law in the province, territory or other jurisdiction or each of them, in which the Commission acts and at least one member or a consultant should have special skill and knowledge in Canon Law and at least one in pastoral care.~~

- e) ~~The Commission may delegate to one or more members or consultants the investigation of any application or class of applications and of any matter or matters related thereto and of ascertaining any relevant facts and reporting thereon to the Commission, and may accept and act on any report or may take or require further investigation.~~
- f) ~~A quorum of a Commission shall be a majority of its members. The decision of a Commission shall be that of a majority of its members present and taking part in determination of its decision.~~
- g) ~~Before becoming effective, the decision of the Commission shall require confirmation by the diocesan bishop or a bishop appointed for that purpose, or, if the See is vacant or the diocesan bishop and other bishops of the diocese be absent from the diocese, by the diocesan bishop's commiscary or other administrator of the diocese.~~
- h) ~~The diocesan bishop shall appoint an officer of the Commission who shall be known as the registrar and shall act as clerk and secretary of the Commission, to receive applications, conduct correspondence, give notices, attend hearings and deliberations in person or by deputy and keep minutes of proceedings, and engross and promulgate decisions and communicate each decision to the appropriate incumbent and the applicant or applicants and shall keep the records of the Commission in the diocesan offices.~~

28. ~~Joint Commission~~

- a) ~~With the consent of the metropolitan of the ecclesiastical province and of the diocesan synods of the dioceses concerned, the diocesan bishops of two or more dioceses may establish a Joint Commission to deal with all applications made thereafter within any of the dioceses concerned. If the dioceses are in different ecclesiastical provinces, the consent of the metropolitan of each province shall be required.~~
- b) ~~The diocesan bishops of the dioceses concerned shall at the time of the meeting of each provincial synod involved or otherwise from time to time as required elect a bishop to be president of the Joint Commission or confirm the appointment of one already in office. If the jurisdiction of the Joint Commission extends into two ecclesiastical provinces, the bishops of the dioceses concerned shall arrange the election of a president among themselves.~~
- c) ~~The president of a Joint Commission shall appoint the registrar from time to time during the president's term of office as president.~~
- d) ~~While a Joint Commission is in existence, its composition, organization, powers and procedure shall with all necessary changes be the same as those of a diocesan Commission, and no diocesan Commission within its jurisdiction shall act, provided that:~~
 - i) ~~the diocesan bishops of the dioceses concerned shall join in the appointment of members of and consultants to the Joint Commission;~~

~~ii) applications shall be submitted by the appropriate incumbent to the diocesan secretary of each diocese concerned and forwarded by the secretary to the registrar forthwith; and~~

~~iii) after a decision in an application has been made and promulgated, the registrar shall forward the decision, together with the application and all related documents, to the diocesan secretary of the diocese in which it was made, who shall submit the decision for confirmation to the authority mentioned in subsection 27 g) of this part. On obtaining the determination of that authority the secretary shall keep it with the application and accompanying documents in the diocesan records in a confidential manner, and communicate the decision to the appropriate incumbent and the applicant or applicants.~~

~~e) The diocesan bishop of a diocese under a Joint Commission may with the consent of the diocesan synod and of the metropolitan of the province withdraw the diocese from the jurisdiction of the Joint Commission in respect of applications made after the withdrawal. On so doing the bishop shall forthwith establish a diocesan Commission.~~

~~29. — Jurisdiction of Commissions~~

~~Applications under this Canon shall be either:~~

~~a) applications for declaration of marital status, under part III of this Canon, or~~

~~b) applications for permission to marry according to the rites of this Church, under part IV of this Canon.~~

~~30. — Procedure~~

~~The procedure followed by a Commission shall be governed by the provisions of Schedule D.~~

~~31. — Avoidance of Delay~~

~~Each application shall be dealt with as expeditiously as possible.~~

~~32. — Limitation of Jurisdiction~~

~~Every finding and determination of the Commission shall be and shall be expressly stated to be made solely for the purposes of this Canon and not for the purpose of performing any function of a civil court or other civil authority, and shall otherwise be confined to the findings and declaration, or granting or refusal of permission, necessary for disposing of the application in respect of which it is made.~~

~~33. — Persons Serving In or Attached To the Canadian Forces~~

- ~~a) This section applies to a person enrolled in the Canadian Forces who is serving in the regular forces or who is a member of the reserve forces on continuous duty with the regular forces, or a person who, in accordance with the National Defence Act, accompanies the Canadian Forces, and the dependents of all such persons.~~
- ~~b) A person described in a) of this section may make an application under part III or part IV of this Canon by forwarding an application to the Anglican chaplain responsible for his or her pastoral care.~~
- ~~c) On receipt of an application mentioned in (b) from a person who is residing in Canada, the chaplain shall forward the application to the bishop of the diocese in which the applicant is resident.~~
- ~~d) If the applicant is a person serving or residing outside Canada, the chaplain shall forward the application to the Bishop Ordinary of the Canadian Forces for action.~~
- ~~e) Nothing herein contained shall prevent the making of an application by such a person in the manner prescribed by part III or part IV.~~

VII. FORMS

VI FORMS

~~Forms for use in the administration of this Canon may be authorized from time to time by the Council of the General Synod of the General Synod.~~

31. 30. Forms for use in the administration of this Canon may be authorized by the Council of the General Synod, by the diocesan bishop or by the Bishop Ordinary to the Canadian Forces.

CANON XXI - SCHEDULE A

DECLARATION

See Part I, Section 2

We,and, hereby declare that we intend to enter into marriage which we acknowledge to be a union in faithful love, to the exclusion of all others on either side, for better or for worse, until we are separated by death.

We undertake to prepare ourselves for the exchange of vows at our wedding, recognizing that by this mutual exchange our union in marriage will be established.

We intend to strive thereafter to fulfill the purposes of marriage: the mutual fellowship, support, and comfort of one another, the procreation (if it may be) and the nurture of children, and the creation of a relationship in which sexuality may serve personal fulfillment in a community of faithful love.

CANON XXI - SCHEDULE B

APPLICATION FOR DECLARATION OF MARITAL STATUS

See Part III, Sections 19a) and 21c), and Schedule C, Section 1

The following information, or so much of it as is necessary for a decision by the ~~Commission~~, Chancellor shall be provided as far as it is known:

1. The full name, and place of residence of the applicant.
2. The date and place of the marriage ceremony in question, its nature and form, by or before whom it was celebrated or solemnized, and the authority or purported authority of the celebrant.
3. The full name, and the place of residence if known, of the other party to the ceremony, at the time of the application.
4. The ages of the parties at the time of the ceremony, their then respective places of residence, domiciles and nationalities, their relationships towards each other by blood or marriage, whether either of them was under any disability or prohibition with respect to marriage generally or with respect to the other party, and the respective marital conditions of the parties immediately before the ceremony.
5. The proper law applicable to the ceremony and to the marriage otherwise than with reference to the ceremony, the relevant provision of the proper law or laws and authorities for such provisions.
6. Whether the requirements of the proper law or laws with respect to banns, license or permit, to consent of parents or others, to examinations and other preliminary matters were duly complied with.
7. The alleged defects in the ceremony or in the marriage or purported marriage.
8. Whether (if relevant) either party has exercised any legal right to avoid the marriage or purported marriage or has approbated the marriage.
9. Full particulars of any proceedings in any court or ecclesiastical tribunal or ~~commission~~ or before a Chancellor in which the validity of the marriage or purported marriage was questioned directly or indirectly and the result of such proceedings.
10. Full particulars of any proceedings in any court or legislature or of any other act or event by which the marriage or purported marriage was or is alleged to have been dissolved or terminated.
11. Whether there have been children of the marriage or purported marriage and, if so, the full name, age, place of residence and present marital status of each child now living.
12. If any child of the marriage or purported marriage is a minor or under any disability or otherwise dependent on one or both of the parties to the marriage or purported marriage a

statement showing who has the custody or is directly or indirectly responsible for the care and maintenance of the child and full details of present financial and other arrangements and future plans for the care, maintenance, education, and advancement of the child.

13. A statement showing what provision has been made by the applicant for the present and future maintenance of the former spouse or purported spouse, or an explanation why there is no such provision;
14. ~~If one or both applicants are not resident in the parish, the procedures as outlined in Part IV, Section 22(b) may apply;~~
14. If one or both of the applicants do not reside in the parish, the procedure outlined in Section 27 c) may apply.
15. Any other facts that would assist the ~~Commission~~ Chancellor.

CANON XXI - SCHEDULE C

APPLICATION FOR PERMISSION TO REMARRY ACCORDING TO THE RITES OF THE CHURCH

~~See Part IV, Section 22)~~ See Part IV, Section 27

The following are required:

1. The full name and place of residence and religious affiliation, if any, of each applicant;
2. The date and place and solemnizing officiant of any former marriages of each applicant with a person now living and the present marital status of the applicant and the ages of the parties immediately before such marriage;
3. The information mentioned in paragraphs 3, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14 and 15 of Schedule B.

CANON XXI - SCHEDULE D

PROCEDURE OF THE ~~COMMISSION~~ CHANCELLOR

~~See Part VI, Section 30~~ (See Part III, Section 22)

1. Unless a marriage or purported marriage in respect of which an application is made has been civilly annulled or declared null and void or dissolved or terminated by a competent legislature or a competent court at the instance of or after due notice to the party thereto other than the applicant herein, the ~~Commission~~ Chancellor shall before making a finding or determination cause the other party to be notified of the application in a manner that satisfies the ~~Commission~~ Chancellor that the notice has been brought to the attention of the other party, if it is feasible to give such notice.

2. In any case the ~~Commission~~ Chancellor may cause the other party to the marriage or purported marriage, or any other person whom the ~~Commission~~ Chancellor believes to be concerned, to be notified of the application, if notification is feasible.
3. The notice shall be accompanied by a copy of the application and shall inform the person notified that he or she may assert or dispute any statement of fact, submit evidence orally or in writing and make any submission or representation he or she sees fit to make in person or by representative.
4. Any statement, dispute, evidence, submission or representation made in response to the notice shall be communicated to the applicant who shall be given an opportunity of making answer or rebuttal.
5. The ~~Commission~~ Chancellor may:
 - a) require proof of any additional fact which appears to be relevant to the matters involved in the application;
 - b) require proof of any fact to be made by statutory declaration or to be made orally by affirmation, and require any document to be satisfactorily authenticated;
 - c) require the applicant, in order to remove doubt, to take such proceedings in a competent civil court as may be necessary to establish or confirm the nullity of any purported marriage not already annulled or declared null and void by a court or legislature or the dissolution or termination of any marriage not dissolved or terminated by a court or legislature, or the competence in the premises of any court or legislature whose act, judgment or decree is relied on in relation to the marital status of the applicant;
 - d) permit an applicant to be represented or assisted by counsel or by a person having special skill and knowledge in Canon Law and pastoral care;
 - e) make findings of fact based on any evidence satisfactory to the ~~Commission~~, Chancellor submitted in a manner satisfactory to the ~~Commission~~, Chancellor, whether written or oral and direct or hearsay and whether or not verified by oath, affirmation or statutory declaration;
 - f) conduct a hearing, if the ~~Commission~~ Chancellor sees fit, in the presence of the applicant and of the other party to a marriage or purported marriage if the other party desires to attend, and of their representatives or assistants, or make a determination without a hearing if the ~~Commission~~ Chancellor does not consider a hearing necessary, and no application for a hearing is made by the applicant;
 - g) permit an application to be reopened or a fresh application to be made if further information is available after the ~~Commission~~ Chancellor has disposed of an application.
6. ~~It is not intended that the Commission should act as a court and pass judgment on the past conduct of applicants, but provide them with guidelines towards a better future for a new marriage. The function of the Commission is pastoral, as part of the Church's marriage ministry.~~

CANON XXI - SCHEDULE E

MARRIAGE PREPARATION

See Part I, Section 2

It is suggested that the incumbent or designate in discussing marriage preparation with the parties to a marriage, in addition to recommending strongly to the parties that they avail themselves of a marriage preparation course or program, review with the parties the following specific issues:

1. The attitudes and expectations of the parties as to how they will deal with financial planning including budgeting, sharing of incomes and expenses.
2. The attitudes and expectations of the parties as to how they will deal with any potential religious differences.
3. The attitudes and expectations of the parties as to how their families including parents and siblings will react to the marriage and how supportive they will be.
4. The attitudes and expectations of the parties towards lifestyle including interests and friends in which there may be common interests and differences.
5. The attitudes and expectations of the parties towards work sharing in the home relationship and management of the household.
6. The attitudes and expectations of the parties as to their understanding of the importance of communication between partners in a marriage.
7. The attitudes and expectations of the parties in regard to sexual relations.
- ~~8. If the marriage being entered into is not a first marriage for both parties, it is recommended that there be specific discussions with the parties regarding the effect of payment by one of the parties of spousal or child support regarding a previous marriage, and potential problems concerning access to or custody of children from a previous marriage, and further potential problems with integration of children of the parties from previous marriages into a family unit.~~
8. If either party has been previously married or has cohabited in a common law or *de facto* marriage, it is important that there be specific discussions about the past relationships, the reasons for the breakdown of any past relationships, the effect of any continuing obligations, financial or otherwise, to a former partner or children of a previous marriage or relationship, potential problems related to access to or custody of such children, and the potential integration of such children into a new family unit.
9. Their views regarding number of children, rearing and education of same and potential career conflicts.
10. The solemnity of the marriage covenant which the parties are making in the sight of God.



THE DIOCESAN SYNOD OF FREDERICTON

115 CHURCH ST., FREDERICTON, N.B. E3B 4C8 TEL: 459-1801

Section D

MINUTES OF THE 126TH SESSION OF THE DIOCESAN SYNOD OF FREDERICTON (ELECTORAL)

The Most Rev'd Andrew Hutchison Presiding

The 126th session of the Diocesan Synod of Fredericton was convened at Christ Church (Parish) Church on Saturday, March 15, 2003 for the purpose of electing a Coadjutor Bishop as directed by the 124th session (November 2002).

Registration opened at 8:30 a.m. in the Parish Hall. Delegates were asked to be seated in church by 9:45 a.m. for the Eucharist Service. The Most Reverend Andrew Hutchison, Metropolitan of the Province of Canada, presided at the Eucharist. Following the Eucharist, the Right Reverend William Hockin assumed the chair and offered words of welcome and opening remarks.

REPORT OF THE REGISTRATION COMMITTEE

Canon L.F. Scott, on behalf of the Registration Committee, reported that as of 11:00 a.m. there were 266 lay delegates (out of a possible 273) and 102 clergy delegates (out of a possible 127) registered. The Bishop declared that was a quorum present.

APPOINTMENT OF RECORDING SECRETARY

126-01 - Canon L.F. Scott/The Reverend Rufus Onyewuchi

That the Reverend Leo Martin be appointed Recording Secretary for this session of Synod.
Carried.

MINUTES OF THE 124TH AND 125TH DIOCESAN SYNODS

126-02 - The Reverend Ross Hebb/The Reverend Gordon Thompson

That the minutes of the 124th and 125th Diocesan Synods be accepted as circulated in the Convening Circular.
Carried.

APPOINTMENT OF SYNOD COMMITTEES

Canon L.F. Scott provided the following list:

Registration	Ruth Gorlick and Committee from the Parish Church
Press	Ana Watts
Agenda	Charles Ferris and L.F. Scott

Scrutineers Ronald Stevenson, convenor

For lay ballots:

The Reverend Brent Ham
The Reverend Julie Armstrong
The Reverend Canon Tom Smith
Kimberley Monteith

For clergy ballots:

Ray Dixon
Jim Morell
Shara Golden
The Reverend Robyn Cuming

INTRODUCTION OF NEW CLERGY

The Bishop introduced the Reverend Bonnie Baird, a priest of the Diocese of Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island, who is presently working as interim priest in the Parish of Salisbury and Havelock.

INTRODUCTION OF SENIOR PRIEST

The Bishop recognized the Reverend Canon Basil Buckland who was present at the election of the Right Reverend W. H. Moorhead as 4th Bishop of the Diocese of Fredericton in 1938. The Bishop indicated Canon Buckland had been at every episcopal election since then.

INTRODUCTION OF THE CHAIR

The Bishop introduced and welcomed the Most Reverend Andrew Hutchison, Metropolitan of the Province of Canada as the chair of the electoral synod. The Archbishop offered a few opening remarks in which he reminded those gathered of the purpose of this synod.

EXPLANATION OF THE VOTING PROCEDURES

The Archbishop called on the Chancellor of the Diocese, Mr. Charles Ferris, who then proceeded to explain the election procedures as per Canon II of the Diocese. Mr. Ferris also provided the names of alternates scrutineers, namely

The Reverend Canon Philip Ward	Fred Nicholson
The Reverend Chris McMullen	Eugene Westhaver

LIST OF NOMINEES

The Archbishop read the following list of nominees to appear on the first ballot. The nominees were:

The Reverend Dr. Stephen Andrews
The Right Reverend Donald Harvey
The Reverend Murray Henderson
The Reverend Vicars Hodge
The Reverend Ronald Horst
The Very Reverend Keith Joyce
The Reverend Canon Jon Lownds

List of nominees (continued)

The Reverend Canon John Matheson
The Venerable Richard McConnell
The Reverend Canon Dr. David Mercer
The Venerable Claude Miller

The Venerable Douglas Patstone
The Venerable John Sharpe

Appended to the minutes is a listing of votes received for each nominee.

BALLOT NUMBER ONE

The Archbishop called for the first ballot to be cast. Ballot boxes were closed at 11:35 a.m.

During the counting of ballots, the Archbishop shared some of his experiences. The members of Synod sang hymns with Mr. Jim McKenna at the organ

The first ballot results were announced at 11:55 a.m. There were 100 clergy and 267 laity ballots cast. The number of votes required for election stood at 67 clergy and 178 lay. The results of ballots cast may be viewed in the appendix. There was no election.

The following nominee did not meet the Canonical requirement of a minimum of 10 votes(at least one from each house) and was therefore removed from the list of nominees:

The Reverend Canon Jon Lownds.

The Chair asked if any nominee wished to withdraw. None came forward.

BALLOT NUMBER TWO

The Archbishop called for the second ballot to be cast. Ballot boxes were closed at 12:05 p.m.

The Chair explained the etiquette required for lunch. Synod was adjourned.

The Synod reconvened at 1:15 p.m. and the second ballot results were announced at 1:20 p.m. There were 98 clergy and 266 laity ballots cast. The number of votes required for election stood at 66 clergy and 178 lay. Full disclosure of ballots cast may be viewed in the appendix. There was no election.

The following nominees did not meet the Canonical requirement of a minimum of 10 votes(at least one from each house) and were therefore removed from the list of nominees:

The Right Reverend Donald Harvey

The Reverend Vicars Hodge

The Reverend Ronald Horst

The Chair asked if any nominee wished to withdraw. The Venerable Douglas Patstone indicated his wish to do so.

BALLOT NUMBER THREE

The Archbishop called for the third ballot to be cast. Ballot boxes were closed at 1:30 p.m.

The Chair took the time to mention and appreciate the courage of nominees for allowing their names to be put forward. Synod indicated its agreement with applause. The Chair then called the members of Synod to prayer with hymns. The Reverend David Staples was then asked to come forward to the organ and

lead Synod members in the singing of "To God Be The Glory."

The third ballot results were announced at 1:50 p.m. There were 97 clergy and 265 laity ballots cast. The number of votes required for election stood at 65 clergy and 177 lay. Full disclosure of ballots cast may be viewed in the appendix. There was no election.

The following nominee did not meet the Canonical requirement of a minimum of 10 votes(at least one from each house) and was therefore removed from the list of nominees:

The Venerable Richard McConnell

The Chair asked if any nominee wished to withdraw. The Reverend Canon Dr. David Mercer indicated his wish to do so.

BALLOT NUMBER FOUR

The Archbishop called for the fourth ballot to be cast. Ballot boxes were closed at 2:05 p.m.

During the counting of the ballots, the members of Synod were invited to bring forth suggestions of hymns they would like to sing. "Your Hand O God has Guided" and "Lord, You Give the Great Commission" were sung.

The fourth ballot results were announced at 2:20 p.m. There were 97 clergy and 266 laity ballots cast. The number of votes required for election stood at 65 clergy and 178 lay. Full disclosure of ballots cast may be viewed in the appendix. There was no election.

The following nominee did not meet the Canonical requirement of a minimum of 10 votes(at least one from each house) and was therefore removed from the list of nominees:

The Reverend Canon John Matheson

The Chair asked if any nominee wished to withdraw. None came forward.

At this point, the Chancellor explained that nominations could now reopen on a simple majority of Synod members. As well, he reminded Synod members that the combined required number of votes now moved to 25.

MOTION 126-03 - Charles Ferris/Clyde Spinney

That all procedural matters be accepted.

Carried.

BALLOT NUMBER FIVE

The Archbishop called for the fifth ballot to be cast. Ballot boxes were closed at 2:35 p.m.

During the counting of the ballots, the hymn "Lift High the Cross" was sung.

The fifth ballot results were announced at 2:55 p.m. There were 97 clergy and 267 laity ballots cast. The

number of votes required for election stood at 65 clergy and 178 lay. Full disclosure of ballots cast may be viewed in the appendix. There was no election.

The following nominees did not meet the Canonical requirement of a minimum of 25 votes(at least one from each house) and were therefore removed from the list of nominees:

The Reverend Dr. Stephen Andrews

The Reverend Murray Henderson

The Chair asked if any nominee wished to withdraw. None came forward.

BALLOT NUMBER SIX

The Archbishop called for the sixth ballot to be cast. Ballot boxes were closed at 3:05 p.m.

During the counting of the ballots, the hymn "Let there be light" was sung.

The sixth ballot results were announced at 3:20 p.m. There were 97 clergy and 263 laity ballots cast. The number of votes required for election stood at 65 clergy and 176 lay. Full disclosure of ballots cast may be viewed in the appendix. There was no election.

All nominees met the Canonical requirement of a minimum of 25 votes(at least one from each house); therefore, no one were removed from the list of nominees.

The Chair asked if any nominee wished to withdraw. No one came forward.

BALLOT NUMBER SEVEN

The Archbishop called for the seventh ballot to be cast. Ballot boxes were closed at 3:30 p.m.

During the counting of the ballots, the hymn "Spirit of the Living God" was sung as a meditative prayer. Another hymn, "King of Love" was also sung.

The seventh ballot results were announced at 3:45 p.m. There were 97 clergy and 267 laity ballots cast. The number of votes required for election stood at 65 clergy and 178 lay. Full disclosure of ballots cast may be viewed in the appendix. There was no election.

All nominees met the Canonical requirement of a minimum of 25 votes(at least one from each house); therefore no one was removed from the list of nominees.

The Chair asked if any nominee wished to withdraw. No one came forward.

BALLOT NUMBER EIGHT

The Archbishop called for the eighth ballot to be cast. Ballot boxes were closed at 3:52 p.m.

The hymn "Love Divine" was sung.

The eighth ballot results were announced at 4:03 p.m. There were 95 clergy and 266 laity ballots cast.

The number of votes required for election stood at 64 clergy and 178 lay. Full disclosure of ballots cast may be viewed in the appendix. There was no election.

All nominees met the Canonical requirement of a minimum of 25 votes(at least one from each house); therefore no one was removed from the list of nominees.

The Chair asked if any nominee wished to withdraw. No one came forward.

COURTESIES

Canon L.F. Scott offered thanks to the following people:

To the Rector, Staff and volunteers of the Parish Church for their assistance and hosting of the Synod especially:

the Registration Committee headed by Mrs Ruth Gorlick
those who catered the coffee and luncheon, led by Mrs Nelda Targett
those who served as ushers

To the Rev'd David Staples and Mr Jim McKenna for their able music leadership

To the Synod Office Staff, Doreen Smith and Phyllis Cathcart for their work in preparing for the Synod

To The Most Rev'd Andrew Hutchison for his chairmanship and pastoral oversight of the Synod

To The Ven Geoffrey Hall for his work on keeping the WEB site up to date with the latest nominee information for the benefit of Synod Members

To David Watts for all of his help in ensuring photographic information was in appropriate form for publication and distribution.

To the scrutineers under the leadership of Ronald Stevenson for their accurate and efficient work on behalf of the Synod.

To those who saw fit to prayerfully nominate individuals for this important Episcopal ministry.

To Bishop Hockin for his leadership and continued vision of ministry our Diocese.

To the members of Synod for their prayerful participation in the election

BALLOT NUMBER NINE

The Archbishop recognized the difficulty of the upcoming ballot, so he asked for silent prayer before calling for the ninth ballot to be cast. Ballot boxes closed at 4:15 p.m.

The hymn "I Bind Unto Myself Today" was sung. The Chair recognized the arrival of the Right Reverend George Lemmon to the Synod and welcomed him.

The ninth ballot results were announced at 4:30 p.m. There were 93 clergy and 263 laity ballots cast. The number of votes required for election stood at 62 clergy and 176 lay. Full disclosure of ballots cast may be viewed in the appendix. The results showed the Venerable Claude Miller was selected by the Synod to be Bishop Coadjutor.

Archdeacon Miller was asked for his consent and his reply was in the affirmative. The Archbishop indicated to the Synod members he would be in touch with the other bishops in the Province of Canada for their assent.

Archdeacon Miller then spoke to express his thanks, to say it had been a blessing to work with Bishop Hockin and that he looked forward to work with the clergy and laity of this Diocese in which he sees a strong vision of ministry.

The Archbishop thanked the Chancellor for his help during the day. Bishop Hockin added his own comments to congratulate Archdeacon Miller and all others for this electoral process.

The Doxology was sung. Archdeacon Miller gave a blessing. The Archbishop dismissed the assembled.

The Chart of ballot results is appended.

Respectfully submitted,

The Rev Leo Martin
and L F Scott,
Recording Secretaries

Appendix to minutes of the 126th Diocesan Synod (Electoral)

	Ballot # 1	Ballot # 2	Ballot # 3	Ballot # 4	Ballot # 5	Ballot # 6	Ballot # 7	Ballot # 8	Ballot # 9									
	Clergy 100 Lay 267	Clergy 98 Lay 266	Clergy 97 Lay 265	Clergy 97 Lay 266	Clergy 97 Lay 267	Clergy 97 Lay 263	Clergy 97 Lay 267	Clergy 95 Lay 266	Clergy 93 Lay 263									
Required to elect	67	178	66	178	65	177	65	178	65	176	64	178	64	178	62	176		
Nominees																		
Andrews, Stephen	12	26	13	26	13	33	11	21	6	9	Did not meet Canonical requirement							
Harvey, Donald	5	5	2	3	Did not meet Canonical requirement													
Henderson, Murray	7	32	10	35	11	32	8	27	4	12	Did not meet Canonical requirement							
Hodge, Vicars	7	8	4	5	Did not meet Canonical requirement													
Horst, Ronald	1	11	1	4	Did not meet Canonical requirement													
Joyce, Keith	11	29	15	34	20	43	22	49	30	52	30	65	28	58	19	44	12	13
Lownds, Jon	3	4	Did not meet Canonical requirement															
Matheson, John	9	11	4	8	3	7	2	7	Did not meet Canonical requirement									
McCannell, Richard	4	15	2	11	1	6	Did not meet Canonical requirement											
Mercer, David	8	23	5	22	2	15	Withdraw											
Miller, Claude	17	51	20	59	26	70	30	85	33	99	39	112	43	134	52	172	62	207
Parstone, Douglas	4	9	5	7	Withdraw													
Sharpe, John	12	42	17	52	21	59	24	77	24	96	28	86	26	75	24	50	19	43



THE DIOCESAN SYNOD OF FREDERICTON

115 CHURCH ST., FREDERICTON, N.B. E3B 4C8 TEL: 459-1801 FAX: 460-0520

**Minutes of the 125th session of The Diocesan Synod of Fredericton
February 8th, 2003
Christ Church (Parish) Church, Fredericton
The Rt. Reverend William J. Hockin Presiding**

The 125th Synod began with a prayer by Bishop William J. Hockin.

Registration Committee

The Committee reported that there were 67 of 130 Clergy, and 198 of 267 lay delegates registered for Synod. The Bishop declared that a quorum was present. (Final registration report showed 73 of 130 clergy and 219 of 267 laity registered.)

Appointment of Recording Secretary

125-1 Canon Fred Scott/The Rev Rufus Onyewuchi THAT the Rev. Bentley Steers be appointed Recording Secretary for the Session. Carried.

The Bishop introduced and thanked all who organized this Synod: Arrangements - Canon Fred Scott; Registration - Ruth Gorlick, Doreen Smith and committee; Agenda - Charles Ferris, Press - Ana and David Watts.

The Bishop introduced newest ordinand to this Diocese, The Rev. Chris Hayes and Postulant Bonita Leblanc, who will be ordained later this year.

The Bishop introduced the items on our agenda and offered general remarks with regard to the issues being faced.

Presentations

The Bishop introduced Canon Stevenson, Chancellor of General Synod, who gave a brief history and overview of residential schools and the litigation that arose from them. He mentioned that 28 of 30 dioceses had already ratified the agreement that our Synod is called to consider. He spent time outlining the terms of the residential schools litigation settlement and addressed some of the specific questions that were raised at the regional consultations held prior to the Synod.

Canon Stevenson noted the effect of the settlement and the impact it will have on ministry and relationships with indigenous peoples. He stated the three goals which served as guiding principals in the negotiation process and depicted the consequences of the failure of the Church to ratify the agreement.

Mr. Charles Ferris, Diocesan Chancellor, was then introduced and he outlined the various documents our Diocese is being asked to sign as witness to its participation in the settlement agreement. He discussed the legal obligations that arise from our decision and addressed the matter of why we should be considering this. Mr. Ferris spoke at length about the documents that we will sign namely the Promissory

Note, the Contribution and Cooperation Agreement and the General Synod Support Agreement. He explained these documents and what they mean to us and to the settlement agreement itself.

The Promissory Note states that the Diocese will provide the amount requested which is \$762,000 and shows the schedule of quarterly payments over the five year term of the agreement.

The Contribution and Cooperation Agreement outlines the terms of this commitment in terms of the corporation established to oversee and manage the settlement fund.

The General Synod Support Agreement represents our ongoing commitment to do our best to ensure that the General Synod can continue in its ministry and to provide financial support for their budget in that respect.

Notices of Motion

Motions coming before the Synod

Regarding this Synod's participation in the Residential Schools settlement agreement

124-2 Mr. Keith Dow/The Ven. Stuart Allan.

THAT this Synod agree to participate, along with the General Synod and the other Dioceses across the Anglican Church of Canada, in the settlement agreement in the Residential Schools Litigation, and in that respect, authorize the signing of the Contribution and Cooperation Agreement, the Promissory Note in furtherance of the Agreement, and the General Synod Support Agreement.

The Bishop invited those gathered to speak to the motion.

Several speakers expressed their views. One of them, an individual who had served and supported the Residential Schools, expressed concern over the impact that litigation is having on those former workers and on those who supported the Schools out of a sense of Christian Mission. Others agreed and expressed similar concern that the good work done at the schools was being overshadowed by the litigation.

Still others spoke of the need to mend the errors and to move forward with ministry.

AMENDMENT

124-3 The Rev. Canon Philip Ward/The Rev. William MacMullin

Moved that the following words be added to the Motion: "such agreement to participate to be conditional both on a prior apology being given publicly by the Primate, and also on a full report of such apology being printed on page 1 of *The Anglican Journal*; such apology to be both to the many Anglicans who served faithfully and honourably in the Residential Schools; and also to the members of the *Anglican Church Women*."

There was concern that this amendment could delay the ratification process and also expressed was some reservation as to whether the Synod could compel the Primate to offer the requested apology or the Anglican Journal to print such an item on the front page as noted in the motion.

The discussion that ensued seemed to indicate that the intent of the motion was sound, but to add it as a condition of participation is somewhat negative.

After some further discussion, the motion was withdrawn.

The original motion was then put and carried unanimously.

Presentation - Financial Implications

Canon Fred Scott, Diocesan Treasurer, offered a presentation dealing with the financial aspect of the agreement and the manner in the Diocese of Fredericton would meet its financial and legal obligations that follow our acceptance.

One key component of the financial plan provided to delegates prior to the Synod is a recommendation that the obligation be paid over a three year period, instead of the five years envisioned. This would serve to put the matter to rest more expediently and will also benefit General Synod in terms of the cash flow of the Settlement Fund.

The Treasurer explained for the Synod that the funding for the payment would come from a combination of three sources:

The first of these is unencumbered Diocesan Funds totaling \$160,000. Second would be through donations invited from individuals and parishes, the goal of which would be \$87,500. The remaining \$515,000 would come from the Diocesan Consolidated Investment Fund Retained Earnings Reserve.

Mr Scott detailed these three sources and informed the Synod that the financial plan was being amended in order to place clear limitations as to the use of the Retained earnings Reserve.

Members of the Synod were given an information sheet which showed calculations of the Retained Reserve as it is attributed to Diocesan and Parish Funds. The use of the reserve will be limited to that amount attributed to Diocesan Funds, and Parish attributions will not be used.

Further, the use of the Diocesan portion of the reserve will be limited to that part which is attributable to funds and trusts where the use of income is general in nature and not tied to specific restrictions.

These steps were seen as necessary in order to ensure that the use of the Retained Reserve is in keeping with generally accepted Trust regulations and is done in a manner that honours the historical relationship of trust that exists between parish and Diocese in respect of the Diocesan Consolidated Investment Fund.

The Treasurer also announced that this issue has highlighted a need for work and study to be undertaken with a view to establishing a more formal framework for the operation of the Diocesan Consolidated Investment Fund. This issue will be dealt with in the months ahead by the Board of Finance and Diocesan Council.

Motion coming before Synod

Regarding this Synod's intention to provide funding in support of the negotiated Residential Schools Litigation Settlement

125-4 Mr. Gene Moore/Mr. Tom Crowther

THAT this Synod agree to provide funding in the amount of \$762,000 in support of the negotiated Residential Schools Litigation Settlement, utilizing the funding sources and following the financial plan as recommended by the Diocesan Council, on the condition that any use of the Funds held in the Consolidated Investment Fund Retained Reserve be limited to that portion of the Reserve that is directly attributable to the Diocesan portion of the Investment Fund.

Amendment:

125-5 The Rev. Neville Cheeseman/Mrs. Shara Golden

THAT the motion 125-4 be amended so as to end after the words "Residential Schools Litigation Settlement."

Discussion of this amendment followed, during which it was ruled by the Chancellor that the motion is, in effect, a tabling motion.

Following further discussion the amending motion was withdrawn.

The original motion 125-4 was then put and carried unanimously.

Motion from the floor:

Regarding a request that the Primate address the issue of the manner in which this litigation has affected the former workers of the Residential Schools and those who supported the ministry

125.6 The Rev. Canon Philip Ward/The Rev. William MacMullin

THAT this Synod invite the Primate to make a public apology, and that The Anglican Journal be encouraged to report such apology prominently, such apology to be offered both to the many Anglicans who served faithfully and honorably in the Residential Schools, and also to the members

of the Anglican Church Women, for any previous statements that implied that their support of the ministry through the Residential Schools was inappropriate or unappreciated.

The motion was carried.

The Rt. Rev. William J. Hockin, Bishop of the Diocese of Fredericton, closed the afternoon with prayer and announced that this 125th Session of Synod was adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,

The Rev. Bentley Steers, Recording Secretary,

Canon L.F. Scott, Diocesan Treasurer, on Behalf of the Canonical Secretary



THE DIOCESAN SYNOD OF FREDERICTON

115 CHURCH ST., FREDERICTON, N.B. E3B 4C8 TEL: 459-1801 FAX: 460-0520

**Minutes of the 124th session of The Diocesan Synod of Fredericton
November 16th, 2002
Christ Church Cathedral, Fredericton
The Rt. Reverend William J. Hockin Presiding**

The 124th Synod began with a service of Morning Prayer at Christ Church Cathedral, on Saturday, November 16th, 2002. The service was attended by more than 280 clergy and lay delegates to Synod and by numerous observers.

Registration Committee

The Committee reported that there were 77 of 130 Clergy, and 210 of 267 lay delegates registered for Synod. The Bishop declared that a quorum was present.

Corrections to Minutes of 123rd session of the Synod

In one of the Appendix of the response to the Bishop's Charge the word "well" should be in quotation marks

A second "t" should have been added to the name of Mrs. Betty Kennett on page 2.

Mrs. Kathy Nason's name was misspelled on page 7 (change to a "K")

On page 1 of the first Appendix, at the beginning of the second paragraph, the phrase "at Synod 2001" should be changed to "at Synod 2000" (change of year).

In the fourth paragraph of the first page, in the third line, the phrase "is included as Appendix A" should read instead "is included as Appendix 1" (changes "A" to "1").

Appointment of Recording Secretary

123-1 Canon Fred Scott/The Rev. Jane Arnott THAT the Rev. Bentley Steers be appointed Recording Secretary for the Session. Carried.

Minutes of the 123rd Session of the Synod

123-2 The Rev. Gerry Laskey/The Rev. Chris Van Buskirk THAT the minutes be accepted. Carried.

The Bishop thanked all who organized this Synod.

The Bishop welcomed clergy new to this Diocese, including: The Rev. Wendy Amos-Binks, The Rev. Julie Armstrong, The Rev. Craig Frasier.

Agenda Review

The Bishop introduced three items on our agenda and addressed the Synod accordingly.

Motions coming before the Synod

As an introduction to the first motion, the Bishop discussed the advantages of a specific process of transition (from one Bishop to another) and the benefit of a co-adjutorship for the Diocese and for the individual so elected as succeeding Bishop.

Regarding Election of a Coadjutor Bishop

123-3 Mr. Keith Dow/The Ven. Stuart Allan.

THAT this Synod call for the convening of an Electoral Synod, to be held on Saturday, March 15, 2003 at a time and place to be established in order to elect a Coadjutor Bishop.

Mr. Dow read the explanation as printed in Notices of Motion page 1 in the circular, which detailed to process leading up to consecration and installation of the new Bishop and the cost ramifications.

The Bishop invited those gathered to speak to the motion.

The Rev. Neville Cheeseman expressed favor for a Coadjutor Bishop, but he felt it was not necessary to have the Coadjutor serve for the period of time envisioned in the motion and the explanation.

He commented as well that the actual costs of electing a Coadjutor Bishop could be higher than noted in the explanation, when one takes into account the installation and consecration of the Coadjutor and the Electoral Synod itself. He said we must consider the full implications of this election

AMENDMENT

123-4 The Rev. Neville Cheeseman/The Rev. Alvin Westgate

THAT this Synod call for the convening of an Electoral [Synod] to be held at a date to be determined.

Debate of the motion ensued and the motion was defeated in a vote.

Discussion returned to the original motion.

A suggestion was made that we should have an alternate date for an Electoral Synod to allow for inclement weather.

SECOND AMENDMENT:

123-5 The Rev. Rufus Onyewuchi/The Rev. Brenda McNight

THAT the original motion to convene an Electoral Synod on March 15, 2003 be amended to allow for the alternate date of Saturday, March 22, 2003, in the event of inclement weather forcing the postponement of the Electoral Synod on March 15, 2003. Carried

The amended motion was then put and carried.

Regarding a Diocesan Profile

Mr. Keith Dow presented the Diocesan Profile for the consideration of this Synod and said this profile was created for Synod delegates AND prospective nominees. The document was produced by a subcommittee of Diocesan Council.

Chancellor Charles Ferris introduced the team who put the profile together.

Keith Dow Jim Morrell Sherra Golden Rev. Bill McMullen
Charles Ferris Peter Irish Archdeacon Stuart Allan. Rev. Patricia Drummond

Archdeacon Stuart Allan spoke about the Diocesan Profile, calling it “the result of very careful work” and “not a static document, but a look at our current Diocese.”

123-6 Mr. Keith Dow/The Ven. Stuart Allan

THAT the Diocesan Profile as printed and distributed be adopted.

The motion was carried.

Chancellor Charles Ferris presented a motion regarding revision of the Church of England Act

Regarding Revisions to the Church of England Act

123-7 Mr. Charles Ferris/ Dr. Barry Craig

Be it resolved THAT this Synod approve the proposed Anglican Church Act 2003 for submission to the Legislative Assembly of the Province of New Brunswick for enactment at its next sitting.

Chancellor Ferris invited the members of the working committee on this motion to come forward. That group included Mr Beverly Smith, Canon Ronald Stevenson, Mr Eugene Westhaver, The Rev Dr Barry Craig, Mr Clyde Spinney and other members of the Committee on Constitution and Canons.

Chancellor Ferris spoke about the ramifications of ,and the thinking behind, the re-writing of the Church of England Act.

He stated: “who we are as Christians in this church is not affected by what you are considering today” “These legal revisions will better facilitate our mission.”

“These changes reflect modern business practices and the reality of church life in New Brunswick” “Most of what is before you is an exacting consolidation of the previous act.”

Chancellor Ferris took Synod delegates through a review of each section of the proposed new Anglican Church Act 2003.

Mr. Beverly Smith then addressed specific parts of the proposed Act, namely that referring to “indemnification” and the “prudent investor rule”. His remarks were enlightening and help delegates understand these sometimes complicated terms and the ramifications of them.

Mr. Ron Stevenson addressed subsection 3 of the proposed Act regarding names of parish corporations. He referenced the list which would be included in the Act and which shows the existing parish names alongside the proposed new names where applicable. It was noted that there was an omission and that is addressed. Parishes are urged to look at this list and if they have objections to the proposed new name they should so inform the Committee.

The Bishop acknowledged the hard work of members of the Constitutions and Canons Committee.

The Bishop opened the floor for debate.

AMENDMENT A call to retain the historical name of the Diocese
123-8 The Rev. David Barrett/The Rev. John Sharpe

THAT all references to the name “The Diocese of New Brunswick” be removed from the proposed “The Anglican Church Act, 2003” and the name “The Diocese of Fredericton” be retained (and the resulting other necessary changes be made).

Debate on the motion ensued and this amendment to the original motion was carried by a vote of 185/82.

Synod adjourned for lunch.

Synod reconvened at 1pm.

Debate continued on the proposed Revisions to the Church of England Act.

SECOND AMENDMENT - clarification as to the definition of a Parish as contained in the Act

123-9 The Rev. Chris Van Buskirk/The Rev. Canon David Mercer

THAT subsection 9 (1) (a) [of the proposed “The Anglican Church Act, 2003”] be changed to read “a specific district or geographical area (and its people) which encompasses a church (or churches) AND

Debate on this amendment ensued and the amendment was carried by a vote of 136/94.

The original motion, (124-7), was put to a vote and carried unanimously.

Canon Fred Scott expressed his appreciation to those who worked to organize this Synod, including:

The Cathedral Staff for their welcome, the facility and the Synod Service.

Peter Waterhouse for music leadership.

The Cathedral Church Women for their catering and refreshments.

Staff persons Doreen Smith and Phyllis Cathcart for their administrative assistance.

Ruth Gorlick and the Registration Committee for their excellent work.

The Committee on Constitution and Canons for their diligence and expertise.

The Bishop for his leadership of the Synod.

The clergy and lay delegates for their attendance and participation

The Rt. Rev. William J. Hockin, Bishop of the Diocese of Fredericton, closed the afternoon with prayer and announced that this 124th Session of Synod was adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,

~~The Rev. Bentley Steers, Recording Secretary,~~

Canon L.F. Scott, Diocesan Treasurer, on Behalf of the Canonical Secretary

**REPORT TO THE 127TH DIOCESAN SYNOD
FROM THE DIOCESAN COUNCIL**

During the period March 2001 to September of 2003 there were ten meetings of Diocesan Council, and the average attendance was 36 out of 54 members.

At each meeting Council received a report from the Bishop in which he outlined activities and news from in and around the Diocese, and also outlining some highlights with respect to his Episcopal work, within the Diocese and beyond.

The Council dealt with many items arising out of reports from the Board of Finance and others, and also took the required initiative with respect to the day to day management of the business affairs of the Diocese, on behalf of the Synod.

Board of Program: In many of its reports to Diocesan Council the Board of Program expressed concern over its role within the overall structure of the Diocese. The Board was concerned over an apparent lack of oversight with regard to certain aspects of program initiatives and with a concern over the lack of specific direction for the Board to follow.

Arising out of those concerns was a recommendation from the Board of Program that it be wound down and the Council appoint a committee to establish a better management framework for the orderly administration and oversight of Diocesan program. Council took the action as recommended, winding down the Board of Program, and appointed a Structures Committee to study and make recommendations regarding oversight of diocesan program and administration. That Committee made two reports to Council but specific action has not yet been taken. A copy of that Committee reports are appended. (App 1)

The Committee on Constitution and Canons: Diocesan Council appointed new membership in the Constitution and Canons Committee, under the Chairmanship of the Chancellor, Mr Charles Ferris. That committee has been working diligently at updating our enabling legislation and the Constitution and Canons. As a result of their work, the 124th Synod approved presentation of a new Anglican Church Act which was enacted by the provincial legislature to come into force September 1, 2003.

Council paid a key role in reviewing the proposals in regard to changes to the Constitution and Canons being presented to the 127th Synod, and in each case approved these processes in principle subject to fine tuning of the official documents to be presented, and to a series of regional consultations with the clergy and lay delegates.

Youth Ministry: The Council was kept fully informed with respect to developments in the area of youth ministry, which was identified as a program priority in the life and ministry of the

Diocese. This ultimately led to the appointment of a diocesan director of youth ministry, a position which will come into effect on November 1, 2003. That position is being filled by the Rev. Dr. George Porter, currently of the Diocese of Massachusetts, and formerly of the Diocese of Rupert's Land.

Camp Medley: The Board of Camp Medley made reports to Council which provided general outlines of the efforts being made to renovate modernize the facilities of the Camp. There has been no specific action taken with respect to those plans, but activity in that regard is ongoing. The Council ratified the appointment of the membership in the Board of Camp Medley

Board of Finance: The Council received reports and recommendations from the Board of Finance at every regular meeting. Arising out of those reports, the Council made the following decisions:

Approved the clergy stipend scale for the years, 2002 and 2003, along with salaries for the diocesan lay staff and changes to Episcopal remuneration.

Approved the recommended changes the travel reimbursement system

Approved the recommendation regarding a new clergy sabbatical policy

Council approved a Board of Finance recommendation for a change in carriers for our the diocesan medical and dental coverage. The moved from Blue Cross to Manulife has proven to be one that is serving the membership very well.

Approved operating budgets for the year 2002 and 2003, a summary of which in incorporated as Appendix 2 to this report. Council was fully aware that in the establishment of the budget for the year 2003 a decision had been made to abandon the concept of a Bishop's Appeal, and as an alternative move that income item into the parish mission outreach calculation.

Approved a policy to provide financial assistance for retiring clergy in the cost of relocation from the Rectory

Received and reviewed the financial statements for the years 2001 and 2002, as presented by the Board.

Executive Committee : The Council appoints an Executive Committee as permitted by Canon, to work in an advisory capacity and to deal with emergency situations between meetings of Council. That Committee met on only one occasion during the last two years, for the specific purpose of dealing with negotiations to provide transitional income for certain clergy so that they could consider early retirement. Agreements were reached and approved by the Executive Committee and have since been incorporated into the diocesan budget.

Mission Programs: The Council was kept informed with respect the ministry of the Rev Paul Jeffries, in Uganda under the Volunteers in Mission program and the efforts of the Diocesan Missionary Society in support of that important work.

There was also reporting on our Companion relationship with the Diocese of Recife and with regard to a visit to that Diocese by people from this Diocese.

Council passed a motion to combine the Diocesan Missionary Society and the Companion Diocese sub-committees.

Christian Education Director: The Rev. Patricia Drummond gave Council regular reports on the activities of her ministry among Sunday School leaders at the parish level.

Mrs. Drummond also gave a reports with respect to the Diocesan Resource Centre established at Anglican House.

Archival Records: The Council discussed at length a request from the Archives Committee for permission to publish for sale information gleaned from the diocesan archival records. Council was assured great care would be taken to protect privacy in providing any of this information, and in the end it would only be the very basic information needed to assist individuals in genealogy research.

The Ecclesiastical Court Pool: As required under the terms of Canon XXIV The Diocesan Council established membership on this group. Fortunately a Court did not have to be convened in this two year period.

Canon John Erb of the Anglican Foundation, visited the Diocese and addressed Council with a stirring report on the Foundation and its activities. The Anglican Foundation has been extremely supportive of work in our diocese, and Canon Erb urged the Council to promote the Foundation in terms of membership and possible contributions.

Residential School Settlement: The Council played a key role in the development of a plan whereby the Diocese would participate in the residential school settlement, arising out of the litigation against churches in Western Canada and the General Synod. This plan reflected a framework provided by the Board of Finance, and after due deliberation, Council made recommendations which were presented to a special meeting of Synod held in February of 2003, where they were passed unanimously.

The Electoral Synod: The Diocesan Council delegated to appropriate parties the development of a "Diocesan Profile" and a clearly communicated nomination process around the election of a Coadjutor Bishop, as was approved by the 124th Synod in November 2002. The Electoral Synod was held and is reported upon in the minutes of the Synod Journal.

Submitted on behalf of the Bishop

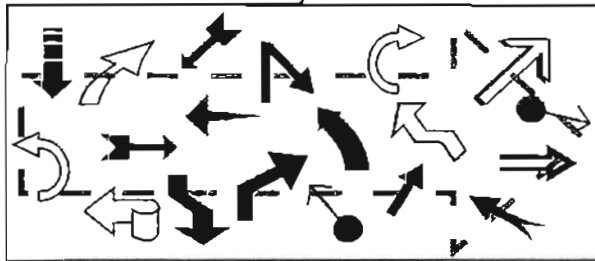
TASK FORCE ON DIOCESAN STRUCTURES
Interim Report to Diocesan Council 03 October 2002

Membership. Mr. Bill Ashton, Mr. Clyde Spinney, the Ven. Geoffrey Hall, Canon Fred Scott, the Ven. Claude Miller.

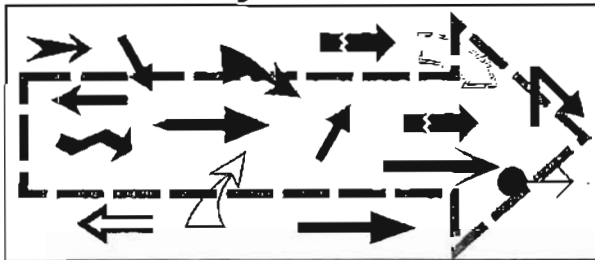
Purpose.

Restated, the Task Force sees its ultimate goal to propose a diocesan structure to address the oversight, accountability, reporting and budgeting of diocesan programme ministries. It is believed that we need to be structured in a way which will facilitate the realization of a current diocesan vision and be flexible enough to correspond with future vision and leadership changes throughout the Diocese.

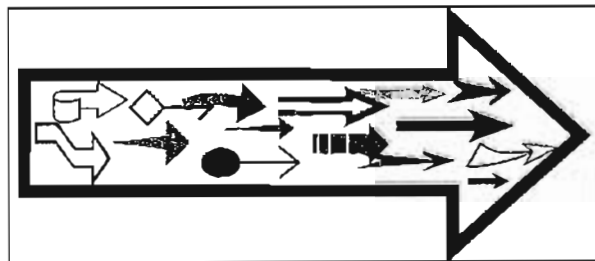
Present Reality



Diocesan Synod's Vision



Our Goal



Theology.

If the proclamation of the Gospel and the Making of Disciples is to be the Mission of the Diocese of Fredericton, that cause needs to be at the centre of the ministry of committees, groups and organizations that exist in the name of the Diocese and serve as instruments which facilitate our new reality.



Interim Summary of Progress.

The Task Force has begun to focus primarily on changes necessary in the structure of Diocesan Council which needs to be:

- prepared and equipped to be the visionary body managing diocesan ministry in accordance with the current Diocesan Vision
- an inclusive decision-making rather than a consultative body
- hands-on in the administration of diocesan programme and ministry
- first of all groups in visioning, establishment and responsible management of diocesan budget priorities and decisions
- proactive in initiating new diocesan ministry groups, active in the support, evaluation and accountability of current ministries and taking leadership, when required, in the termination of the same

In order for Diocesan Council to be such a body, the future proposal may include:

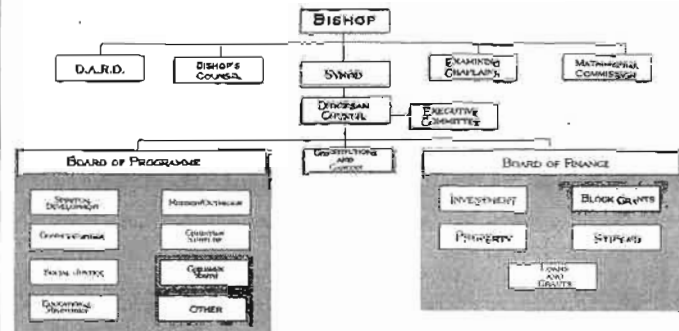
- Council to be directly responsible for diocesan program and finances (assuming the former role and responsibilities of the Board of Programme and guiding the diocesan budgetary process).
- membership of Council reduced significantly for efficiency
- structured more as a pastoral governance model with membership based on role representation rather than for reasons unrelated to the Diocesan Vision (eg geographical, ordination or political representation)

TASK FORCE ON DIOCESAN STRUCTURES

Report to Diocesan Council
07 November 2002

History

DIOCESE OF FREDERICTON - ADMINISTRATION



History

October 2000

Board of Programme by motion asks Diocesan Council to review its mandate in light of Synod 2000 and new Diocesan Vision.



History

November 2000

Diocesan Council asks our Bishop to appoint a task force of 3 or 4 individuals to review "diocesan organization and structure," with specific reference to: ...

History

November 2000

- ▶ The ministry and mission of the diocese being carried out strongly and effectively;
- ▶ Exploring the barriers to planning and programme implementation;
- ▶ The realities of diocesan life and current leadership styles;
- ▶ The mandate of the Board of Programme and its role in diocesan structure.

History

November 2001

Board of Programme ceases to function by motion of Diocesan Council

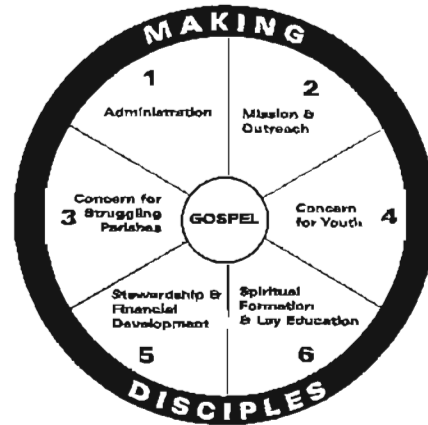
- ▶ Task Force to continue its work
- ▶ proposed programme budget for 2002 be administered by the Synod Office
- ▶ programme concerns be directed to Synod Office

Structures Task Force

Bishop's Appointments

Mr. Clyde Spinney
The Ven. Geoffrey Hall
Mr. Bill Ashton

Resource:
The Ven. Claude Miller
Canon Fred Scott



DIOCESAN VISION

BEGINNING ASSUMPTIONS

OUR MISSION ...

- ▶ call of the Gospel to make disciples
- ▶ diocesan organization / structure / programming should facilitate the Mission
- ▶ programme initiatives might / should be evaluated on the basis of their ability to facilitate the Mission and Vision

Present Reality



Diocesan Synod's Vision



Our Goal



Structures Task Force

RECOMMENDATIONS

- That "restructuring" begin with Diocesan Council and its role in the overall organization of the Diocese.
- That Diocesan Council assume the role and responsibility of the former Board of Programme.

- ▶ Council be reduced in size in accordance with proposal of Constitution & Canons Committee;
- ▶ Be prepared to manage in accordance with present diocesan vision;
- ▶ Be a 'decision making' rather than a 'consultative' body;
- ▶ Hands-on in administration of diocesan programme and ministry;
- ▶ First of all groups with respect to evaluation, visioning, budget process, and decision making.

IN ORDER FOR COUNCIL TO BE SUCH A BODY

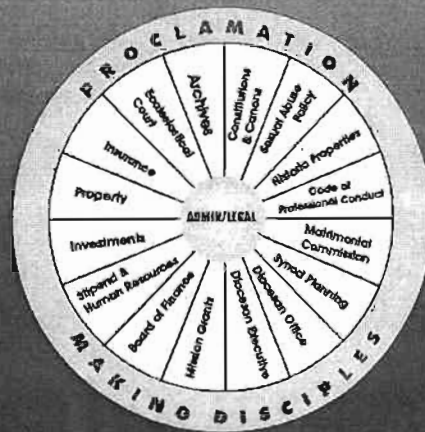
Diocesan Council and its membership directly responsible for programme and budget by each member actively ...

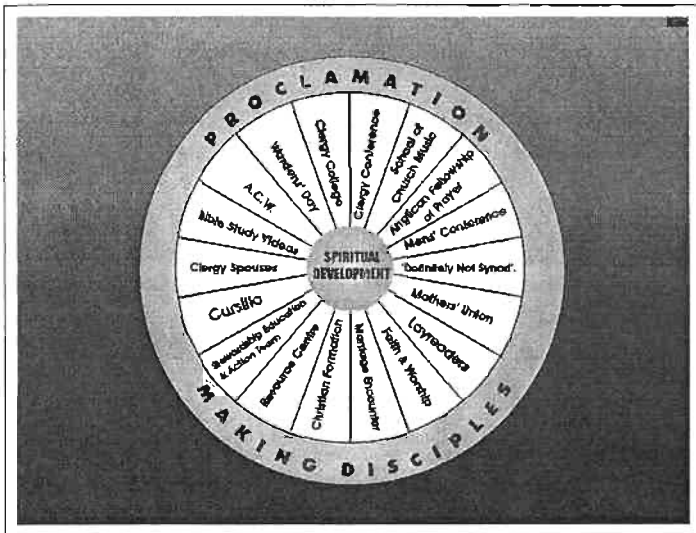
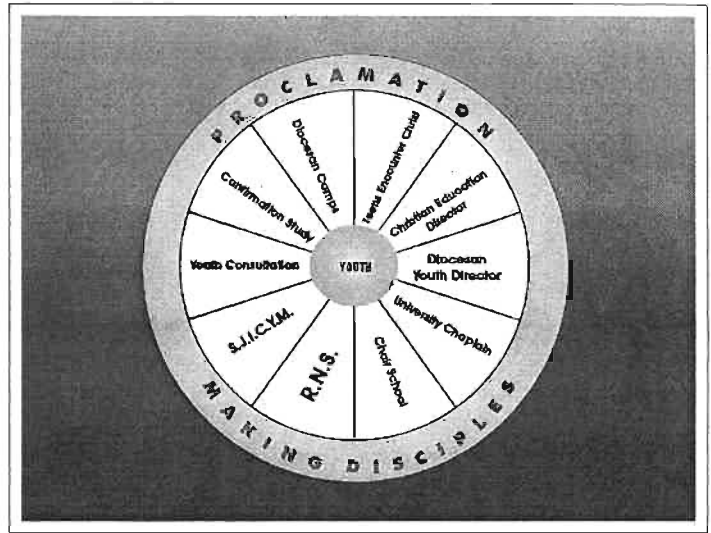
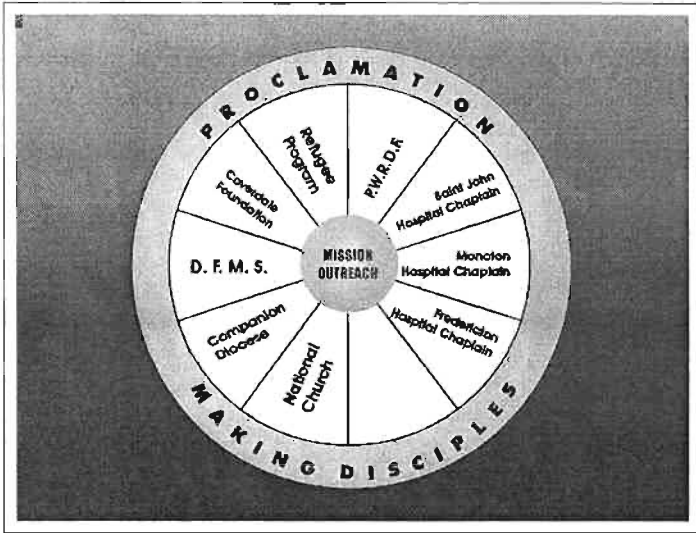
- ▶ having particular responsibility for an area of programme or ministry
- ▶ reporting regularly to Council as to ...
 - the status of diocesan programme and ministries;
 - budget requirements of these groups

EFFECTS OF PROPOSED NEW STRUCTURING

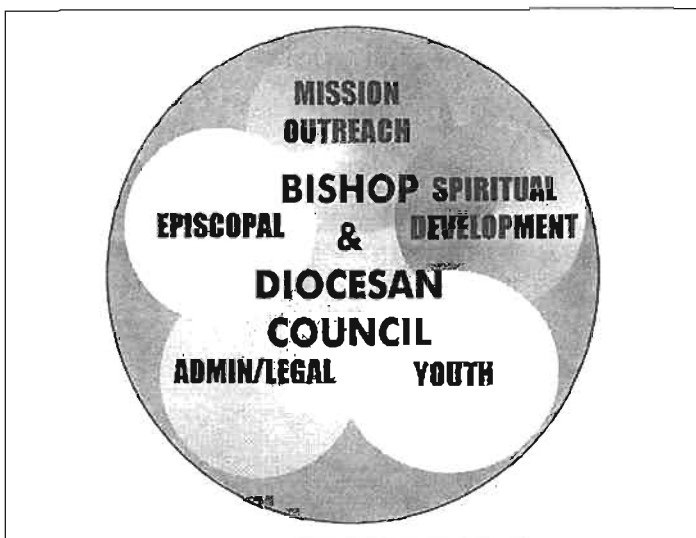
- ▶ Diocesan Budget reflects diocesan goals (Vision) in form and content
- ▶ Council is hands-on in setting and planning diocesan priorities
- ▶ All members of Council have a particular role and responsibility
- ▶ Flexibility, allowing Council to re-organize areas and responsibilities as needs arise or the Vision changes
- ▶ More frequent regular meetings of Diocesan Council

Suggested division of restructured ministry groupings:





- PENDING TASKS
- ▶ Fine tuning of programme/ministry groupings
 - ▶ Delineation and assignment of Council member roles
 - ▶ Ministry funding request/evaluation form and procedures
 - ▶ Determination of Council representation and membership
 - Constitution and Canons Committee recommendation?



THE DIOCESAN BUDGET 2003

AS APPROVED BY DIOCESAN COUNCIL

NOVEMBER 7, 2002

THE DIOCESAN BUDGET 2003 - AT A GLANCE	
---	--

TOTAL PROJECTED EXPENDITURE	\$2,403,054
------------------------------------	--------------------

35% OF THIS EXPENDITURE REPRESENTS COMMITMENTS TO:

Missions, within the Diocese and beyond
To Ministry to Youth, which was identified as a priority by Synod
To Resource Development & Communication
To the development and Spiritual growth of Clergy and Laity

28% OF THIS EXPENDITURE IS IN THE FORM OF EPISCOPAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS, INCLUDING:

Stipends and salaries for the Bishop and Diocesan Staff
Office expenditures such as telephone, postage, printing etc
Costs related to the care and maintenance of buildings
Provincial and General Synod Assessments
Costs of our own Diocesan Synod sessions, clergy relocations,
legal fees and other general expenditures

39% OF THIS EXPENDITURE REPRESENTS THE TOTAL COST OF EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS PLANS FOR PARISH CLERGY:

Pension Plan which is cost shared by Clergy and employing parishes
Medical, Dental and Group Life insurance plans, also cost shared
The cost of a supplemental retirement benefit fund for clergy
Diocesan pension paid to clergy (or widows) who retired prior to 1990
Contingency funding to deal with personnel matters that may arise.

TOTAL REQUIRED INCOME	\$2,403,054
------------------------------	--------------------

10% Of the required funding is generated by investments, donations and miscellaneous sources

10% Is provided through clergy share of benefits costs

19% Is provided by the Parishes in the form of assessments related to the employer share of pension and benefits premiums.

34% Is provided by Parishes as budget support in the form of an assessment to cover the Episcopal and Administrative costs of the Diocese (net of interest income)

27% Is provided by Parishes as budget support in the form of a Mission Outreach request to cover the net cost of the Mission, Ministry and Program commitments

**2003 DIOCESAN BUDGET
SUMMARY**

2002 APPROVED BUDGET	BUDGET CATEGOREY	2003 APPROVED BUDGET	% AGE TOTAL BUDGET
796,225	MISSION MINISTRY PROGRAM BUDGET	834,400	35%
570,171	EPISCOPAL/ADMINISTRATIVE BUDGET	632,399	28%
895,284	EMPLOYMENT RELATED BUDGET	936,255	39%
2,261,680	TOTAL PLANNED EXPENDITURE	2,403,054	

INCOME REQUIREMENTS

168,700	INTEREST ALL SOURCES	159,500	7%
67,250	DONATIONS, TRANSFERS & OTHER INCOME	81,300	3%
223,700	CLERGY ASSESSMENTS	245,500	10%
420,500	PARISH PENSION ASSESSMENTS	425,000	18%
34,500	PARISH CONTINUING EDUC. PREMIUMS	34,500	1%
78,000	BISHOP'S APPEAL DONATIONS	Not Applicable	
724,055	PARISH EPISCOPAL/ADMIN. ASSESSMENTS	805,154	34%
544,975	PARISH MISSION OUTREACH	652,100	27%
2,261,680	TOTAL INCOME ALL SOURCES	2,403,054	

2002 APPROVED BUDGET	BUDGET LINE ITEM	2003 APPROVED BUDGET
----------------------------	------------------	----------------------------

MISSION MINISTRY & PROGRAM

MINISTRY TO YOUTH		22.04% of Budget
6,300	Youth Events	4,000
30,000	Youth Ministry Initiatives	0
0	Youth Ministry Director	40,000
12,000	Camp Support	14,400
25,000	Christian Education Director	27,000
56,000	U.N.B. Chaplain	58,500
15,000	Saint John Inner City Ministry	15,000
25,000	Capital Investment Camp Medley	25,000
LAY EDUCATION & DEVELOPMENT		2.11% of Budget
1,500	Layreaders Program	1,200
10,000	Lay Development Event	5,000
500	Wardens Day	500
11,900	Ongoing Programs	10,900
CLERGY DEVELOPMENT & SUPPORT		16.06% of Budget
17,000	Divinity Student Bursaries	12,000
10,000	Support for Kings and A.S.T.	10,000
10,000	Diocesan Clergy College	14,000
2,000	Post-ordination Training	2,000
72,000	Medical Plan for Retired Clergy	96,000
RESOURCES & COMMUNICATION		6.44% of Budget
3,000	Worship Resources by the Bishop	4,000
3,200	Electronic Communications	3,000
32,200	The "NB ANGLICAN"	34,500
1,000	Archives & Church of England Inst	1,200
5,000	Resource Centre Materials	5,000
6,000	Anglican House Grant	6,000
MISSION & MINISTRY		53.36% of Budget
80,000	Support for Mission Parishes	70,000
230,000	Missions National and Worldwide	230,000
6,000	General Committee Support	5,400
62,125	Hospital Chaplaincies	69,000
19,000	Missionary Society Project (Jeffries)	26,300
13,500	Church Army	13,500
25,000	Cathedral Restoration Fund	25,000
5,000	Coverdale Foundation	5,000
1,000	Seafarers Mission	1,000
796,225	TOTAL PROGRAM/MISSIONS EXP.	834,400

2002 APPROVED BUDGET	BUDGET LINE ITEM	2003 APPROVED BUDGET
----------------------------	------------------	----------------------------

EPISCOPAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

Bishop & Staff Salaries & Related Costs		
44,950	Bishop's Stipend	47,921
	Coadjutor Stipend	16,075
	Housing Allowance	7,200
37,460	Stipend Executive Assistant	38,300
47,000	Salary Treasurer	48,000
57,890	Support Staff Salaries	60,200
39,761	Staff Pensions, EI/ CPP, WHSCC, Continuing Ed.	47,300
Building Related Costs:		
14,500	Bishops Residence	15,500
14,500	Synod Office Building	15,500
14,500	Episcopal Assistant Residence	14,500
12,000	Synod Session Costs	15,000
1,200	Medley Library Rental	1,200
6,600	Provincial Archives Maintenance Agrmnt	7,000
54,000	Travel - Bishop, Archdeacons, Meetings, etc	61,000
30,500	Office Supplies & Services	31,000
4,000	Miscellaneous	4,000
12,500	Legal & Audit Fees	12,500
4,800	Banking & Payroll Fees	5,400
2,500	General Synod Delegates Costs	2,500
40,000	ClergyRelocation Expenses	30,000
6,000	Deacons Outfit Grants	12,000
2,000	Bishop's Fund	2,500
11,750	Bishop Sponsored Events	26,000
800	Saint John Office	0
4,250	Lambeth 2008	4,250
Diocesan Assessments:		
84,210	To National Church	84,210
10,000	To Provincial Synod	9,843
12,500	Directors & Officers Liability Ins.	13,500
570,171	TOTAL ASSESSMENT EXPENDITURE	632,399

RELATED TO CLERGY EMPLOYMENT

20,000	Retirement Allowance Plan	22,000
229,000	Benefits Plan Premiums	240,000
3,900	Employee Assistance Plan	4,000
452,000	Pension Plan Premiums	458,000
65,000	Disability Plan Premiums	66,000
58,000	Pension Supplement	58,000
46,000	Continuing Education Plan	46,000
11,384	Transitional Payment Agreements	30,255
10,000	Contingency Fund	12,000
895,284	TOTAL EMPLOYMENT RELATED COSTS	936,255

SOME NOTES ON THE BUDGET

Mission Ministry Program:

The position of Youth Ministry Director is assumed to carry a stipend based on the clergy scale. The amount in the budget reflects half year stipend and related costs plus some startup expenses.

The Saint John Inner City Ministry shows a net cost, as the remainder of expense is covered by local support.

The Lay Development event is scheduled for 2004 and the funding is spread over two years.

Ongoing programs include such items as the Choir School, School of Pastoral Care, Mens Ministry, Mothers Union, Cursillo, Stewardship, Companion Diocese and many other endeavours.

The cost of Divinity Education commitments is largely funded by designated trusts and funds.

The cost of medical coverage for retirees is a major expenditure and an important commitment. There is a review process in terms of this benefit maintaining it on a sustainable basis.

Worship resource in 2003 will be in the form of a Lenten video Bible study produced by the Bishop. There will also be a video for direct communication with parishes.

The NB ANGLICAN expenditure is net of funding provided through the Anglican Journal Appeal, the proceeds of which are shared with the Diocese.

Hospital Chaplaincies include a full time chaplain at the Saint John Hospitals and part time chaplaincies in Fredericton and Moncton (the latter being a new addition in 2003)

The funding for the Paul Jeffries Uganda Project is provided by the Diocesan Missionary Society.

The budget amount for the Cathedral Restoration Fund reflects the final year of a four year commitment to the restoration fund.

Episcopal Administrative Budget:

The Bishop's Stipend reflects a policy adopted by Council as to the structure the Episcopal Stipend Scale.

The budget reflects a decision of Synod that a Coadjutor Bishop be elected, taking up that office on June 15th, providing for a four and one-half month overlap in Episcopal Office.

Salaries for treasurer and other staff reflect adjustments as approved by the Board of Finance.

The budget for Synod's reflects an ongoing process of spreading out that expense over two budget years.

Office Costs include telephone, postage, printing, stationary, and equipment.

Bishop's Sponsored Events is a significant item in 2003 due to costs related to the election, consecration and installation of a new Bishop. Ongoing items include the Clergy Conference, the Bishops Levee and Clergy Spouses Conference.

The Income Sources:

Interest amount reflects income from general trusts & funds, operating account, and income from trusts and funds with specific direction for use in divinity education support.

Donations Transfers etc refer to Bishop's Dinner proceeds, Missionary Society contributions, and internal transfers of reserve funds.

Episcopal/Administrative Assessment is calculated as per formula described in the budget package.

Mission Outreach Contributions from Parishes are calculated as per formula and process described elsewhere in the budget package.

**REPORT TO THE 127TH DIOCESAN SYNOD
FROM THE BOARD OF FINANCE**

The Board of Finance is charged with the responsibility of dealing with the financial affairs of the Diocese; with matters related to buildings and land, and with matters in the area of clergy remuneration and related issues. There are 28 members including the Bishop and Officers, the Archdeacons and 16 others, elected by the Diocesan Council. The Board is currently chaired by Mr Gene Moore. The Rev John Tremblay served as vice Chair until June of 2003.

In order to carry out its broad mandate, the Board appoints sub-committees whose tasks are to bring forth recommendations in their specific areas of responsibility.

In the period May 2001 to September 2003 there were 9 meetings of the Board with an average of 16 members present. In addition there were 16 meetings of the various subcommittees.

At every meeting of the Board reports are reviewed with respect to diocesan finances, and with respect to parish contributions to the diocesan budget. Parishes in budget support, and in the areas of clergy remuneration are followed up on a regular basis through the diocesan treasurer.

Residential Schools Litigation Settlement: This was a major item on the agenda of the Diocese, not to mention the Church nationally. The Board developed a framework within which the Diocesan Council could work towards our possible participation in the settlement agreement. The key components in the framework was that we would not reduce local budget in support of ministry and that we would refrain from a formal financial campaign

Diocesan Consolidated Investment Fund: The Board received first hand reports from the Fund managers. The Board's Investment Committee monitors the work of our investment managers and are very satisfied with the results achieved in our portfolio. Our returns are consistent with funds of a similarly conservative and income oriented nature. The Board approved the following recommendations from the Investment Committee:

The appointment of Royal Trust as custodians of the Investment Fund (replacing TD Canada Trust)

The regular rate of return on the Fund were set for 2002 and 2003 at 5% and 4.5% respectively.

The year end bonus interest addition set at 3% in 2001 and 2% in 2002

The Board has recognized a need to develop more specific policies and procedures with respect to the overall administration of the Fund and to that end a committee has been struck and their will begin early in 2004.

The Diocesan Budget: The Board has the primary responsibility for establishing and recommending the annual operating budget, as has been noted in the report of the Diocesan Council. There are of course many challenges in this area. During budget years 2001 and 2002, the Diocese used a special "Bishop's Appeal" as a budget funding source. While the response to this was positive, it was recognized that "appeals" are not effective in the long term. A decision was made to incorporate that income into the parish mission outreach calculation

It was recognized that this effected some of the parishes very seriously, and the Board expressed to them their concern over the situation, and asked the parishes to do the best they can under the circumstances.

Lease Agreement RCS-Netherwood: The Board recommended to Diocesan Council that a new lease be signed with respect to property owned by the Diocese, on which the School is located. The existing lease agreement was to expire in the year 2013, and the School needed a longer term commitment in order to secure financing for its ongoing operation. Under the terms negotiated, the new lease agreement will be for a 99 year and automatically renewed. The conditions of the lease and responsibilities of the School were negotiated and clearly spelled out. The Council and Bishop agreed, and a new lease has been signed.

Episcopal Remuneration: The Board, on recommendation from the Stipend and Human Resources Committee, made recommendations to Council with respect to changes in Episcopal stipend. Under the terms of this arrangement the Co-adjutor Bishop will be paid a stipend set at 140% of the top of clergy stipend scale. The Diocesan would be paid a stipend at 150% of the scale, plus a yearly increment of \$1,000 per annum for each year of service (up to ten) after the first full year of service as Diocesan

Insurance Rates: The Board continues to be concerned over sky rocketing costs for insurance.. A Committee was appointed by the Board to look at the subject, but their work has been largely limited, and in the meantime the situation has grown increasingly worse. There was some indication that the National Church would look at the issue from the standpoint of a possible self insurance program, but at the time of writing that had not yet proceeded to any viable conclusion. The problem continues to plague the parishes and diocese, and is one that requires a long term solution.

The Bishop's Dinner: The events in 2002 and 2003 raised over \$34,000 in support of youth ministry. There are plans for this event to continue as an initiative for funding.

E-offering Program: This program allows parishes to provide givers with the option of donating via direct or pre-authorized debit. The plan had been piloted by the Parishes of Grand Bay and Ketepec. The Board appointed a committee to oversee the program and Mrs Jean Wilson was contracted to provide the day to day administration. There are currently 23 parishes participating in the program, and the number is growing.

STIPEND AND HUMAN RESOURCES COMMITTEE ISSUES:

This is a very active group. Among the items dealt with in terms of actions and recommendations to the full Board are:

- proposed clergy stipend scales for the years 2000 to 2003 (approved)
- increase of \$300 in the Car Replacement Allowance for 2003 (approved)
- review of the medical/dental plan and the recommendation of a move to a new carrier
- plans for pre-retirement and financial planning seminars for clergy and family
- recommendations for changes to diocesan lay staff salaries (approved)
- recommendations around a relocation assistance program for retiring clergy
- recommendations regarding a sabbatical leave for clergy (adopted)
- changes to the procedures regarding the Clergy Retirement Allowance Plan to make it more readily available to the participants (approved)
- a report outlining recommended policies to assist parishes in dealing with clergy stipend issues (received for study)

This subcommittee is working diligently on a number of other issues including development of a handbook to guide parishes who have lay employees; the investigation of options and policies with respect to the provision of medical benefits for retired clergy; and the continuous monitoring of the travel reimbursement system.

PROPERTY ISSUES:

Through the Property Committee and with input and direction from the Bishop the following matters were dealt with:

Several parishes have disposed of rectory properties in order to build or purchase more suitable facilities. The Board was involved in the approval process at both ends of the transactions IE the sale and the planning and financing of the new facility. The parishes taking this action were: St. Philip's Moncton, Richmond, Salisbury Havelock, and Coldbrook & St Mary.

Several other parishes took action to dispose of their rectories, but due to various circumstances had no specific plans to replace the facility in the immediate future. In these cases the funds realized were invested pending future decision. The parishes taking this action include Gondola Point, Central Kings, St Marks (Stone) Church, East Saint John, St James Broad St, St James Moncton, and St Pauls (Valley).

Also approved was the sale of St Georges and St Pauls Churches in the Parish of Restigouche. These church buildings were declared redundant.

Approved sale of various cottage lots by the Parish of St David and St Patrick to the various lessees. Also approved (through internal process) sale of various tracts of land by the Parish of Shediac.

Approved sale, by the Parish of Saint John, of land located at the head of King St.

All sales of property by a parish require Diocesan and Episcopal signature as reported in the "Report of the Affixing of the Seal of Synod" contained in this Convening Circular.

The Committee has begun a process to assist the newly created parish of The Nerepis and St. John in dealing with disposition of buildings of the former parishes of Westfield, Grand Bay, Ketepec, and Greenwich.

The Property Committee is working on a strategy and policy with regard to the issue of maintaining redundant buildings that are declared historic sites. They are also beginning work on a policy with regard to use of capital funds realized by the sale of real estate assets.

Many parishes undertook building projects in the past two years including:

Trinity Church Saint John - a major renovation of the hall facility

Parish of Central Kings - relocation of the stairwell in Christ Church Bloomfield

Parish of Upham - installation of siding on St Peter's Church

Parish of Coldbrook St Mary - addition and renovation of the basement assembly and Sunday School areas and the installation of an elevator. This was part of an agreement, approved by the Committee and the Bishop, whereby the parish would receive this facility improvement in exchange for ownership of a tract of land behind the Church, on which will be constructed a seniors' apartment complex.

Parish of St George - The Committee approved in principal plans for the new St Mark's Church, subject to final financial considerations. The parish is now struggling somewhat with the finances as the project has come to completion. The Board of Finance is attempting to assist the Parish in dealing with some of their difficulties, both short term and long term.

Parish of New Bandon - The parish renovated the Rectory and moved Christ Church Hall Clifton onto a new more appropriate and better located foundation.

Parish of Tobique - construction of a new wheel chair accessible entry at St Georges Church

Parish of Rothesay - extensive renovation of St Pauls Church Hall and construction of a cloister to join it with the Church building.

The Mission Grants Committee: This Committee is responsible for dealing applications for Mission Grant assistance from various parishes. In the past several years there has been great progress in terms of the number of parishes in receipt of such assistance. In 1998 there were 18 parishes for whom such grants were approved, and that number now stands at five.

This has been accomplished through a joint effort of the Bishop and the parishes involved. In many some cases retired clergy have been a great help by taking on part time ministries in what were once mission parishes. In other cases, aided parishes were combined to spread out ministry costs .

Miscellaneous Items:

The Board approved a request from the Parish of East Saint John to use the funds realized from the sale of the Church of the Ascension property (in 2000) to be used for major and emergency repair work on the roof structure on All Saints Church.

The Parish of Upham was devastated by an oil spill in the property area surrounding the rectory, and the cost of the clean up of that situation was approximately \$14,000. The Board agreed to fund \$6,000 of the cost and to advance the remainder through the Diocesan Advance Fund. The parish has since repaid the advance.

The Board, through the Property Committee, approved building plans which ultimately resulted in applications to the Anglican Foundation. The Board accepts the principle that any loans from the Foundation to our parishes, are to be guaranteed by the Diocese. At the end of December 2002 there were outstanding loans to the Foundation from nine different parishes, with a total value of approximately \$195,000. There has never been a problem with repayment of loans of this nature.

The Board approved expenditures with respect to work needed at Bishop's Court, and on the Diocesan premises. This included the installation of a new furnace in Bishop's Court (converted to natural gas) and the need to install new oil tanks at the Diocesan Synod Office, along with work on the roof and front entry areas. The work is completed.

The Board made a decision to cover the cost outstanding with respect to property appraisals carried out by the diocese in the years 1997 and 1998.

The Board approved the purchase of a new photocopier for the synod office at a purchase price of \$13,450. The cost will be spread out over the three budget years, 2001 to 2004.

The Board approved mortgage documents being signed by the Diocese and Bishop in respect of our interest in property being mortgaged by the Parishes of Riverview and Rothesay.

The Board approved the sale of property by the Parish of Newcastle. This property was inherited by the parish through an estate, and there was little value in its current form. The approximate value of the property is \$35,000 and the proceeds received will be first used to pay off a debt related to the property, and the rest invested.

The Board approved a request from the Bishop and Chapter of Christ Church Cathedral with

respect to an easement granted to them in this municipality for a water line installation.

The Board of Finance approved a grant to Camp Brookwood for \$4,000 to assist with the cost of new beds.

The Board of Finance approved with a request from the Parish of Shediac for permission to sell for development, a large tract of land. Board approval was required due to the magnitude of the transaction, which is outside the mandate of the Property Committee.

The Board received several reports and updates with regard to the process involved in the amalgamation of parishes in the lower St. John River Valley. The Board was pleased with the effort being undertaken in this regard. On July 7th, 2003 the amalgamation took place, with the parishes of Ketepec, Grand Bay, and Westfield being combined to form the new Parish of the Nerepis and St. John. The Parish of Greenwich joined the amalgamation later on in the year.

The Board reviewed and provided input with respect to potential changes to the diocesan Constitution and Canons in respect of membership on the Board of Finance.

The Board was pleased to note that in addition to the strong financial results realized in 2001 and 2002, there were some significant gifts to the Diocese, including:

- \$25,000 specifically for youth ministry
- \$15,000 for Trust in support of a Spiritual Mentorship Program, in memory of Canon Liddon Max Muller Pepperdene
- Another gift to endow the Jubilee Fund for Clergy Sabbaticals
- Gifts to support the Layreader and Communication Programs

The Board approved the audited financial statements which appear in this Convening Circular.

Submitted on behalf of the Chair, Mr Gene Moore
By L F Scott

Convening Circular of The 127th Diocesan Synod

Section H - Other Committee and Ministry Reports

The following pages contain reports from our Christian Education Director, The Resource Centre, the Chaplains, our Camps, Choir School, RCS Netherwood School and other ministries & organizations.

It is anticipated there will be other reports available for distribution at registration.

It should be noted that while there may not be reports in the Convening Circular, there are many ongoing ministries that continue to function.

Our Youth Action Committee has been very active in developing a youth ministry program that is culminating in the appointment of The Rev'd Dr. George Porter as Diocesan Director of Youth Ministry effective November 1st of this year.

There are plans to send a youth delegation to the URBANA in Chicago later this year and as our Director develops the youth ministry program there will be much activity in the years ahead.

The first D.N.S. Lay Spiritual Development Weekend was held in 2002 with over 100 laity in attendance. The next such event is scheduled for June 2004.

As a further development initiative for laity, the annual "Wardens' Day" has become a popular and important event. The third session was held in April and beginning in 2004 it will be held on the last Saturday of every April. The 2004 event will be expanded to include Parish Treasurers

The Clergy College continues to develop, with the third annual session held in June of this year. This is a five day event specifically designed for clergy development. Over 45 clergy have attended the event every year. The next Clergy College is scheduled for June of 2004.

The ministries related to the Mothers Union, the A.C.W., the School of Pastoral Care, the Order of St Luke, Christian Formation, Spiritual Development, Cursillo, the Church of England Institute, P.W.R.D.F., Archives, Stewardship, and Companion Diocese all continue to work in their respective areas and the Diocesan Budget includes amount set aside in support of that work.

Reports follow

Christian Education Director Report to the 127th Diocesan Synod

In September, 2001, a committee was formed to make suggestions and facilitate workshops in different areas of the province. Members of this committee at its inception were Gloria Trivett of the Parish of Kingston, Joanne Fitzpatrick of the Parish of Coldbrook/St Mary, Barb Langis of the Parish of Hillsborough/St Andrews and Mary Robinson of the Parish of Douglas Nashwaaksis. The Committee meets approximately three times a year and has proved to be a great asset. Barb Langis offered her resignation in 2002 because of other commitments and we are seeking a replacement.

Written Communication

I have continued to produce three written communications each month: an article in the NB Anglican, a Newsletter for Sunday School teachers and superintendents and a monthly Bulletin Insert.

NB Anglican These articles have focussed on aspects of Christian formation. In addition to the regular article, the October issue has also included an extra one on Children's Books for Christmas. The April one has always been a review of Vacation Bible School curricula.

CE Newsletter The content of this one page newsletter varies but, in general, it includes information on resources and upcoming workshops, inspirational stories or anecdotes, helpful ideas to use in teaching, and teaching methodology. Several parishes have reported using the material sent out in this way and I am very pleased that teachers are now sending me things to include in this.

Bulletin Insert This contains seasonal ideas for use in families to provide interesting ways to motivate a "faith dialogue" and to encourage children to think about their faith between Sundays. Although many churches print them in their Sunday Bulletins, this is not always the case. Sometimes they are given to children to take home after Sunday School. From the number of comments I have received from adults who find something they didn't know in the seasonal comments, and from grandparents who send them to their children, I would say that they are most usefully placed in the bulletin.

The Venerable Geoff Hall has very kindly been making the CE Newsletters and the Bulletin Inserts available on the Diocesan website.

Workshops

In September, 2001, I introduced the Building Blocks series of workshops for those teaching in church schools. This was a series of three one day workshops, each day being offered in Fredericton, Moncton and Saint John. Much help was given in the organisation of these workshops by members of the CE Committee. The topics to be covered were based on what parishes had requested most during my first year as CE Director, and on what I had perceived to

be the needs of Sunday School teachers. Each of the three days contains a mix, i.e. material to encourage teachers in their own spiritual development such as 'how and why to read the Bible' and 'prayer,' material to increase background knowledge such as 'an overview of the Old Testament,' and material to help teachers with the task of teaching such as 'children's faith development' and 'learning styles.' Resources teachers could use when working with children were used as illustrations during the workshops. These workshops were well received and a second series of three workshops was given in 2002 - 2003. One hundred and seven people have attended one or more Building Blocks workshops, and twenty have attended all of them.

Other workshops have been taught as requested. In the last year several requests have come in for sessions on available curricula.

Numbers of workshops and talks given in each of the three years for this position so far:

September, 00 - June, 01:	13
September, 01 - June, 02:	26
September, 02 - June, 03:	20

Clergy Contact

I have made every effort to meet with clergy whenever possible as I have found personal contact to be much more effective than phone calls in promoting workshops, the use of the Bulletin Inserts and Newsletters, and generally being available to answer questions. I have attended all the Clergy Colleges in June of each year and the Clergy Conferences in late August. I have also attended many Deanery meetings.

In September of each year I have distributed information to clergy re available workshops and a form of liturgy for the start of church school. Other written communications have been included in clergy mailings.

Conferences

In October, 2001, I attended the three day Cook 'Worship Together' Conference in Saint John. This conference had a Children's Worship component with many excellent and helpful workshops being offered by people who are prominent in the area of children's ministry. I came away with many new ideas.

In November, 2001, I was invited to be a delegate at the Seasons of the Spirit 'Training the Trainers' Conference in Kelowna, B.C. This was part of the launch of the new curriculum which replaced the Whole People of God curriculum in September, 2002. Delegates at this international conference included curriculum writers, editors, publishers and many people in CE leadership positions. It was valuable to be able to meet and talk with them, and useful to attend workshops put on by others.

In December, 2001, I went to the Taylor College one day workshop on Puppets. This again was a very useful experience.

In October, 2003 I hope to attend a one and a half day workshop on children's ministry and worship in Moncton with Doug Horley, a presenter from England.

I have attended the NBTA one day professional development workshops held in May each year. It is useful to keep up with trends in public school education.

Other

- I was invited to make a presentation as part of the Bishop's video, 2003.
- A Sunday School award was designed by the Christian Education committee, made by Key Industries of Saint John and sold by Anglican House. It is a pewter zipper pull/backpack attachment in the shape of the Christian fish symbol inscribed with the words N.B. Anglican Church School. It was hoped that these awards might give children a sense of being part of a group far, far larger than their own Sunday School. So far 2,350 have been sold.
- An evening Open House for Sunday School teachers was held at Anglican House in Saint John in May, 2003. Many teachers have never been able to visit the bookstore/resource centre to see for themselves what is available there. In addition to browsing in the bookstore, teachers were able to visit the Resource Centre and see samples of several different curricula.
- Time has been spent in bookstores in Fredericton and Saint John looking at materials available for children. I order materials which seem especially useful and show them to teachers at workshops. I also glean ideas from Children's ministry magazines to share with teachers.
- I review internet sites and recommend useful ones.
- I try to keep up-to-date with new curricula and request and review samples.
- E-mail and telephone requests average 5 a week and I respond to these. E.g. requests for ideas as to how to include children in worship, requests for assistance in finding a video on a certain topic, requests for a Christmas pageant idea.

Many thanks to the members of the Christian Education Committee for their generous help and advice, to Gwen and Cathy at Anglican House for their willing assistance whenever called upon, to Ana Watts for her interest in continuing to publish what I send her, to the Synod office Staff for help with photocopying and mailing, to the Ven. Geoffrey Hall for his computer assistance, and to Bishops William and Claude for their continuing support. Special thanks also to the many teachers, who, through their enthusiasm and excitement about children's ministry have constantly encouraged me, and to all those who continue to pray for this work.

Respectfully submitted,

(The Rev'd) Patricia Drummond

Resource Centre Report to the 127th Diocesan Synod

In the two years since the 123rd session of the Diocesan Synod of Fredericton in June, 2001, a Diocesan Resource Centre has been established at Anglican House in Saint John. This was in response to the heading in the Bishop's Charge, "Lay Education and Spiritual Growth," and the very positive response by delegates. The appropriate section of the charge is quoted below:

A strong Church means a more informed, equipped, biblically literate laity. . . . To this end I propose that the diocese develop a library of "faith-building resources", including video programmes, curriculums, Bible Study resource material designed for lay education to be used at the parish or deanery level. This would make available to the clergy much needed support in their efforts to provide programmes of spiritual growth to their people.

The following will describe how this came about.

In the fall of 2001, a small Resource Centre committee was set up. Members were:

The Rev'd Pat Drummond (chair)

The Rev'd Michael Canning (secretary)

The Venerable Claude Miller

Mrs Isabelle Hockin

Mrs Betty Kennett.

A meeting was held in early December, 2001, to establish the purpose and terms of reference of the committee.

The mandate is as follows:

- to acquire and promote resource materials for the Diocese
- to catalogue and inventory all the materials under our care
- to establish a space for the Resource Centre with personnel to maintain it and assist borrowers

Finances

An amount of \$5000 was approved by the Board of Finance for the purchase of material resources in 2002. Since this did not allow for the necessary furniture or equipment, which, if purchased, would add up to approximately \$5000 more, a request was made to the Diocesan ACW requesting financial help for the Resource Centre set up. We were delighted to receive an amount of \$1000 from them in March. A 'wish list' was placed in the April, 2002 issue of the NB Anglican requesting further assistance with this and several generous donations were received, enabling a computer, printer, TV, VCR, CD/cassette player and software to be purchased. A further \$5000 for resource materials was budgeted by the diocese for 2003.

Location

Materials received from Anglican House in Toronto upon the closure of their Resource Centre in the summer of 2000 were housed in the Synod Office, but the space was not large enough to accommodate any more, nor would personnel be available to look after the Resource Centre, once expansion had taken place. A list of possible spaces was drawn up by the committee and prioritized.

A letter was written to the Board of Anglican House, setting out the reasons why this was the first choice for the Resource Centre set up, and asking if they would consider allowing us floor space of about 200 square feet and staff availability for about two hours a day. This was approved by the Board on March 13, 2002, and it was possible to begin ordering resource materials. Space was made in the large back room at Anglican House.

Student Grant

Application was made to HRDC for a grant to employ a student for cataloguing and processing the new materials. Grants were received in both 2002 and 2003, in each case to employ student for ten weeks. Following interviews, Dawn Masson was employed and proved to be exceptionally capable.

Catalogue

A Resource Centre catalogue (40 pages) was compiled by Pat Drummond and placed on the Diocesan web site by the Venerable Geoff Hall in late January, 2002, and a hard copy was mailed to all parishes at the end of February so that use of the resources already available could begin. A software programme was purchased which would enable borrowers to browse and order online and the summer student used this programme to catalogue both existing and new materials. The programme enables Anglican House staff to easily check the whereabouts of resources and to keep track of overdue material.

Opening

The Resource Centre was officially opened by Bishop William Hockin in October, 2002.

Present status

The Resource Centre contains more than 300 items, many of them kits or multi-week video-based studies. Most of the material is on VHS video, although there are a few books, cassettes and CD's. There is a section containing the resources recommended in the diocesan confirmation guidelines. It is possible to order online or by phoning Anglican House. If a personal visit is made video material may be previewed on site. Items are borrowed free of charge for three weeks or by arrangement in the case of longer series. The only cost to Anglican borrowers is that incurred when returning the material.

Occasional publicity articles have been sent to the NB Anglican and an effort is made to include monthly video reviews also.

Two members of the original committee have resigned, Mrs Isabelle Hockin and the Rev'd Michael Canning. New members are presently being sought.

The Resource Centre is being well used. There is a waiting list for some of the more popular video series.

Special thanks is extended to

- the staff of Anglican House, who moved things so readily to make space for the Resource Centre and continue to assist borrowers on a daily basis.
- Captain David Parsons and his team of men who moved the furniture, and to David who made the sign.
- the Rev'd David Kierstead and Mr David Wilson for their invaluable computer assistance.
- all those who have so willingly written reviews when asked and Ana Watts for her interest in promoting the Resource Centre.
- those who helped to brighten up the space, including Heather Masson and Betty Kennett.

Respectfully submitted,

(The Rev'd) Patricia Drummond

Report of Choir School 2003 **Report to the 127th Diocesan Synod**

The 46th annual Diocesan School of Church Music Choir School was held on the Campus of Rothesay Netherwood School from Sunday, July 6th to Sunday, July 13th. This was the second largest choir school in recent history, with 62 junior choristers and 42 adult choristers participating.

Musical Direction was given by John Hudson, Spencer Belyea, Michael Capon, Marla Anderson and Stephanie Burgoyne. Evensong was sung daily either in the School Chapel or at the local Parish Church.

A final Festive Evensong was sung at Trinity Church, Saint John with attendance nearing 500 people. The School enjoyed a complete support staff of Chaplain, Educational Director, Nurse, House Mother, Recreation Director, Male and Female Counsellors and Counsellors in Training. A hard working Board which included a Registrar, Treasurer, Publicity Committee, Fund Raising enabled for the most part a very productive and rewarding week.

Funding for Choir School comes from the Anglican Foundation, the Diocese of Fredericton, the Diocesan ACW, the Children's Foundation of the NB Protestant Orphanage and many parishes, ACWs and individuals. The School makes every attempt to keep registrations at a reasonable cost and is able to offer bursaries thanks to a bequest through the James Venner Russell Foundation.

Next year's Executive Director is the Reverend Christopher Hayes. Thanks to all who so generously and capably support this unique and very successful ministry.

Archdeacon Richard McConnell
Executive Director

Peter Gillies
Chair, the Diocesan School of Church Music

ANGLICAN CHURCH HOMES

Report to the 127th Diocesan Synod

For several years, there was a concern expressed by people in the Diocese of Fredericton for the need for homes for elderly people. In 1964, a recommendation of the Social Services Council of the Diocesan Synod gave approval for a project which would see the construction of accommodations for the elderly. Land was acquired from Trinity Church Corp., Sussex. The site was considered to be appropriate because of the central location in the diocese. As well, the needs of the occupants could be met by the town.

A Church Homes Committee was named. The construction of three buildings, consisting of four apartments each, proceeded during the winter of 1964-1965.

The Anglican Church Homes were officially opened on September 14, 1965 with Archbishop A.H. O'Neill officiating. It was in 1965 that Mrs. Nova Kirkland expressed a wish to provide a recreation building for the tenants and an apartment for the caretaker in memory of her late husband, Dr. A.S. Kirkland. This building, completed in 1966, was named Kirkland Hall.

Since their opening, it has been the task of the board of directors to oversee the operation of the Homes. Mr. H. Douglas McMackin served as President of the Board until his death in 1988. Mr. Clarence McFarland has served as president since that time. The present Board members are:

The Bishop of Fredericton

President: Clarence McFarland

Vice-President: John Wanamaker

Treasurer: John Buckley

Secretary: Elsie Gray

Members: Rev. David Barrett, Rev. Gerald Gray, Lucy Creighton, Marjorie Corbett, Jean Main, Etha Watson, Irene McMackin, Heather Carr (Diocesan A.C.W. President).

The year 1990 marked the 25th anniversary of the homes and the retiring of the mortgage.

In 1999 Construction of a fourth building was begun, consisting of four apartments. Tenants moved in at the end of 1999 and beginning of 2000. The official opening was held in July 2000 with the Rt. Rev. George Lemmon officiating.

Consideration is now being given to the construction of a fifth building with four apartments.

Mrs. Marjorie Corbett (Sussex) maintains a list of prospective tenants for the apartments, and application forms may be obtained from her. It is a wonderful, peaceful place to live.

Respectfully submitted,

Elsie Gray, Secretary

THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND INSTITUTE

Report to the 127th Diocesan Synod

Anglican House continues to serve the parishes, clergy, and people of the Diocese of Fredericton. Our very capable staff are Gwen MacKnight, Manager, and Cathy Ramey. Anglican House is not only a business, but it provides a vital ministry to the Diocese. Without Anglican House, it would be difficult to obtain many books and church supplies.

The last couple of years have not been easy at Anglican House. With the amalgamation of parishes, the large number of vacancies, the decline in use of Sunday School curriculum, and on-line shopping, business has declined. This has been offset somewhat with the closing of the United Church bookroom. The fact of the matter is that Anglican House belongs to the Diocese, and if it is not used, it will close. Anglican House offers an excellent selection of church supplies, books, cards, and gift items. If a book is desired, Christian or not, it can be ordered for you. Book/gift displays are available to any parish, and help to increase sales. Please support Anglican House.

Anglican House has an excellent Executive Committee, all of whom work very hard. They are Archdeacon Stuart Allen, Canon David Kierstead, the Rev. Vicars Hodge, Carol Hodge, and the Rev. Robyn Cumming. Each one offers their own special gifts and are a tremendous asset.

Annual dues are \$5.00 and give the member voting rights at the Annual Meeting held each March.

Respectfully submitted,

The Rev. David J. Barrett, President

Camp Medley Report

Since 1943, camp Medley has been a beacon for the youth of the Anglican church. In the early years campers had to fill their own ticking with straw to sleep on, not in cabins, but in army tents. Camp Medley has come a long way since those early days and is now looking to the future. We have to bring the fabric of the camp into the 21st Century. The cabins are tired, the dining hall is hanging on by prayer, the washing facilities are spartan, only two years ago hot water was piped into the showers, and the swimming pool needs some upgrades.

Camp Medley has excellent quality programmes for children and teens which run all summer long. There are waiting lists for most of the weeks and the children come back year after year. Camp Medley has much to offer and is a province wide success. With a full staff of counselors, nurse, clergy and a camp director, Camp Medley teaches young people leadership, tolerance and fair play besides the physical skills, eg. Swimming, canoeing and games. All this in accordance with Christian values.

In September 1999 a steering committee was struck to take a detailed look at Camp Medley. This group developed a plan called "Camp Medley 200 and Beyond". From this plan many aspects of the camp were identified. The cabins needed work, the kitchen facilities were outdated and the washrooms and showers were in a very dilapidated condition. Even though this sounds bad, everything was maintained and safe and there were no complaints from campers and parents.

The advice of an architect was sought and plans drawn up for a "new" Camp Medley. The plans include 12 new cabins, a hall incorporating a chapel, dining room, nurses quarters, tuck shop and multi purpose facility with movable partitions. This will also have bedrooms and bathrooms for retreats.

The long term goal is for a multi purpose camping facility for children, teens and adults with a full time camp administrator.

2003 is the year Bishop Hockin has identified as the "Year For Youth". Camp Medley has a proven record of excellence, but the fabric is outmoded. This is the ideal time to rebuild for now and for the future. We are identifying our alumni and building our future on the past.

We have contracted Mainville & Associates to head up a fund raising campaign which is now under way. A data base of alumni is being set up which is proving very useful. The architect for the project is Fellows & Company Limited, they will also act as the project managers. Conceptual drawings are drawn up and the basic plan is in place.

A steering committee has been struck to oversee the project in conjunction with fund raising, approximately \$1 million is needed for the project.

Respectfully submitted



Bev Harrison
Chairman

Report to the 127th Diocesan Synod Camp Brookwood 2003

Statement of Purpose: Camp Brookwood exists to point people to God: Father, Son and Holy Spirit by bearing witness to Him as the Maker of heaven and earth; the Saviour of the human race; the Comforter of all who put their trust in Him. To this end, Camp Brookwood is determined to emphasize the beauty of God's creation; to teach the Christian faith as revealed in Holy Scripture; to minister to each person personally according to his or her need.

Once again the Board of Directors gives thanks to God for His faithfulness to the ministry of Camp Brookwood. We appreciate very much as well, the continued assistance of the Diocese, and the Anglican Church Women, and those parishes who supported the ministry financially and prayerfully. Thank you very much!

Our summer began with the Second annual Deanery of Woodstock Youth Fun Day and 'Beating of the Bounds' Service in preparation for the camping season. All in all, we hosted six full weeks of camping and two mini camps: including three camps for boys and girls (aged 8-11 years); two camps for junior teens (aged 12-14 years); one camp for senior teens (aged 14-16 years); one half-week for our first Server's Camp for boys and girls (aged 10-16 Years) and a weekend 'Cosmic Vacation' camp for the New Brunswick Royal Astronomical Society. We were also pleased this September to have 60 people, from the Parish of Coldbrook and St. Mary's in Saint John, use Camp Brookwood for a weekend Family Camp.

We are glad to report that the number of campers increased slightly this year— in part this was due to a venture partnership with the Saint John Inner City Youth Ministry and its director, Donnie Snook—many thanks to them for their organization and leap of faith! In a sense this partnership underlines something which has become clearer to us as a Board of Directors over the course of the past two years; that Camp Brookwood's ministry must involve intentional outreach to those children who might not otherwise be able to attend a summer camp or youth program. To this end we are continuing to develop a Sponsorship Program in the parishes of the Woodstock Deanery.

In terms of the camp's maintenance, we are grateful to the diocese for its grant to enable us to purchase 35 new mattresses. These, of course, were much appreciated by everyone. Other areas requiring immediate attention include the replacement of our swimming pool liner and equipment hut, and major renovations to our kitchen and dining hall. Part of these costs will be handled by a very generous bequest from the Estate of the late Elsie Crickard of the Parish of Moncton. A Camp Brookwood General Meeting, for all interested persons, has been scheduled to discuss the details of these two maintenance projects on Thursday, November 20th, 2003 at the Church of the Good Shepherd in Florenceville. Your help is requested in publicizing this notice of meeting, please.

Finally, we were blessed again with a wonderful staff, who enthusiastically and consistently served the Lord and His children throughout the summer. We also appreciate the commitment of the seven chaplains who came to minister to the staff and the campers. Many thanks to all!

It is with sadness and deep gratitude that we close, in having to report the death of Sharon Gallant of Medford in the Parish of Denmark. Sharon served selflessly on the Board of Directors for many years in a variety of capacities and offices, demonstrating her great love for children. She was just 53 years old. 'Rest eternal grant unto her, O Lord, and let light perpetual shine upon her.'

Please continue to remember Camp Brookwood's ministry in your prayers. Many thanks to you all for your support. May the Lord direct and prosper our efforts to His glory and the benefit of His children.

Sincerely yours on behalf of the Camp Brookwood Board of Directors,

Chris VanBuskirk +

CHAPLAIN'S REPORT/S.J.R.H.

The Chaplaincy at the S .J.R.H. (Saint John Regional Hospital) and the S .J.H. (St. Joseph`s Hospital) continue as a vital part of ministry in the Diocese of Fredericton.

At Annual Parish Meetings this year, a video was shown explaining some of the specialized ministries in our diocese, including hospital chaplaincy. Several statistics might help to illustrate the numbers of Anglican patients touched by this ministry :

Every day there is an average of 105 Anglicans at the S.J.R.H. and 15 more at the S.J.H. I visit about 200 Anglicans each week.

My working hours are ordinarily from 7 :30 a.m. to 4 p.m. weekdays. At least once a month, I am « on call » for the weekend – Saturday 8 a.m. to Monday 8 a.m. with a service in the chapel on Sunday at 2 p.m.

Over the past two years, I've been involved in a number of theological/pastoral care conferences in Fredericton, Sussex and Calais, Maine. Since last year, I've been taking a French course at the hospital to improve my oral communication. Occasionally, I participate in events to promote hospital chaplaincy at the Parish and Deanery level.

Recently, the term « Pastoral Care » has been changed to « Spiritual and Religious Care », a term that helps to show how spirituality has become more evident in all areas of Health Care. Of late, I've been involved with a medical team in the Psychiatric Care of outpatients at the S.J.R.H.

Each chaplain at the S.J.R.H. is involved, with the Rev. Dr. Jim McLaughlin-Butler, in the training and preparation of « Night Chaplains », lay and ordained ministers of all faiths who help provide pastoral care from 4 p.m. to 8 a.m. weeknights.

I'm helped and evaluated by a Support Team composed of both laity and clergy. We will miss the Rev. Bruce McKenna as chair of the committee upon his departure, as he has worked hard to promote the chaplaincy in our communities.

I can be contacted by phone at the following number: 648-7078 (Office). There is an answering machine where a message may be left. I do not have access to E-mail. For further information, especially if I'm away, kindly contact the Venerable Stuart Allen, Archdeacon of the Saint John Deanery.

Thank you for your continued support of the chaplaincy at the S.J.R .H. and S.J.H.. May God's blessings be upon us all.

Bill LeGrand

**Report to the 127th Session of the Diocesan Synod of Fredericton
by The Rev. Wilfred Langmaid.
UNB / STU Chaplain, 1998-2003**

Dear Sisters and Brothers,

I have been appointed "Student Advocate" at the University of New Brunswick, and I have therefore submitted my resignation to the Diocese of Fredericton as Chaplain at the University of New Brunswick and St. Thomas University. This marks the conclusion of five very happy and fulfilling years in this ministry, and 15 years as an ordained cleric under the employ of the Diocese.

Many of you know that the past couple of years have been filled with "employment uncertainty" for me. Bishop Hockin informed me that the chaplaincy's long-term viability was in question when we met in February 2002. Last fall, he struck a Commission to look at the future of the chaplaincy. After much diligent work on their part, including months of meetings, reports, and the like, they made a very positive recommendation that it continue on a full-time basis. However, the Bishop could only guarantee one more year of employment when we met in April.

I am grateful for his honesty, as it led me to proactively seek out other ways to serve and minister to university students, and I am genuinely excited about my new position as Student Advocate at UNB. I am now a university employee – basically the "right-hand man" for the Director of Student Affairs and Services – and I will be directly working with students every day. I will also be continuing to teach one course per term.

This appointment ends the uncertainty of future work prospects which has surely been a stressor the last couple of years, and it will allow me to be really authentic as I work with an age group which I really enjoy.

It is my sincere hope to continue to be of service to the Diocese while no longer under its employ, as I simply move to another type of ministry.

The Bishop was very pastoral and supportive when I advised him of my decision in July. He assured me that he remains committed to a chaplaincy on campus, and I look forward to the news of a new chaplain being appointed down the road.

Respectfully submitted,
(The Rev.) Wilfred Langmaid



The Coverdale Foundation

**DEAR FRIENDS OF COVERDALE and
Leaders of our four Founding Denominations**

October 2003

As has been our custom annually, we are again writing to bring you up to date on what has been happening with Coverdale over the past year. We sincerely appreciate the assistance, both through prayer and financial help that we receive from our friends and from our four founding Denominations.

Both our Halifax and Saint John projects are working steadily and hard to provide a Christian Ministry of serving and helping to women involved, or at risk of becoming involved with the Justice System. We are still working with well over two thousand women each year and providing educational classes for young persons in junior high school as a means of prevention.

Although our financial future seems bleak, and we have accepted that our days as a Christian Ministry are probably numbered, there are some bright spots. In Nova Scotia the government has made some of the fees paid by men to participate in " John School " available to Coverdale for prevention training for young people, and the Community College system has provided spaces for Coverdale to assign young women for assistance in furthering their education. Both very positive actions and indicative of the trust that they have placed in us. In New Brunswick the Government is providing grants for educational and self-help courses for women involved or at risk. Both of our projects have accepted that our level of financial support cannot continue and has been reducing and that they will have to make efforts to raise more income within their communities. Unfortunately this takes staff and volunteer time away from more important work.

Our Church Denominations are struggling to maintain their level of support and are unable to increase support even as costs increase. We have requested permission to solicit congregations and organizations direct but to date have not received a response. One of our four Denominations has declared Coverdale to be it's major social service project, but in general, the others seem to consider Coverdale another outside organization seeking funds rather than a project that they started ecumenically more than eighty years ago and to which they still appoint the Board of Governors. In one instance we no longer have access to the governing body but deal with a local area committee of clergy and laity. Our history is becoming lost as memberships change over the years and as fewer people from the founding denominations hear of the work of Coverdale.

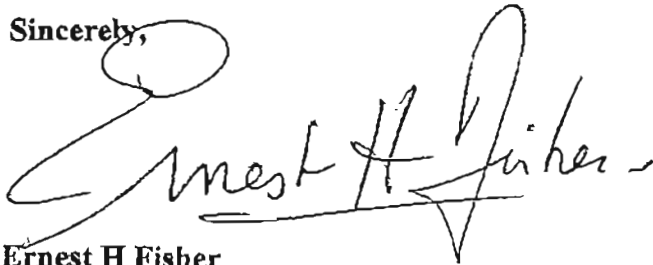
In spite of the gloomy financial picture we continue to support our two projects to the best of our ability and carry out the trust that the founding denominations have placed in those that they have appointed as Governors. The projects are preparing themselves for the time that they will not be a Ministry of the Church but will become community based organizations.

Sadly , although the Saint John and Halifax projects serve women from throughout the Atlantic Canada , as was our original mandate, this will mean that support in the future will come largely from the local areas and much of the Maritime wide approach to this badly needed ministry may be lost.

We assure you that our work will continue as a Christian Ministry for the next few years and that we hope that our founding Denominations will become much more involved in the future , perhaps making it possible for Coverdale to continue in the spirit in which it was founded.

Again your support is very much needed and appreciated. We need your prayers and support within your own congregations. If you are able to help , we would appreciate an opportunity to meet with congregations and organizations to explain the work and needs of Coverdale.

Sincerely,



Ernest H Fisher
Chair

Finance and Financial Development Committee



Pastor David Eagles,
Chair

Coverdale Board of Governors

COVERDALE

**A JOINT MINISTRY OF THE ANGLICAN, BAPTIST, PRESBYTERIAN AND
UNITED CHURCHES IN ATLANTIC CANADA**



ROTHESAY NETHERWOOD SCHOOL

Telephone (506) 847-8224
Facsimile (506) 848-0851

40 College Hill Road, Rothesay, New Brunswick E2E 5H1
education@rms.cc <http://www.rms.cc>

Paul G. Kitchen
Head of School
App. 1987

September 23, 2003

L.F. Scott
Diocesan Treasurer
Diocesan Synod of Fredericton
115 Church Street
Fredericton, NB
E3B 4C8

Dear Mr. Scott:

Thank you for the opportunity to report on developments at the school this past year. On the whole, it has been a very successful year for us and there is much to report.

ROTHESAY NETHERWOOD SCHOOL REPORT TO THE 127th SESSION OF THE SYNOD

Over the past year there has been much growth at Rothesay Netherwood School. Last year was a turning point in our financial situation. One of our major accomplishments was the paying off of our long term debt. There has been a steady increase in the number of students enrolling over the past few years and this year we opened the school with 232 students with 117 boarders, the highest enrolment ever. The increase in enrolment is an indication of the faculty doing an excellent job and the word spreading that Rothesay Netherwood is a superior academic institution.

We have recently hired a Director of Development. Rothesay Netherwood School cannot offer its excellent program with its impressive facilities on the income from student fees alone. The school relies on the support of donations from its many alumni, parents, past parents and friends of the school to supplement that income. With a full-time Director of Development we hope we will be able to continue to nurture the relationship with our supporters and see a consistent increase in donations to the school's Annual Giving fund. The Director of Development will also be instrumental in increasing the school's endowment fund. It is our aim to be able to offer a Rothesay

-2-

Netherwood School education to as many students as possible in Atlantic Canada who would not otherwise be able to afford one. With the progress we will be making in our Development Office and the confidence exhibited by our increased enrolment, Rothesay Netherwood School is on the path to financial fitness.

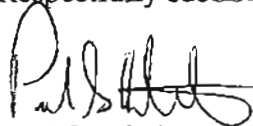
In order to continue to attract students to the school, we are constantly upgrading our facilities. In June, 2002, we officially opened Kirk House which was home to our Middle School boarding students. Mackay House has long been in need of repairs to its heating system, and this summer we were able to replace the boiler and completely renovate the heating system for the senior boys. The ring road now turns to the right soon after entering the gates, sweeping behind the squash courts and Quinn House, encircling all our buildings, creating a safer campus for our students.

There was very little faculty turnover last year. Our faculty is becoming more experienced and each summer participates in many forms of professional development further contributing to the education we are able to offer our students. We are very pleased this year to have three children of Anglican clergy attending Rothesay Netherwood School.

We continue to receive spiritual leadership from the Reverend Peter Campion. His services enrich our students' lives and on occasion add an entertaining start to their day.

With our surer financial footing and the improvements we are able to make to our academic programme and campus facilities, the future is encouraging for Rothesay Netherwood School.

Respectfully submitted,



Paul G. Kitchen
Head of School

A Report of the Atlantic Ecumenical Activities from November 2002 - May 2003.

The 8th Paul Wattson Lecture was delivered on Nov. 4, 2002 at St. Mary's University, Halifax, N.S. By Dr. Peter J. Paris of Princeton Theological Seminary, and the topic was: African Contributions and Challenges to the Ecumenical Movement.

Dr. Paris is a black Nova Scotian born at Stellerton. He earned his B.A. and Ph.D. degrees at Acadia University in Wolfville, N.S., and he is an ordained Baptist Minister in the African United Baptist Association of the Atlantic Provinces. The recipient of several honorary doctoral degrees, he also held the presidency of the American Academy of Religion, the Society of Christian Ethics and Society for the Study of Black Religion. Presently he is the Elmer G. Homrighausen Professor of Christian Social Ethics at Princeton Theological Seminary; the Principal project Director of a multi-year Pan-African Seminar of Religious Scholars on Religion and Poverty which is funded by the Ford Foundation; Vice-president of the Society for Values in Higher Education; and serves on several editorial boards. Among his publications are "Unity in Diversity; The Social Teaching of the Black Churches; and The Spirituality of African Peoples: The Search for a Common Moral Discourse.

Dr. Paris's ecumenical activity began at Acadia University during his undergraduate years. He later spent three years each in Alberta, Nigeria, and Ghana teaching. He tried to introduce his students to the emerging morals and social challenges in the new independent African countries.

Dr. Paris began his lecture by pointing out the effects of colonialism on African religious thought. Beginning with the Berlin Conference of 1884 in which the African Continent was carved up by European powers, there were cultural and religious suppression of authentic African values by the colonialists. This led to an internalized sense of inferiority in the African psyche, hence little self-expression in history, religion, and culture by the African. Even African theologians who have been conditioned by European thought forms have had difficulty breaking out to forge authentic African models to deal with social oppression such as apartheid. The 1960's saw a turning point with the emerging black protest of Liberation Theology Movement. The expression "Black is Beautiful" was coined to help restore a sense of pride which had been stripped away by slavery and colonialism.

Christianity had come into Africa already split into many denominations, and denominational divisions were seen as endemic colonial mindsets. These divisions were not seen as authentic religion-based divisions and so not easily accepted as important to Africans. So the first task was to find ways to overcome these divisions and work in solidarity to develop an African model. This task led to the creation of the Organization for African Unity, and the All Africa Council of Churches in the late 1960's. Presently there is an on-going discussion of the Pan-African Seminar of Religious Scholars on Religion and Poverty which comprises 15 members from the East, West, and South regions of Africa, the West Indies, Brazil, and African North Americans. The group has had difficulty attracting a representative among North Africans. The reason, we were told, was due to the great discomfort that majority of Moslem Scholars feel about engaging in dialogues with Christian Scholars (North Africa is largely Moslem). Due to these efforts at unity the denominational divisions of colonial days have diminished to the extent that religious tensions and intolerance are found only between Christians and Moslems but rare among Christian denominations.

Annual Meeting of the Atlantic Ecumenical Council:

The AEC Annual was held on May 2-3 at St. Matthew's Wesley United Church, North Sydney, Nova Scotia. At the Executive meeting held earlier the following announcements were made:

(a) A Chair in Ecumenical Studies and Research was established at the Pontifical University of St. Thomas Aquina in Rome. This is the first such Chair in any of the Pontifical Universities to be given the special status of having an ecumenical Chair. It is named after the Rev. Jean-Marie Roger Tillard who died in 2002, and who was one of the pioneer Roman Catholic leaders to give support to and hold office in the World Council of Churches. Guest professors and scholars from Italy and abroad, from Catholic, Orthodox, Anglican, and Churches of the Reformation will be invited as lecturers.

(b) A report was received of the Kairos-World Forum Event which was held in Porto Alegre, Brazil, in January 2003. Included in the over 100,000 delegates was a group of 17 assembled by Kairos-Canada. In all 1286 workshops were held in addition to marches and cultural events. Key issues addressed and debated included World Trade Organization; illegitimate debt; Right to clean water; Conflicts around the world; the

role of Religious and Spiritual Bodies in the future; etc. What was learned will be shared in the year ahead in preparation for the next such event to be held in 2004 in India.

(c) One of our members, Mrs Doris McCallum, was the winner for 2003 Award for Ecumenism by the Canadian Centre for Ecumenism. A presentation was made at the Evening Service of the Annual Meeting by Ms. Adele Brodeur, a director at the Centre for Ecumenism in Montreal.

The Meeting:

The Meeting began with an evening worship led by the host, the Rev. David Luker. The Scripture readings were from Micah 6:6-8, Ephesians 4:1-7. The gospel text which was read by the Rev. Fr. Frank Abbas was not announced. In his homily, Father Abbas traced the history of ecumenical co-operation in Industrial Cape Breton. The local Church Council is still quite strong and committed to ecumenism. It is this spirit of co-operation that has helped the people of the area to weather the storms of the depression, mining and other industrial accidents, and endemic high rates of unemployment.

The AEC is composed of 10 Denominational Bodies, 8 Local Councils, 2 Theological Schools, and 1 Christian Organization. These numbers are based on paid-up membership dues. There are 6 other bodies whose memberships have not been up to date many of whom are expected to renew their interest in the AEC.

Reports of Ecumenical activities in various areas were presented by the representatives in attendance. Five additional council reports were mailed in by some of the local councils not represented at the Meeting. Council approved a motion from the Executive to hold a major conference on "Ecumenism in a Post-Modern Age" on the future of ecumenism in the Atlantic Region. This will be held in November 2004. The Conference will be organized in conjunction with the Paul Wattson Lectures which is usually held in early November. Both the AEC and the Board of Paul Wattson Lectures will fund and plan the Conference jointly. It is very much hoped that all Heads of AEC constituents Bodies would participate in this Conference.

A motion was approved to change the terms of reference for the office of Treasurer to be extended to 2 two-year terms consecutively. This change was caused by the inconvenience of having to change banking venues and accounts so frequently.

The AEC regularly held Biennial Conferences but has not done so in the last three years for some sound reason. Still the next Biennial Conference was tabled as to date, venue, and subject matter pending the outcome of the Conference on "Ecumenism in a Post-Modern Age". The 2004 Annual Meeting will be held at Moncton in the Spring of 2004.

There were two additional Executive Meetings held at Sackville, NB and Truro, NS. between November 2002 and May 2003.

Respectfully submitted by

Rufus Onyewuchi.
Diocesan Ecumenical Officer.

**Report to the 127th Diocesan Synod
Re: The Council of General Synod Meeting - May, 2003**

1. The Gathering

Snow greeted the members of the Council of General Synod as they arrived in Calgary for the regular bi-annual meeting. That cold and raw weather continued during the next four days as COGS gathered at the University of Calgary. Attendance was good with only four members absent. Many guests also were present. The session was opened with a celebration of the eucharist with Bishop Barry Hollowell of Calgary presiding. He also presented a video on his diocese and its current financial campaign.

2. Some of the Decisions Made

This meeting was marked by a couple of large 'elephants in the living room' which no one seemed to want to acknowledge. Feelings seem to be raw enough about the ACIP response to the ratification by dioceses of the residential schools settlement that it was not possible at this meeting, to have a reasonable conversation. In regards to the same-sex blessings issue, I think the sense was that things had moved forward with the appointment of Bishop Hockin such that any discussion now would be premature and that all eyes were being fixed on General Synod. Although, as the following report will say, there were presentations on each issue, for these reasons, there was little informal conversation and no 'on-the-floor' discussions centered on them. The next meeting, in November, may possibly be a totally different story. Nevertheless, both issues were given the following attention:

- during the report of the Officers of General Synod, a motion was passed which extended gratitude to diocese and Anglicans across the country for ratifying the residential school settlement. However, as was expected, this action was not welcomed by members of ACIP which continues to speak against the settlement. The Officers' report made comments on the four issues mentioned by ACIP in its press release of March 10 - one day before the official signing. It recognized two of them by noting it had already urged the federal government to listen to aboriginal voices as it refines its ADR process, and that the church's Healing Fund examine its criteria for eligibility in light of ACIP's concerns about language and culture. Following the discussion on that report, members held smaller conversations at their tables on the issues. It was generally felt that Anglicans felt confused and somewhat betrayed by the ACIP statement, but that they also understood ACIP believed, whether rightly or wrongly, that aboriginal voices had not been heard during the ratification process. Members believed that the course of action now would include honouring the covenant with aboriginal Anglicans, and to better understand what is meant as they move towards becoming a self-determining part of the Anglican church. They used the example of the church in New Zealand to help define their goal.

- in the matter of same-sex blessings, as represented by the proposal of the diocese of New Westminster, members were provided with a presentation on the plans leading up to a resolution which will be put to delegates at General Synod next summer. Two undeniable facts about the issue were noted: this is an issue which GS cannot avoid, and it is one on which there will be no agreement. It was noted that the church in

the USA is going through a similar time, and that the Canadian government is also studying the issue with an intention of passing legislation. It was generally agreed that Canadian Anglican attitudes are changing. In preparation for GS, much attention will be given to forming a question which will honour ALL delegates. To that end, a process of hearing from across the church will be established. Consultations will be held with provincial synods, with ACIP, with parishes which will be directly affected, with bishops and members of both Essentials and Integrity. A series of focus groups is to be established to hear from Anglicans across the country on this issue. These are scheduled to take place during the four provincial synods, and at some other special gatherings such as Sacred Circles, Essentials and Integrity events. Finally, it agreed that regarding this issue, both process and content have equal importance.

- on a related topic, COGS voted to endorse the resolutions passed at the House of Bishops, one of which approved the naming of our bishop, Bill Hockin, as the 'episcopal visitor' to the diocese of New Westminster, and the other which requested Bishop Terry Buckle of Yukon to withdraw his offer of alternative episcopal oversight to the same diocese.

3. Items arising from other Reports and Discussions

- from the Financial Management and Development report was discussion which looked forward to a simpler planning process, which would provide flexibility in order to respond to the results of the Intentional Listening survey.

- the report from the Planning and Agenda Team concerning the Intentional Listening process noted that 14 dioceses, including our own, have held their consultations on this issue

- Matthew Kett of the EcoJustice committee and myself from the Partners-In-Mission committee made a presentation to council encouraging dioceses, through the efforts of COGS members, to take seriously a report from the Council of Anglican Provinces in Africa (CAPA), in which their work in the area of HIV/AIDS is laid out. That report concludes with an urging to the entire church to look closely at the pandemic as it is occurring in our own countries, and to examine our church's response in light of the strategies they have adopted. This report can be located at

[<http://www.anglicancommunion.org/special/hivaids/>]

In a similar announcement, the General Secretary, Jim Boyles, revealed that the UN AIDS envoy, Stephen Lewis, has been invited to attend General Synod 2004 to speak to delegates about the pandemic and his work.

- it was revealed by the Financial Management and Development committee that it may be impossible to present a balanced budget at the November meeting. That could result in a potentially bitter debate at that time.

- the meeting passed a series of motions relating to the establishment of agreed-upon criteria concerning joint Anglican-Lutheran worship and the hiring of clergy between the two churches.

- the theme for General Synod, 2004, was approved as "See; I am Making All Things New"

- a liturgy for use in the blessing of a civil marriage was adopted

- a motion asking that COGS, through the office of the Primate, express its displeasure at the way the federal government and the department of fisheries and oceans has dealt with the closure of the cod fishery in Newfoundland and Labrador was passed but not unanimously.

Primate's Report

Michael Peers gave the Primate's report noting the following points of interest:

- the Primate's Theological Commission has reached the end of its term. However it is expected to be reconstituted and to continue its work.
- there was a meeting of chancellors in December (at which our own Charles Ferris attended). It was a most impressive group in his mind.
- he drew attention to the annual 'mission conference' held in the Diocese of British Columbia, and noted that Bishop Jenks requires overseas service of some kind before ordination in that diocese.
- he mentioned two very important events he had attended: the enthronement of ++ Rowan Williams, and the funeral of Emmett Cardinal Carter.

Our Partners

- Helena-Rose Houldcroft represents our council at the national assemblies of ECUSA. She reported that the American church has voiced its concern about the extension of the 'patriot act' in that country, which will create more difficulties for Canadians (and others) to enter the U.S.A. Also she brought to our attention, a bible study on the topic of restorative justice on the ECUSA web-site.
- the ECUSA partner to COGS, the Rev. Stephen Lane of the diocese of Rochester, reported on a decision of the ECUSA council to make \$1M available to our church as a gift towards the costs of the residential schools issue. They will be in communication with our Primate in establishing the arrangements.

4. Primate's Retirement

The meeting concluded on Sunday afternoon with one final item of business. Archbishop David Crawley, Bishop of Kootenay and the senior metropolitan in Canada, read a letter he had received from the Primate. Archbishop Michael Peers has submitted his resignation from the office to be effective on February 1, 2004. A new Primate will be elected at General Synod in May of that year, and Bishop Crawley will act as interim until that time. Michael received a standing ovation at the news and there was wide variety of emotion displayed from the meeting.

5. Notes of Interest

Because this meeting was the regularly-schedule meeting of the triennium outside of Toronto area, members were able to take a day trip on Saturday to get a taste of that part of Alberta, and the Canadian west. I was part of a trip to Drumheller and the Royal Tyrrell Museum.

Submitted by David Watts, Member of Council of General Synod from the Diocese of Fredericton

REGISTRAR'S REPORT

My Lord Bishop,

Your Registrar submits a report of the official acts of the Bishop as communicated to him for the years 2001 and 2002.

CLERGY LICENSED

- | | |
|-------------------|---|
| 2 April 2001 | The Reverend Kenneth W. LeGrand, Priest in the Diocese of Fredericton, under the direction of the Venerable Stuart Allan. |
| 18 July 2001 | The Reverend Elaine B. Lucas, Priest in Christ Church Cathedral, under the direction of the Very Reverend Keith Joyce. |
| 1 August 2001 | The Reverend Wendy A.M. Amos Binks, Deacon-in-Charge in the Parish of McAdam, under the direction of the Reverend Canon Jon Lownds. |
| 1 September 2001 | The Reverend K. Richard Steeves, Priest and Rector in the Parish of Newcastle and Nelson. |
| 1 September 2001 | The Venerable Arthur W. Gregg Priest in the Diocese of Fredericton, under the direction of the Bishop. |
| 27 September 2001 | Captain Donna McPherson C.A. Pastoral Assistant in the Parish of Musquash, under the direction of the rector. |
| 1 October 2001 | The Reverend John Tremblay, Priest and Rector in the Parish of Lancaster. |
| 1 November 2001 | The Reverend John Cathcart, Priest and Rector in the Parish of Marysville. |
| 25 November 2001 | The Reverend Wendy A.M. Amos Binks, Priest and Rector in the Parish of McAdam. |
| 1 January 2002 | The Reverend David Edwards, Priest-in-Charge in the Parish of St. Mark. |
| 7 March 2002 | The Reverend Gregory Frazer, Priest in the Diocese of Fredericton, under the direction of the Venerable Malcolm Berry. |
| 22 March 2002 | The Reverend John Tremblay, Priest in the Parish of Quispamsis. |
| 1 May 2002 | The Reverend David Edwards, Priest and Rector in the Parish of St. Mark. |
| 1 July 2002 | The Reverend Canon James T. Irvine, Priest in the Diocese of Fredericton, under the direction of the Bishop. |

1 August 2002 The Reverend David Perks, Priest and Rector in the Parish of Tobique.

30 August 2002 The Reverend Julie A. Armstrong, Deacon-in-Charge in the Parish of New Bandon, under the direction of the Venerable Douglas Patstone.

30 August 2002 The Reverend Christopher W. McMullen, Priest and Rector in the Parish of Lancaster.

30 August 2002 The Reverend M. Jane Arnott, Priest in the Diocese of Fredericton, under the direction of the Venerable Walter Williams.

1 September 2002 The Reverend Eileen M. Irish, Priest and Rector in the Parish of Minto and Chipman.

1 November 2002 The Reverend Robyn E. Cuming, Priest and Rector in the Parish of St. James.

1 November 2002 The Reverend Robyn E. Cuming, Priest and Rector in the Parish of East Saint John.

24 November 2002 The Reverend Julie A. Armstrong, Priest and Rector in the Parish of New Bandon.

30 December 2002 The Reverend Dana E. Dean, Priest and Rector in the Parish of St. Martin's and Black River.

MANDATES FOR INDUCTION

1 September 2001 The Venerable Douglas Patstone to induct the Reverend Richard K. Steeves into the Parish of Newcastle and Nelson.

1 October 2001 The Venerable Claude Miller to induct the Reverend John Tremblay into the Parish of Lancaster.

25 November 2001 The Venerable Geoffrey Hall to induct the Reverend Wendy A.M. Amos Binks into the Parish of McAdam.

25 November 2001 The Venerable John Sharpe to induct the Reverend John Cathcart into the Parish of Marysville.

1 May 2002 The Venerable Stuart Allan to induct the Reverend David Edwards into the Parish of St. Mark.

1 August 2002 The Venerable Walter Williams to induct the Reverend David D. Perks into the Parish of Tobique.

30 August 2002 The Venerable Geoffrey Hall to induct the Reverend Christopher W. McMullen into the Parish of Lancaster.

- 2 September 2002 The Venerable John T. Sharpe to induct the Reverend Eileen M. Irish into the Parish of Minto and Chipman.
- 4 November 2002 The Venerable Stuart Allan to induct the Reverend Robyn E. Cuming into the Parish of St. James.
- 4 November 2002 The Venerable Stuart Allan to induct the Reverend Robyn E. Cuming into the Parish of East Saint John.
- 25 November 2002 The Venerable Douglas Patstone to induct the Reverend Julie A. Armstrong into the Parish of New Bandon.
- 30 December 2002 The Venerable Stuart Allan to induct the Reverend Dana Dean into the Parish of St. Martin's and Black River.

ORDINATIONS

- 24 June 2001 Wendy Alison Marusia Amos Binks, Andrew Peter Horne in St. John the Baptist Church, Riverview, to the order of Deacons.
- 25 November 2001 The Reverend Wendy Alison Marusia Amos Binks, in Christ Church Cathedral, to the order of Priests.
- 24 August 2002 Julie Ann Armstrong, in Christ Church Cathedral, to the order of Deacons.
- 24 November 2002 The Reverend Julie Ann Armstrong, in Christ Church Cathedral, to the order of Priests.

RESIGNATIONS

- 9 January 2001 The Reverend Reginald B. MacKinnon as rector of the Parish of Cambridge and Waterborough, effective 4 January 2001.
- 22 January 2001 The Reverend William LeGrand as rector of the Parishes of Newcastle and Nelson, effective 1 April 2001.
- 6 March 2001 The Reverend Wallace E. Collett as rector of the Parish of East Saint John, and from active parochial ministry, effective 31 July 2001.
- 24 June 2001 The Reverend Richard K. Steeves as rector of the Parish of Tobique, effective 31 August 2001.
- 7 August 2001 The Reverend John Tremblay as rector of the Parish of Quispamsis, effective 30 September 2001.
- 1 September 2001 The Reverend John Cathcart as rector of the Parish of Minto and Chipman, effective 31 October 2001.

25 November 2001 The Reverend M. Garth Maxwell from the Parish of New Bandon, effective 31 May 2002.

11 February 2002 The Reverend John Tremblay as rector of the Parish of Lancaster.

25 February 2002 The Reverend Canon Wallace Corey as rector of the Parish of Coldbrook and St. Mary on his retirement from parochial ministry.

2 April 2002 The Reverend Canon James T. Irvine as rector of the Parish of Gondola Point and his retirement from parochial ministry, effective 1 July 2002.

16 April 2002 The Reverend David Perks as assistant curate in the Parish of Wicklow, Wilmot, Peel and Aberdeen, effective 31 July 2002.

29 April 2002 The Reverend Eileen Irish as rector of the Parish of Greenwich and Wickham, effective 31 August 2002.

14 May 2002 The Reverend John Hall as rector of the Parish of Canterbury to go on leave of absence, effective 30 June 2002.

21 June 2002 The Reverend Richard Harris as rector of the Parish of Derby and Blackville, and retirement from the parochial ministry, effective 2 January 2003.

12 August 2002 The Reverend Robyn Cuming as rector of the Parish of St. Martin's & Black River, effective 31 October 2002.

8 October 2002 The Reverend Dana Dean as rector of the Parish of Kingston, effective 31 December 2002

12 December 2002 The Reverend Anthony Bassett as rector of the Parish of New Maryland, effective 16 March 2003.

RECEIVED INTO DIOCESE

20 February 2001 The Bishop of Brandon for the Reverend Michael J.B. Canning.

12 July 2001 The Bishop of Huron for the Reverend M. Elaine B. Lucas.

7 August 2001 The Bishop of South Carolina for the Reverend David Titus.

18 February 2002 The Bishop of Montreal for the Reverend Gregory Frazer.

APPOINTMENT OF ARCHDEACONS, CANONS AND REGIONAL DEANS

1 January 2001	The Reverend Canon J. Douglas Patstone as Archdeacon of Bathurst.
1 January 2001	The Venerable Claude W. Miller as Executive Archdeacon in the Diocese of Fredericton.
6 March 2001	The Reverend William Morton as Regional Dean of the deaneries of Chaleur/Miramichi.
26 September 2001	The Reverend Marjorie Murdock (United Church of Canada) to perform the office of pastor of St. John the Baptist Church, in the Parish of Madawaska.
30 September 2001	The Reverend Geoffrey Malcolm Hall as Canon of Christ Church Cathedral.
1 October 2001	The Reverend Canon Geoffrey Malcolm Hall as Archdeacon of St. Andrews.
12 October 2001	The Reverend Robyn Cuming as Regional Dean of Kennebecasis.
21 February 2002	The Reverend Keith Osborne as Regional Dean of St. Andrews.
17 May 2002	The Reverend Donald Hamilton as Regional Dean of Chaleur/Miramichi.
8 October 2002	The Reverend Canon Richard McConnell as Archdeacon of Kingston and the Kennebecasis.
16 October 2002	The Reverend Edward Coleman as Regional Dean of Kingston/Kennebecasis.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

14 May 2002	The Reverend John Hall, effective 30 June 2002.
-------------	---

DEDICATION OF GIFTS AND MEMORIALS

1 January 2001	The bishop dedicated one stained glass window in memory of Violet Wilkins, and an electric organ in memory of Robert Livingston in St. James' Church, Moncton on 3 December 3, 2000.
24 June 2001	The Most Reverend Harold L. Nutter, on behalf of the Bishop of Fredericton, dedicated and blessed the Memorial garden and the wall for a columbarium at St. John the Baptist Chapel, Chamcook, in the Parish of St. Andrews.
6 November 2001	The Most Reverend Harold L. Nutter, on behalf of the Bishop of Fredericton, dedicated a stained glass window in St. Philip's Church, Moncton in memory of the Reverend Canon E.R. McCordick and the Reverend Bertram Hyde, former rectors of the parish, on October 28, 2001.

- 6 November 2001 The Most Reverend Harold L. Nutter, on behalf of the Bishop of Fredericton, dedicated the extension to St. John the Baptist church in the Parish of Riverview.
- 24 February 2002 The Bishop dedicated Altar linens for All Saints' Church in the Parish of Bright, and a set of purple hangings given to that church in memory of Dow Goodine and Mildred Dunphy.
- 24 November 2002 The Bishop dedicated a processional cross in memory of Eric Lowell Fanjoy for All Saints' church in the Parish of Bright.

DEDICATION AND CONSECRATION OF CHURCHES AND BURIAL GROUNDS

- 20 October 2002 The Bishop consecrated St. James the Less Church, Renforth.

DECONSECRATIONS

- 3 September 2002 The Bishop deconsecrated St. George's Church, Flatlands, Parish of Restigouche.

CREATION OF NEW ARCHDEACONRIES

- 31 October 2002 The Bishop formed the new archdeaconry of Kingston and the Kennebecasis.

FACULTIES

- 2 October 2001 The Bishop issued a Faculty for the installation of an aumbry for the reservation of the Blessed Sacrament with Sanctuary lamp in the Church of the Good Shepherd, Parish of Wicklow, Wilmot, Peel and Aberdeen.
- 12 October 2001 The Bishop issued a Faculty for the installation of an aumbry for reservation of the Blessed Sacrament with Sanctuary lamp in Christ Church, Glassville, in the Parish of Wicklow, Wilmot, Peel and Aberdeen.
- 2 January 2002 The Bishop issued a Faculty for the installation of an aumbry and Sanctuary lamp in St. George's Church, Moncton.
- 28 November 2002 the Bishop issued a Faculty to move the font in St. George's church, Moncton from the chapel to the west end of the nave.

ABANDONMENT OF MINISTRY

- 6 March 2001 The Reverend Ronald McBrine.

Respectfully submitted
Canon Thomas A. Smith

**REPORT OF THE SECRETARY
RE: THE AFFIXING OF THE SEAL OF SYNOD
FOR THE YEARS 2001 and 2002**

The Seal of Synod is affixed, under authority granted to the Secretary of Synod. The Seal is affixed to documents related to the transfer of ownership, lease, granting of Right-of-way, or other forms of divestiture of interest in land owned by a Parish, the Bishop, or the Diocesan Synod. All such agreements require the signature of the Bishop and the Secretary of Synod, both under seal.

- January 9, 2001 To a deed transferring land upon agreement between the Parish of Bright and Her Majesty the Queen (in right of the Province of New Brunswick). Land located along Route 104 - Upper Stone Bridge Rd.
- January 19, 2001 To deeds necessary for the sub-division of land owned by the Parish of St. Peters, Fredericton, necessitated by municipal directive in conjunction with construction by the Parish of a Church Hall on portion of the original land holding.
- May 23, 2001 To a deed transferring land upon sale by the Parish of St. Peters, Fredericton to Robert and Angela Rumble. Land located on Route 105 in the Springhill area of Fredericton and formerly known as the Parish Hall.
- June 11, 2001 To a 20-year lease agreement between the Parish of Shediac and Richard and Helga Martin related to land located at Pointe du Chene and known as lot E099, and more fully described in Plan 3032 of the records of the Westmorland County Registry Office
- August 16, 2001 To a lease agreement between the Bishop & the Diocesan Synod of Fredericton and the RCS-Netherwood School, related to land owned by the Bishop and located in the municipality of Rothesay, NB. Lease is for a term of 99 years, specifically for the operation of the School and subject to terms as negotiated and approved by the Diocesan Council.
- August 17, 2001 To a mortgage agreement between the Parish of Upper Kennebecasis and the Bank of Montreal, relative to the financing of the construction of a new Parish Rectory facility. Amount of mortgage is \$40,000. Affixing of seal signifies agreement to encumbrance only and not related to any financial guarantee.
- August 17, 2001 To a deed transferring land upon sale by the Parish of Shediac, to Timothy and Marie Borlase. Land is a cottage lot, located at 103 Third Ave in Point du Chene and more fully described in the records of the Westmorland County Registry Office.

**REPORT OF THE SECRETARY
RE: THE AFFIXING OF THE SEAL OF SYNOD
FOR THE YEARS 2001 and 2002**

- August 17, 2001 To a deed transferring land upon sale by the Parish of Shediac, to Marie Demers. Land is a cottage lot, located at 21 Glebe Avenue in Point du Chene and more fully described in the records of the Westmorland County Registry Office.
- October 24, 2001 To a mortgage agreement between the Parish of Riverview and the Omista Credit Union, relative to the financing of the construction of an addition to St. John the Evangelist Church. Amount of mortgage is \$225,000. Affixing of seal signifies agreement to encumbrance only and not related to any financial guarantee.
- November 27, 2001 To a deed transferring ownership of the land and building known as St Andrews Anglican Church, Elmwood Drive. Moncton, from the Parish of Moncton to the Parish of St. Andrews Sunny Brae.
- November 15, 2001 To a deed transferring land upon sale by the Parish of Shediac, to Barry and Nicole Hendrickson. Land is a cottage lot, Nbr 173 located on the Point du Chene Rd and more fully described in the records of the Westmorland County Registry Office.
- November 15, 2001 To a deed transferring land upon sale by the Parish of Shediac, to Robert and M Annette Bourque. Land is a cottage lot, Nbr W68 located on Glebe Ave and more fully described in the records of the Westmorland County Registry Office.
- December 12, 2001 To a collateral mortgage agreement between the Parish of Rothesay and the Bank of Montreal, relative to the financing of the restoration and renovation to St Pauls Church and the Church Hall. Affixing of seal signifies agreement to encumbrance only and not related to any financial guarantee.
- December 18, 2001 To a five-year lease agreement between St Pauls, Valley Church, Saint John and Security Electrical Ltd, related to a building located on Church property and formerly known as the St Pauls Rectory.
- February 20, 2002 To a deed transferring land upon sale by the Parish of Shediac, to Joseph Petitpas and Marie Boudreau. Land is a cottage lot Nbr E12, located on Point Du Chene Rd in Point du Chene and more fully described in the records of the Westmorland County Registry Office.
- March 27, 2002 To a deed transferring property upon sale by the Parish of Restigouche to Brian Noye. Property is located in Dawsonville and formerly known as the Parish Rectory identified as Parcel 50204742 and 50040039 in the records of the Restigouche County Registry Office.

**REPORT OF THE SECRETARY
RE: THE AFFIXING OF THE SEAL OF SYNOD
FOR THE YEARS 2001 and 2002**

- May 10, 2002 To a deed transferring property from the Bishop of Fredericton to the Anglican Parish of New Bandon, for the purpose of clarifying title to the land on which is located the Parish Rectory.
- May 30, 2002 To 20-year lease agreement between the Parish of Shediac and Emile and Tony Wade, related to land located at Pointe du Chene and known as lot W67, and more fully described in Plan 3032 of the records of the Westmorland County Registry Office
- June 17, 2002 To a deed transferring land upon sale by the Parish of Shediac, to Scott Wallace. Land is a cottage lot Nbr 95-152 located on Railway Avenue in Pointe du Chene and more fully described in the records of the Westmorland County Registry Office.
- June 17, 2002 To a deed transferring land upon sale by the Parish of Shediac, to Peter and Lisa Doiron. Land is cottage lots Nbrs W70 and W71 located on Glebe Avenue Pointe du Chene and more fully described in the records of the Westmorland County Registry Office.
- June 17, 2002 To a deed transferring land upon sale by the Parish of Shediac, to Cecil and Ruth Wallace. Land is cottage lots Nbrs W77 and W78 located on McGrath Lane in Pointe du Chene and more fully described in the records of the Westmorland County Registry Office.
- June 17, 2002 To a deed transferring land upon sale by the Parish of Shediac, to Jamie and Pauline Wallace. Land is a cottage lot Nbr W76 located on McGrath Lane in Pointe du Chene and more fully described in the records of the Westmorland County Registry Office.
- June 17, 2002 To a deed transferring land upon sale by the Parish of Shediac, to Boyd and Maria Hendrickson. Land is cottage lots Nbrs W178 and W179 located on Pointe du Chene Rd in Pointe du Chene and more fully described in the records of the Westmorland County Registry Office.
- June 18, 2002 To a deed transferring land upon sale by the Parish of Shediac, to Geraldine Loggie. Land is a cottage lot Nbr W66 located on Glebe Avenue in in Pointe du Chene and more fully described in the records of the Westmorland County Registry Office.
- June 18, 2002 To a deed transferring land upon sale by the Parish of Shediac, to Charlene Cormier. Land is a cottage lot Nbr W161 located on Pointe du Chene Rd in Pointe du Chene and more fully described in the records of the Westmorland County Registry Office.

**REPORT OF THE SECRETARY
RE: THE AFFIXING OF THE SEAL OF SYNOD
FOR THE YEARS 2001 and 2002**

- August 14, 2003 To a deed transferring land upon sale by the Parish of Shediac, to Nathalie Cook Land is a cottage lot Nbr 95-154 located on Pointe du Chene Rd in Pointe du Chene and more fully described in the records of the Westmorland County Registry Office.
- August 28, 2002 To a deed transferring ownership of the land and buildings known as St Philip's Church and Rectory located on Lynch St, Moncton, from the Parish of Moncton to the Parish of St.Philip's Moncton, for the purpose of clarifying title in order that the Parish of St Philip's may subdivide the land in preparation for sale and development.
- October 15, 2002 To a deed transferring land upon sale by the Parish of Shediac, to Alan Keays. Land is a cottage lot Nbr E60 located on Second Avenue in Pointe du Chene and more fully described in the records of the Westmorland County Registry Office.
- October 15, 2002 To a deed transferring land upon sale by the Parish of Shediac, to Darlene Wayhire. Land is cottage lots Nbrd 02-02 and 02-03 located on St. John St., in Pointe du Chene and more fully described in the records of the Westmorland County Registry Office.
- October 15, 2002 To a deed transferring land upon sale by the Parish of Shediac, to Nancy George. Land is cottage lots Nbrd 02-02 and 02-03 located on Fourth Avenue, in Pointe du Chene and more fully described in the records of the Westmorland County Registry Office.
- October 15, 2002 To a deed transferring land upon sale by the Parish of Shediac, to Murray and Marie Gallant. Land is cottage lot Nbrd W117 located on St. John St., in Pointe du Chene and more fully described in the records of the Westmorland County Registry Office.
- October 15, 2002 To a deed transferring land upon sale by the Parish of Shediac, to Franklin and Mary Bishop. Land is cottage lot Nbrd W115 located on St. John St., in Pointe du Chene and more fully described in the records of the Westmorland County Registry Office.
- October 15, 2002 To a deed transferring land upon sale by the Parish of Shediac, to Clayton Gallant. Land is cottage lot Nbrd 95-160 located on Railway Avenue in Pointe du Chene and more fully described in the records of the Westmorland County Registry Office.

**REPORT OF THE SECRETARY
RE: THE AFFIXING OF THE SEAL OF SYNOD
FOR THE YEARS 2001 and 2002**

- October 15, 2002 To a deed transferring land upon sale by the Parish of Shediac, to Joan and Daniel Maldonado. Land is cottage lot Nbrd 69 located on Glebe Avenue in Pointe du Chene and more fully described in the records of the Westmorland County Registry Office.
- November 5, 2002 To a deed transferring land various lots of land upon sale by the Parish of St. David & St. Patrick to the various purchasers as follows:
 Lot 96-2 PID 01265842 to Nancy Burton & Katherine Stewart
 Lot 96-5 PID 01264613 to Nancy Jean Wilson
 Lot 96-6 PID 01265388 to Ralph and Arlene Whittaker
 Lot 96-7 PID 01266246 to Douglas Murchie and others
All such land more fully described in record 200,549 filed on April 29, 1997 with the Charlotte County Registry Office.
- November 28, 2002 To a deed transferring land and building upon sale by the Parish of East Saint John to Joseph and Lois Arsenault. Property located at 40 Park Avenue in Saint John and formerly known as the Parish Rectory.
- December 12, 2002 To a deed transferring land and building upon sale by the Parish of St. Philip's Moncton, to Barbara Russell and Timothy Greening. Property located on Lynch St in Moncton and formerly known as the Parish Rectory.

Respectfully submitted by the Ven Claude Miller, Secretary of Synod

REPORT OF THE DIOCESAN TREASURER

The Treasurer has responsibility for maintaining the financial records of the Diocesan Synod of Fredericton. The bulk of the information pertaining to the financial affairs of the Diocese is detailed in the reports of the Board of Finance and Diocesan Council. The audited financial statements of the Diocese are included in this Synod Journal and have been approved by the Board of Finance and by Council. This report supplements the financial information provided.

DIOCESAN FINANCES: We should be encouraged by recent developments in our financial situation. The operating results for years 2001 and 2002 showed surplus positions that compare very well with prior years in which annual operating deficits were the order of the day. The contributions made by our parishes in support of the budget through Mission Outreach and Assessments continues to improve and for that they are to be thanked and commended. In the two most recent fiscal years the "Bishop's Appeal" played a major role in funding the budget and parish response to that appeal was simply remarkable. Again our thanks.

In spite of the effectiveness of the Bishop's Appeal, it was prudent indeed that Council and Finance have recognized that appeals are not a strong long term financial strategy. The move to incorporate the Appeal into the calculated requested Mission Outreach contribution is a positive step. This is underscored by the decisions of Council and Finance with regard to the budget for 2001.

We must remain vigilant however and we continue to monitor all sides of the financial equation very closely. We must also look towards a more pro-active approach to stewardship and financial development if we are to build on our current momentum.

THE DIOCESAN CONSOLIDATED INVESTMENT FUND: Obviously the past two years have not been good ones for investment portfolios generally. The downturn in economic climate is reflective of the times in which we live. We are however encouraged any the work of our Fund managers who have been able to keep our portfolio in the upper quartile of return performance. Because of that we have been able to keep returns to the participating parishes at reasonable levels, reflective of the ability of the portfolio to generate required income. The rate of 4.50% which applies in 2003, is down from previous highs, but still is sufficient in comparison to return available in the broader investment community.

I would applaud the Synod for its bold decision to utilize the Diocesan portion of the DCIF retained reserve to assist in meeting our Residential Schools Settlement Contribution. It was not an easy decision, but great care was taken from a legal and trust standpoint to maintain the integrity of the Fund and its administration.

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS: To say that the past 14 months have been a challenge administratively would be an understatement of epic proportions. This need only be looked at in the light of the reality that this session of Synod will be our fourth in a period of 12 months.

Such a schedule places great pressure on the administrative work of a very small staff as well as on the people who come forward to help us with the planning and organizing of the events. Our thanks goes to all who help and to the clergy and laity who make time to be present when Synod gathers. Our decisions have been important and our agenda crammed. The fact that we have been able to maintain our focus and work through this time is testament to the diligence of all those involved.

And of course life does go on:

The Bishop's Wardens Day continue to be well received and of benefit to both the Diocese and the parish wardens who attend. Arising out of this years event was a set of Financial Controls and Procedures which are now incorporated into the *Guidelines for Parish Officers*.

Our annual Stewardship Conference is well into the final planning stages as this report is written and we look forward to positive reaction and results from that event.

Over the past 18 months we have learned of two most unfortunate situations where parishes were victimized by thefts of church funds by trusted individuals. The financial loss suffered in these cases was significant enough but is in some ways overshadowed by the sense of loss and breach of trust. It needs to be stated that these situations were a primary motivator for the development of the aforementioned Financial Controls and Procedures.

It also must be noted however that instruction is not enough. It is vital that all parish officers be committed to sound financial administrative practices as that is the only sure way to prevent losses of this nature.

COMMUNICATION: Like most organizations, the Diocese is dealing with the changes in methods of communication that are prevalent in todays world. It is clear that we need a long term strategy in this regard, one that will enable us to work more effectively in this environment. This is a challenge for us but it is one that simply must be met, if were are to respond to the needs of the Diocese, the Parishes and the Parishioners.

APPRECIATION: I will take this opportunity to offer my sincere thanks to the administrative staff at the Synod Office, Mrs. Doreen Smith and Mrs. Phyllis Cathcart. Their efforts in

ensuring a smooth flow of workload and information are most appreciated and all to often taken for granted. These two persons play an integral role in the life and work of our Church..

I also wish to thank Mr. Gene Moore for his years of service as Chair of the Board of Finance. This was is Gene's second term as Chair and his wisdom and effectiveness is very much appreciated.

As treasurer, I am deeply appreciative of the efforts of all those who serve on our Board of Finance, Diocesan Council and the other groups that manage the day to day affairs of the Diocese. Their willingness to serve and their commitment are commendable.

Respectfully submitted,
L. F. Scott, Diocesan Treasurer

Grant Thornton LLP
Chartered Accountants
Management Consultants
Canadian Member of
Grant Thornton International

Grant Thornton 

**The Diocesan Synod
of Fredericton
Financial Statements**
December 31, 2002

Contents

	<u>Page</u>
Auditors' Report	1
Balance Sheet	2
Operating Fund	
Statement of Operating Fund Revenue and Expenditure and Equity	3
Statement of Operating Fund Program and Ministry Expenditure	4
Statement of Operating Fund Clergy Related, Administrative and Episcopal Expenditure	5
Statement of Investment Fund Retained Reserve	6
Diocesan Development Fund	
Statement of Fund Capital	7
Diocesan and Parochial Trusts	
Statement of Trust Funds Capital and Undistributed Earnings	8
Notes to the Financial Statements	9 – 11
Additional Information Report	
Designated Funds	Schedule 1
Anglicans in Mission	Schedule 2
Provisions for Special Purposes – Other	Schedule 3
Diocesan Trust Funds Capital and Undistributed Earnings	Schedule 4, 4A

Grant Thornton LLP
Chartered Accountants
Management Consultants

Grant Thornton 

Auditors' Report

To the Members of
The Diocesan Synod of Fredericton

We have audited the balance sheet of **The Diocesan Synod of Fredericton** as at December 31, 2002 and the statements of Operating Fund Revenue and Expenditure and Equity, Investment Fund Retained Reserve, Diocesan Development Fund Capital, and Diocesan and Parochial Trust Fund Capital and Undistributed Earnings. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Synod's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

Except as explained in the following paragraphs, we conducted our audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform an audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation.

Note 1 (a) describes the diocese's policies with respect to the adoption of revisions to certain aspects of accounting for not-for-profit organizations.

In common with many charitable organizations, The Diocesan Synod of Fredericton derives part of its earnings from contributions and bequests, the completeness of which is not susceptible to satisfactory audit verification. Accordingly, our verification of these revenues was limited to the amounts recorded in the records of the Synod and we were not able to determine whether any adjustments might be necessary to contribution revenue and bequests, excess of revenue over expenditure, assets, liabilities and equity.

In our opinion, except for the effect of adjustments outlined in note 1 (a) to the financial statements which would have been required to implement sections 4400 – 4460 regarding not-for-profit organizations in the CICA Handbook and except for the effect of adjustments, if any, which we might have determined to be necessary had we been able to satisfy ourselves concerning the completeness of the earnings from contributions and bequests referred to in the preceding paragraph, these financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Synod as at December 31, 2002 and the results of its operations for the year then ended in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles.

Grant Thornton LLP

Fredericton, New Brunswick
April 9, 2003

Grant Thornton LLP
Chartered Accountants

570 Queen Street
Suite, 500
P.O. Box 1054
Fredericton, NB E3B 5C2
T (506) 458-8200
F (506) 453-7020
E Fredericton@GrantThornton.ca
W www.GrantThornton.ca

Canadian Member of Grant Thornton International

**The Diocesan Synod of Fredericton
Balance Sheet**

December 31,

2002

2001

2001

Please Sign and Return To
GRANT THORNTON LLP
P.O. BOX 1054
FREDERICTON, NB
E3B 5G2

Assets		Liabilities and Fund Equities	
Synod Operating Fund			
Cash	\$ 722,713	Payables and accruals	\$ 111,545
Parish receivables (Note 3)	291,997	Designated funds	1,488,856
Other receivables (Note 4)	179,700	Savings Plan	75,034
Due from Trust Funds	2,970,763	Provisions for special purposes (Note 7)	223,390
Prepaid Expenses	19,794	Operating Fund equity (Page 3)	269,029
Properties, at cost (Note 5)	<u>747,335</u>	Equity in properties	747,335
		Investment Fund retained reserve	<u>2,170,699</u>
		(Page 6)	
	<u>\$4,907,718</u>		<u>\$4,907,718</u>

Diocesan Development Fund			
Due from Trust Funds	\$ 13,329	Diocesan Development Fund (Page 7)	\$ 13,329
	<u>\$ 42,706</u>		<u>\$ 42,706</u>

Trust Funds			
Investments, at cost		Due to Synod Operating Fund	\$ 2,655,005
Cash	\$ 56,344	Due to Diocesan Development Fund	<u>42,706</u>
Bonds and debentures			
(market value - \$10,453,970; 2001	9,001,448	Diocesan Trusts (Page 8)	2,697,711
- \$9,208,286)		Parochial Trusts (Page 8)	2,698,480
Stocks (market value - \$7,207,304; 2001 -	<u>4,192,599</u>		<u>10,294,944</u>
\$6,944,475)			<u>\$15,691,135</u>
	<u>\$15,691,135</u>		<u>\$13,250,391</u>

Contingent liabilities (Note 6)
On behalf of the Synod

John A. Moor

Treasurer

Chairman-Board of Finance

The Diocesan Synod of Fredericton
Statements of Operating Fund Revenue and Expenditure and Equity
Year Ended December 31,

	<u>2002</u> <u>Budget</u>	<u>2002</u> <u>Actual</u>	<u>2001</u> <u>Actual</u>
Revenue			
Parish mission outreach	\$ 544,975	\$ 530,393	\$ 556,026
Parish assessments	724,055	787,660	787,020
Bishop's appeal	78,000	65,410	27,470
Interest			
Short term investments	14,000	13,863	16,818
Car loans	3,200	1,909	3,396
Funds and Trusts	120,500	128,967	136,278
Other revenues	1,000	1,819	848
Church newspapers	-	7,000	-
Clergy benefits assessment	65,700	61,940	42,676
Clergy long term disability insurance assessment	65,000	67,229	66,543
Investment fee	10,000	10,000	10,000
Transfer from Missionary Fund	19,000	23,117	20,290
Transfer from Bishop's Dinner	15,000	-	-
Transfer re Lay Development Event	6,000	-	-
Transfer re summer student	-	10,579	7,802
Transfer from Divinity Scholarship Fund			
- bursaries	23,000	11,750	13,750
Transfer from Diocesan Trust re program staff	6,250	6,250	12,500
Transfer from Clergy College	10,000	4,773	10,000
	<u>1,705,680</u>	<u>1,732,659</u>	<u>1,711,417</u>
Expenditure			
Program and ministry (Page 4)	802,825	782,850	717,691
Clergy related (Page 5)	333,900	320,883	360,065
Administrative (Page 5)	433,155	447,642	450,462
Episcopal (Page 5)	135,800	135,100	137,266
	<u>1,705,680</u>	<u>1,686,475</u>	<u>1,665,484</u>
Excess of Operating Fund revenue over expenditure	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 46,184</u>	<u>\$ 45,933</u>
<hr/>			
Equity, beginning of year		\$ 222,845	\$ 176,912
Excess of Operating Fund revenue over expenditure		<u>46,184</u>	<u>45,933</u>
Equity, end of year		<u>\$ 269,029</u>	<u>\$ 222,845</u>

See accompanying notes to the financial statements.

The Diocesan Synod of Fredericton
Statement of Operating Fund Program and Ministry Expenditure
Year Ended December 31,

	2002 <u>Budget</u>	2002 <u>Actual</u>	2001 <u>Actual</u>
Youth Ministries			
University Chaplaincy	\$ 56,000	\$ 56,967	\$ 54,684
Inner City Ministry	15,000	14,237	14,084
Program staff	25,000	26,089	27,657
Support for Camps	37,000	16,000	10,000
Youth Ministry Initiatives	30,000	49,926	-
Youth Ministry Events	6,300	1,962	6,975
Lay Education and Development			
Lay Readers Program	12,000	3,984	843
Ongoing Program Support and Development	11,900	6,478	7,370
Clergy Development and Support			
Kings College	4,000	4,000	4,000
Divinity Bursaries	17,000	11,750	13,750
Clergy College	10,000	4,773	10,000
AST Formation Grant	6,000	-	-
Retired Clergy Medical Plan	72,000	86,612	68,889
Post Ordination Training	2,000	1,538	720
Summer Student Training	-	10,579	7,802
Resources and communications			
Worship Resources	3,000	2,422	749
Electronic Communications	3,200	3,000	825
Committee Support	1,000	525	493
Resource Centre	5,000	5,987	-
Archives	6,600	6,000	5,800
Church of England Institute Grant	6,000	6,000	6,000
Stewardship Committee	-	905	6,131
New Brunswick Anglican	32,200	38,949	30,435
General Mission and Ministry Support			
Grants to Mission Parishes	80,000	62,167	83,891
Diocesan Mission Outreach	230,000	230,000	230,000
Ongoing Program Support and Development	6,000	604	4,807
Coverdale Foundation Grant	5,000	5,000	5,000
Cathedral Restoration Grant	25,000	25,000	25,000
Church Army Support	13,500	13,525	13,500
Hospital Chaplaincies	62,125	63,754	56,996
Missionary Project	19,000	23,117	20,290
Seafarers Mission Grant	1,000	1,000	1,000
	<u>\$802,825</u>	<u>\$782,850</u>	<u>\$717,691</u>

See accompanying notes to the financial statements.

The Diocesan Synod of Fredericton
Statement of Operating Fund Clergy Related, Administrative
and Episcopal Expenditure
Year Ended December 31,

	<u>2002</u> <u>Budget</u>	<u>2002</u> <u>Actual</u>	<u>2001</u> <u>Actual</u>
Clergy Related			
Retirement Allowance Plan	\$ 20,000	\$ 21,817	\$ 22,943
Benefits Plan for Active Clergy	229,000	214,079	248,906
Long term disability premiums	65,000	67,229	66,544
Employee Assistance Program	3,900	1,800	4,800
Deacons Outfit Grants	6,000	6,000	6,000
Employment Contingency Fund	<u>10,000</u>	<u>9,958</u>	<u>10,872</u>
	<u>\$333,900</u>	<u>\$320,883</u>	<u>\$360,065</u>
Administrative			
Staff Salaries and Related Costs	\$153,145	\$154,172	\$144,805
Staff travel and car replacement	10,000	9,886	7,531
Travel and Meeting Costs	10,000	8,578	9,040
Archdiaconal expense	16,800	15,444	14,478
Executive assistant residence	14,500	11,717	11,213
Office Premises Costs	14,500	27,011	17,070
Synod	12,000	14,000	18,000
Vault Rental	1,200	1,200	1,200
Office Costs	30,500	32,486	28,793
Relocation of Clergy	40,000	20,367	19,294
Miscellaneous	4,000	3,958	12,042
Legal and professional fees	12,500	11,663	27,086
Payroll fees	4,800	4,244	-
Directors/Officers Insurance	12,500	13,860	12,178
General Synod Attendance Costs	2,500	2,500	1,500
National Assessment	84,210	84,210	84,210
Provincial Synod Assessment	10,000	9,471	9,657
Allowance for parish assessments in arrears	<u>-</u>	<u>22,875</u>	<u>32,365</u>
	<u>\$433,155</u>	<u>\$447,642</u>	<u>\$450,462</u>
Episcopal			
Episcopal Stipend and Benefits	\$ 55,000	\$ 55,557	\$ 54,143
Episcopal travel and miscellaneous	17,200	17,537	18,130
Bishop Secretarial Cost	30,300	30,347	34,121
Bishop's Court	14,500	13,588	13,493
Transfer to Bishop's Fund	13,750	13,750	12,500
Lambeth	4,250	4,250	4,500
Other Episcopal	<u>800</u>	<u>71</u>	<u>379</u>
	<u>\$135,800</u>	<u>\$135,100</u>	<u>\$137,266</u>

See accompanying notes to the financial statements.

The Diocesan Synod of Fredericton
Statement of Investment Fund Retained Reserve
Year Ended December 31,

	2002	2001
Balance, beginning of year	<u>\$2,170,699</u>	<u>\$1,878,726</u>
Add: Interest on bonds and debentures (includes accrued interest of \$120,444; 2001 – \$123,183)	<u>539,740</u>	533,903
Dividends	<u>137,626</u>	<u>148,929</u>
	<u>677,366</u>	<u>682,832</u>
Less: Interest credited to Parochial Trusts	<u>660,781</u>	610,029
Diocesan Trusts	<u>180,174</u>	213,437
Development Fund	<u>877</u>	1,358
Designated Funds	<u>97,679</u>	<u>114,331</u>
	<u>939,511</u>	939,155
Management and custodial fees	<u>70,595</u>	<u>72,788</u>
	<u>1,010,106</u>	<u>1,011,943</u>
Net deficiency of interest and dividends over interest credited to funds and trusts and management fees	<u>(332,740)</u>	(329,111)
Add: Gain on sale of marketable securities	<u>214,472</u>	<u>621,084</u>
	<u>(118,268)</u>	<u>291,973</u>
Balance, end of year	<u>\$2,052,431</u>	<u>\$2,170,699</u>

See accompanying notes to the financial statements.

The Diocesan Synod of Fredericton
Diocesan Development Fund
Statement of Fund Capital

Year Ended December 31,	2002	2001
Balance, beginning of year	<u>\$ 13,329</u>	<u>\$ 13,971</u>
Receipts		
Investment earnings credited – regular (Note 1)	627	878
Investment earnings credited – bonus (Note 1)	250	480
Donations	1,000	2,000
Cost reimbursement from Parish of Upham	4,000	1,000
Transfer from operating surplus - Youth Ministry	25,000	-
Transfer from operating surplus – Camp Brookwood	<u>4,000</u>	<u>-</u>
	<u>34,877</u>	<u>3,358</u>
Disbursements - Other parish grants	5,500	-
- Parish Cost re Oil Spill Clean Up	<u>-</u>	<u>4,000</u>
	<u>5,500</u>	<u>4,000</u>
Balance, end of year	<u>\$ 42,706</u>	<u>\$ 13,329</u>

See accompanying notes to the financial statements.

The Diocesan Synod of Fredericton
Diocesan and Parochial Trusts
Statement of Trust Funds Capital and Undistributed Earnings
Year Ended December 31,

	<u>2002</u>		<u>2001</u>	
	<u>Diocesan Trusts</u>	<u>Parochial Trusts</u>	<u>Diocesan Trusts</u>	<u>Parochial Trusts</u>
Balance, beginning of year	\$2,634,908	\$7,631,391	\$ 2,541,198	\$7,027,801
Add:				
Interest credited (Note 1)	128,696	472,082	138,106	397,169
Bonus interest credited to capital (Note 1)	51,478	188,699	75,331	212,860
Capital receipts	22,703	2,886,851	24,448	890,845
Other receipts	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>750</u>	<u>-</u>
	<u>2,837,785</u>	<u>11,179,023</u>	<u>2,779,833</u>	<u>8,528,675</u>
Less:				
Earnings distributions	129,920	472,266	128,606	397,740
Capital distributions	<u>9,385</u>	<u>411,813</u>	<u>16,319</u>	<u>499,544</u>
	<u>139,305</u>	<u>884,079</u>	<u>144,925</u>	<u>897,284</u>
Balance, end of year	<u>\$2,698,480</u>	<u>\$10,294,944</u>	<u>\$2,634,908</u>	<u>\$7,631,391</u>

See accompanying notes to the financial statements.

The Diocesan Synod of Fredericton
Notes to the Financial Statements
December 31, 2002

1. Summary of significant accounting policies

(a) Accounting policies for Not-For-Profit organizations

During 1998 the Diocesan Synod of Fredericton should have adopted the recommendations of the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants (CICA) with respect to not-for-profit organizations. The Diocesan Synod of Fredericton should have changed specifically its policies for capitalization and depreciation of property and equipment, general financial statement presentation and reporting related to controlled or significantly influenced entities.

Management has concluded that implementing these recommendations at this time does not result in a practical or meaningful reporting of the organization's activities to them or various stakeholders, specifically the members of the Diocesan Synod of Fredericton. It is also firmly believed the cost to achieve compliance with these recommendations would far exceed any reporting benefit to be achieved for this organization given the large number of organizations variously connected to the Diocesan Synod of Fredericton. Therefore due to the expected limited usefulness to stakeholders, anticipated excessive costs to implement, and the impractical nature of the procedures required, sections 4400 - 4460 of the CICA Handbook regarding not-for-profit organizations, have not been implemented in these financial statements and possible adjustments required to implement these sections have not been determined.

(b) Basis of accounting

The accounts are presented in accordance with the principles of fund accounting whereby accounts are classified by funds in accordance with activities.

(c) Capitalization

Properties are initially recorded at cost and no depreciation is provided for in the accounts.

Purchases of equipment, furniture and fixtures are charged against the Operating Fund in the year of acquisition.

(d) Designated Funds

The balance of Designated Funds in the Operating Fund liabilities represents the funds designated for specific activities, plus the accumulated unexpended earnings of the funds.

(e) Investment earnings

Interest credited to Designated Funds, Provision for Special Purposes, Diocesan Development Fund and Diocesan and Parochial Trusts, is calculated on the balance of capital using a rate of 5%.

Gains and losses realized on investment dispositions are credited or charged to the Investment Fund Retained Reserve account in the year of disposition. Periodically, a bonus is credited to other Funds and Trusts on account of net gains realized. In 2002 the bonus is calculated on the balance of capital using a rate of 2%.

(f) Income taxes

The corporation is a charitable organization within the meaning of the Income Tax Act (Canada) and as such, is exempt from income taxes.

The Diocesan Synod of Fredericton
Notes to the Financial Statements
December 31, 2002

2. Rothesay Collegiate School property

Certain lands and buildings that were part of the original school property have been leased to the Rothesay Collegiate School at a nominal rental of \$1 per year to December 31, 2100.

3. Parish receivables	<u>2002</u>	<u>2001</u>
Assessments owed	\$ 49,382	\$ 59,583
Pension assessment arrears	14,563	19,483
Late payments from parishes	223,220	219,218
Church building loans	26,079	26,079
Allowance for unpaid amounts	<u>(22,643)</u>	<u>(32,366)</u>
	<u>\$290,601</u>	<u>\$291,997</u>

Of the 2002 parish receivables total, \$184,829 had been received by January 14, 2003.

4. Other receivables	<u>2002</u>	<u>2001</u>
Accrued Interest receivable on investments	\$120,444	\$123,183
Clergy car loans	16,321	41,262
Harmonized sales tax receivable	10,601	9,537
Other receivables	<u>10,417</u>	<u>5,718</u>
	<u>\$157,783</u>	<u>\$179,700</u>

5. Properties	<u>2002</u>	<u>2001</u>
Camp Medley	\$ 25,500	\$ 25,500
Bishop's Court	36,097	36,097
Rose Court	146,956	146,956
Rothesay Collegiate School	309,622	309,622
Synod premises - land	50,000	50,000
- building	<u>179,160</u>	<u>179,160</u>
	<u>\$747,335</u>	<u>\$747,335</u>

6. Contingent liabilities

The Diocese has guaranteed loans to parishes from the Anglican Foundation totalling \$196,228 at December 31, 2002.

The Diocesan Synod of Fredericton
Notes to the Financial Statements
December 31, 2002

7. Restrictions on Trusts and Funds

Designated Funds

Designated Funds are held by the Diocese and are generally limited to use of earnings only. Earnings are distributed or remitted in a manner consistent with historical or specific terms of reference for each fund.

Provisions for Special Purposes

Special Purpose Funds refer to funds received or allocated from budget for future use or distribution in support of specific endeavours. These funds generally do not accrue any interest benefit and there is no restriction as to use of capital.

	<u>2002</u>	<u>2001</u>
Anglicans in Mission (Schedule 2)	\$ 16,525	\$ 16,525
Other (Schedule 3)	<u>206,865</u>	<u>130,105</u>
	<u>\$223,390</u>	<u>\$146,630</u>

Diocesan Development Fund

The Diocesan Development Fund has been established through funds allocated from budget for distribution in support of Church extension. Disbursements from the Fund are authorized by the Board of Finance without restriction on distribution of capital.

Diocesan Trusts

Diocesan Trusts have been established through estate bequests and are generally limited to use of earnings only. Earnings are distributed or remitted as per the terms of each individual legacy.

Parochial Trusts

Parochial Trusts have been established through funding from individual parishes and their use is restricted as specified by those parishes.

8. Comparative figures

Certain comparative expenditure figures have been reclassified to better reflect current priorities of the Diocese.

9. Subsequent event

The Diocese has committed to provide financial support in the amount of \$762,000 to the Anglican Church of Canada Residential School Settlement Fund. This contribution will be paid over a three year period as follows:

2003	\$414,000
2004	\$174,000
2005	\$174,000

Grant Thornton LLP
Chartered Accountants
Management Consultants

Grant Thornton 

Additional Information

To the Members of
The Diocesan Synod of Fredericton

In connection with our examination of the financial statements of **The Diocesan Synod of Fredericton** for the year ended December 31, 2002, we have reviewed the information presented in the following schedules which has been taken from the records of the Synod.

Our examination of the Synod's financial statements was intended primarily for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the basic financial statements taken as a whole and was not intended to enable us to express an opinion as to the fairness of all of the detailed information presented in the attached schedules of funds, provisions for special purposes and trust funds.

Consequently, we do not express an opinion on the detailed information contained in the attached schedules.

Grant Thornton LLP

Fredericton, New Brunswick
April 9, 2003

Grant Thornton LLP
Chartered Accountants

570 Queen Street
Suite, 500
P.O. Box 1054
Fredericton, NB E3B 5C2
T (506) 458-8200
F (506) 453-7029
E Fredericton@GrantThornton.ca
W www.GrantThornton.ca

Canadian Member of Grant Thornton International

The Diocesan Synod of Fredericton
Designated Funds
(Unaudited)
December 31, 2002

Schedule 1

	Balance Jan. 1, <u>2002</u>	<u>Income</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	Balance Dec. 31, <u>2002</u>
Diocesan Missions	\$ 518,873	\$ 36,321	\$ 25,944	\$ 529,250
Divinity Scholarships	227,509	29,031	22,330	234,210
University Chaplain	93,744	6,562	4,687	95,619
Episcopal Endowment	240,439	16,831	12,022	245,248
Widows and Orphans Discretionary	239,342	16,159	12,440	243,061
Pension Supplement	55,121	55,586	56,132	54,575
Education of Children of Clergy	38,511	2,565	1,375	39,701
Clergy Benevolent Fund	13,060	1,121	500	13,681
Diocesan Missionary Society	<u>30,052</u>	<u>26,576</u>	<u>23,117</u>	<u>33,511</u>
	<u>\$1,456,651</u>	<u>\$190,752</u>	<u>\$158,547</u>	<u>\$1,488,856</u>

The balances at December 31, 2002 include undistributed income as follows:

Divinity Scholarship	\$ 40,942
Widows and Orphans Discretionary	\$ 11,319
Pension Supplement	\$ 2,326
Education of Children of Clergy	\$ 7,613

**The Diocesan Synod of Fredericton
Anglicans in Mission
(Unaudited)
December 31,**

Schedule 2**2002****2001**

Balance, end of year

\$ 16,525**\$ 16,525**

The Diocesan Synod of Fredericton
Provisions for Special Purposes – Other
(Unaudited)
Year Ended December 31, 2002

Schedule 3

	Balance Jan. 1, 2002	Transfer From Operating Fund	Contri- butions	Disburse- ments	Balance Dec. 31, 2002
Continuing Education of Clergy Fund	\$ (438)	\$ -	\$ 46,131	\$ 48,000	\$ (2,307)
Travel Pool Funds	25,023	-	17,503	20,847	21,679
Synod Session Reserve	166	14,000	-	2,500	11,666
Low Income Families Fund	337	-	-	337	-
Lambeth Fund	6,452	4,250	125	-	10,827
Media Equipment Fund	3,830	-	-	606	3,224
Office Equipment Fund	6,312	12,500	2,016	6,110	14,718
Diocesan Retirement Allowance	111	-	-	111	-
Renewal Events Reserve	6,571	3,000	10,737	15,545	4,763
Reserve for General Synod	3,032	2,500	-	-	5,532
Reserve for Premises Repairs and maintenance	18,589	7,000	-	-	25,589
Trinity Restoration Fund	5,662	-	412	176	5,898
Reserve for Archives	1,660	500	-	95	2,065
Special appeals					
Clergy College	15,006	-	9,410	14,183	10,233
Bishops' Dinner/Youth Ministry	-	-	53,670	9,152	44,518
Bishops' Fund	2,606	13,750	-	10,104	6,252
College Sunday	230	-	-	-	230
Primates World Relief	-	-	81,025	81,025	-
Mission projects funded by parishes and others	<u>34,956</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>26,426</u>	<u>19,404</u>	<u>41,978</u>
	<u>\$130,105</u>	<u>\$ 57,500</u>	<u>\$247,455</u>	<u>\$228,195</u>	<u>\$206,865</u>

The Diocesan Synod of Fredericton
Diocesan Trust Funds Capital and Undistributed Earnings
(Unaudited)

Year Ended December 31, 2002

	Capital			Undistributed Income		Closing Balance	Capitalized	Diocesan Trusts Total
	Opening Balance	Receipts (Disbursements)	Closing Balance	Interest on Capital Fund Balances & Deposits	Disbursements and Transfers			
Adair, Veima G. Memorial	\$ 1,974	\$ 40	\$ 2,014	\$ 99	\$ 99	\$	\$	\$ 2,014
Almwick Glebe	903	18	921	45	45			921
Anderson, John M.	3,128	62	3,190	156	156			3,190
Armstrong, Louisa	3,975	79	4,054	199	199			4,054
Armstrong, John R.	4,848	97	4,945	242	242		3,478	7,532
Archbishop Richardson Memorial	1,026	20	1,046	51	51			1,046
Bennett, Helen A	6,471	129	6,600	324	324			6,600
Bishop Kingdom Memorial	3,983	80	4,063	199	199			4,063
Bishop Medley Divinity Scholarship	20,535	411	20,946	1,027	1,027			20,946
Bishop Medley Memorial Canonry	318,662	6,373	325,035	15,933	14,800			330,988
Bishop Nuttall Scholarship	47,110	988	48,078	2,357	2,700		5,953	50,463
Belyea, James W.	3,161	63	3,224	158	158		2,406	3,224
Board of Religious Education, Forsythe	2,343	47	2,390	117	117			2,390
Brock, John D., Memorial Prize	451	9	460	23	23			460
Brown, Julia	7,097	142	7,239	355	355			7,239
Camp Medley Fund	3,030	61	3,091	152	152		207	3,298
Church Home Bequest	49,172	3,442	52,614	2,459		2,459		52,614
Clark, Delphine	2,851	57	2,908	143				2,908
Clements, Edith Rose	40,874	817	41,691	2,044	143			41,691
Clements, Wm. and Mary Jane	25,236	505	25,741	1,262	2,044			25,741
Crowell, Dr. Ivan	18,620	372	18,992	931	2,350			19,274
Cody, Mrs. C. F.	2,343	47	2,390	117	117		282	2,390
Coupe, Sara E., Memorial	24,836	497	25,333	1,242	1,242			25,333
Dean, Mabel	23,986	505	24,491	1,201	1,000			24,973
Doering, Mrs. Alleen, Memorial	74,016	1,480	75,496	3,701	3,701			75,496
Douglas, Helen	18,199	(6,011)	12,188	597	597			12,188
Douglas, Helen - Divinity	34,842	697	35,539	1,742	1,742			35,539
Diocesan Mission, Archdeacon Forsythe	2,342	47	2,389	117	117			2,389
Franchetti, Canon N.	89,083	1,782	90,865	4,454	4,454			90,865
Frederickton Lay Readers	12,409	248	12,657	620	620			12,657
Harrison, W. H.	2,084	42	2,126	104	104			2,126
Harrison, Leslie L.	10,697	214	10,911	535	535			10,911
Hazen, Miss D. B.	27,630	563	28,193	1,382	1,382			28,193
Hazen, Margaret M.	1,397	28	1,425	70	70			1,425
Hill, Ernest Lawrence	189,082	3,782	192,864	9,454	9,454			192,864
Hughson, G. M.	23,431	469	23,900	1,172	1,172			23,900
Jarvis, Florence A.	2,142	43	2,185	107	107			2,185
Jubilee Sabattical	13,710	5,314	19,024	785	785		1,357	20,381
Kelchum, Dorothy	1,746	35	1,781	87	87			1,781
Carried Forward	1,119,425	23,564	1,142,989	55,763	52,651	2,459	14,164	1,157,153

The Diocesan Synod of Fredericton
 Diocesan Trust Funds Capital and Undistributed Earnings
 (Unaudited)
 Year Ended December 31, 2002

Schedule 4A

	Capital			Undistributed Income			Diocesan Trusts Total
	Opening Balance	Receipts (Disbursements)	Closing Balance	Opening Balance	Disbursements and Transfers	Capitalized	
Brought Forward	\$1,119,425	\$ 23,564	\$1,142,989	\$ 13,511	\$ 52,651	\$ 2,459	\$ 14,164
Ketchum, Peter	2,834	57	2,891	142	142		
Laskey Medical Emergency	3,883	272	4,155	194		194	
MacDonald, Ernest H.	21,102	422	21,524	1,055	1,055		
McEwen, William	1,290	26	1,316	64	64		
McLeod, Margaret V., Memorial	3,513	70	3,583	176	176		
McSweeney, E. M.	32,219	644	32,863	1,611	1,611		
Mooers, C. LeRoi	50,920	1,018	51,938	2,546	2,546		
Murphy, William	15,836	317	16,153	792	792		
Murray Choir School	1,374	(82)	1,292	63	53		
Nichols	281,177	5,624	286,801	14,059	14,059		
Odell	337,415	6,748	344,163	16,870	16,870		
Palmer, Lena and Roy	44,260	885	45,145	2,213	2,213		
Pendlebury, Mina	66,329	1,326	67,655	3,316	3,316		
Peppardene Companion							
Spiritual Growth		15,000	15,000				
Pickett-Scovill Memorial	266,567	5,331	271,898	24,250	12,863		24,715
Raymond, Robert M.	93,207	1,864	95,071	4,660	4,660		
Robertson, James F.	30,564	611	31,175	9,019	3,160		7,387
Robertson, Muriel	38,195	764	38,959	1,910	1,910		
Saumarès Glebe	1,172	23	1,195	59	59		
School of Church Music	15,375	(2,781)	12,594	688	1,345		(40)
Secord, Rev. J. A.	8,788	176	8,964	439	439		
Sheppard Trust	49,484	990	50,474	3,929	3,158		3,245
Smith, Lucretia	2,344	47	2,391	117	117		
Teed, Hugh and Lionel, Memorial	23,430	469	23,899	166	1,172		
Thorpe Trinity Church	1,111	22	1,133	55			221
Todd, Charles F., Memorial Scholarship	25,894	518	26,412	1,295	1,295		
Walker, Dr. T. Dyson	1,172	23	1,195	58	58		
Young, Mrs. Muriel V.	881	18	899	43			892
Episcopal Endowment Trust	1,077	21	1,098	54	54		
Bishop's Discretionary							
Tay Creek	25,831	517	26,348	711	178		1,825
Minchin Gordon	9,330	187	9,517	488	965		
Dewalls	5,258	106	5,363	30	275		18
	<u>\$2,581,257</u>	<u>\$ 64,796</u>	<u>\$2,646,053</u>	<u>\$ 53,651</u>	<u>\$127,266</u>	<u>\$ 2,653</u>	<u>\$ 52,427</u>
			<u>\$128,695</u>				
							<u>\$2,698,480</u>

Grant Thornton

Appendix to Financial Statements
Listing of Investment Holdings as at December 31, 2002
(By Industry Category)

for the Diocesan Consolidated Investment Fund

Note: A complete listing of individual holdings can be obtained on request, through the office of the Diocesan Treasurer



GLOBAL PRIVATE BANKING

THE DIOCESAN SYNOD OF FREDERICTON

ASSET MIX SUMMARY

AS AT DECEMBER 31, 2002

CURRENCY: CANADIAN DOLLAR

PAGE 2

GROUP	COST	MARKET VALUE	% OF PORTFOLIO	ESTIMATED ANNUAL INCOME	YIELD ON MARKET VALUE
COMMON STOCKS & EQUIVALENTS	\$5,661,751	\$7,207,340	40.8 %	\$147,003	2.0 %
FIXED INCOME SECURITIES	8,237,742	8,663,584	48.0	513,559	5.9
CASH & CASH EQUIVALENTS	1,799,464	1,809,293	10.2	46,434	2.6
PORTFOLIO TOTALS	\$15,698,957	\$17,680,217	100.0 %	\$708,996	4.0 %
THIS REPORT	\$15,690,338	\$17,611,299	100.0 %	\$709,328	4.0 %
LAST REPORT (NOVEMBER 30, 2002)					



PORTFOLIO SUMMARY

GLOBAL PRIVATE BANKING

THE DIOCESAN SYNOD OF FREDERICTON

AS AT DECEMBER 31, 2002

CURRENCY: CANADIAN DOLLAR

	COST	MARKET VALUE	MARKET VALUE % OF GROUP	MARKET VALUE % OF PORTFOLIO
COMMON STOCKS & EQUIVALENTS			14.6 %	5.9 %
BANKS AND TRUSTS	777,880	1,054,475	0.9	0.4
BEVERAGES - DISTILLERIES	84,826	69,250	1.3	0.5
CABLE & ENTERTAINMENT	153,258	87,277	0.8	0.3
BUILDING MATERIALS	38,613	59,090	2.1	0.9
CHEMICALS AND FERTILIZERS	102,513	155,386	5.2	2.1
COSMETICS	276,869	371,474	10.9	4.5
DRUGS	616,629	785,575	1.0	0.4
ELECTRONIC - MAJOR COMPANIES	37,706	76,927	1.3	0.5
ENTERTAINMENT	130,213	92,748	0.8	0.3
FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT COMPANIES	13,148	54,450	2.0	0.8
FINANCIAL - MISCELLANEOUS	98,600	142,262	1.7	0.7
FOOD CHAINS	178,832	123,067	1.2	0.5
FOOD STORES	55,808	89,290	3.6	1.5
FOODS	232,969	255,243	1.2	0.5
GAS AND ELECTRICAL UTILITIES	52,345	90,105	1.9	0.8
HOSPITAL MANAGEMENT	91,210	137,662	2.1	0.8
HOSPITAL SUPPLIES	18,523	152,713	0.8	0.3
HOSPITALITY	31,126	52,500	4.2	1.8
INSURANCE	168,112	307,543	9.6	3.9
INTEGRATED OILS	422,799	687,698	1.2	0.5
LIFE INSURANCE	110,211	90,298	1.1	0.4
MINING	52,240	74,960	2.7	1.1
MISCELLANEOUS HIGH TECHNOLOGY	106,679	200,759	2.0	0.8
MISCELLANEOUS	245,646	141,936	2.2	0.9
MULTILINE INSURANCE	168,642	159,178	1.9	0.8
OIL AND GAS	88,063	137,000	1.8	0.7
CRUDE OIL PRODUCERS	157,123	131,265	2.4	1.0
PAPER AND FOREST PRODUCTS	157,229	172,462	0.9	0.4
PIPELINES	66,207	61,000	2.9	1.2
PUBLISHING AND PRINTING	161,696	211,682	2.3	0.9
RETAIL DRUG STORES	160,329	161,898	2.5	1.0
SOAPS	135,508	181,295	1.0	0.4
SOFT DRINKS	69,612	74,537	2.1	0.9
SPECIALTY STORES	85,136	146,720	2.3	0.9
TECHNOLOGY - HARDWARE	144,891	169,865	2.5	1.0
WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTORS	151,160	176,710	1.0	0.4
GROUP TOTAL	5,661,751	7,207,340	100.0	40.7
FIXED INCOME SECURITIES				

J - 22





PORTFOLIO SUMMARY

GLOBAL PRIVATE BANKING

THE DIOCESAN SYMND OF FREDERICTON

AS AT DECEMBER 31, 2002

CURRENCY: CANADIAN DOLLAR

PAGE 4

	COST	MARKET VALUE	MARKET VALUE % OF GROUP	MARKET VALUE % OF PORTFOLIO
CANADA - GOVERNMENT ISSUES				
CORPORATE	2,729,587	2,836,648	32.7	16.1
PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT ISSUES - CANADIAN	4,648,676	4,907,011	56.6 %	27.7 %
GROUP TOTAL	859,479	919,825	10.7	5.2
	8,237,742	8,863,584	100.0	49.0
CASH & CASH EQUIVALENTS				
CASH ON HAND	18,549	18,549	1.0	0.1
SHORT TERM DEPOSITS	1,779,915	1,789,744	99.0	10.2
GROUP TOTAL	1,799,464	1,809,293	100.0	10.3
TOTAL PORTFOLIO	15,698,957	17,680,217		100.0 %

COUNTRY MIX	MARKET VALUE	MARKET VALUE % OF PORTFOLIO
COUNTRY OF ISSUE		
CANADA	13,245,901	74.9 %
NETHERLANDS	262,994	1.5
UNITED STATES	4,171,322	23.6
TOTAL	17,680,217	100.0 %

EXCHANGE RATES USED IN THIS REPORT

CURRENCY	CURRENCY CODE	EXCHANGE RATE
EURO	EUR	1.656368
UNITED STATES DOLLAR	USD	1.579600

J - 23

Appendix Two to Financial Statements

**Listing of Parish Trust Funds and General Accounts
held on the books of
the Diocesan Synod of Fredericton
and participating in the Diocesan Consolidated Investment Fund
as at December 31, 2002**

**STATEMENT OF PARISH FUNDS
INVESTED WITH SYNOD
FOR THE YEAR 2002**

PARISH AND ACCOUNT NAMES	OPENING BALANCE	DEPOSITED DURING THE YEAR	BONUS INTEREST ADDED	W/DRAWN DURING THE YEAR	CLOSING BALANCE	INTEREST PAID
PARISH OF ANDOVER						
ST. JOHNS CH. TR.	643.55	0.00	12.86	0.00	656.41	32.16
ST JOHN'S CEMETERY TR.	1,158.53	0.00	23.18	0.00	1,181.71	57.96
WARREN/JANE JAMER TR.	2,343.17	0.00	46.85	0.00	2,390.02	117.12
PARISH TR.	2,271.32	0.00	45.41	0.00	2,316.73	113.52
PERTH GLEBE TR.	2,178.97	0.00	43.58	0.00	2,222.55	108.96
PERTH LANDS ACCT.	3,398.05	0.00	67.97	0.00	3,466.02	169.92
ST. GEORGE CH. GRVYD TR.	4,488.69	0.00	89.76	0.00	4,578.45	224.40
TRINITY CH. GRVYD TR.	20,920.08	2,000.00	451.74	0.00	23,371.82	1,129.34
PARISH MEMORIAL ACCT	527.88	0.00	10.56	0.00	538.44	26.40
PARISH OF BATHURST						
ST GEORGE (MUSIC) FD	30,041.06	0.00	600.82	0.00	30,641.88	1,502.04
REV. J. A. COOPER MEM. TR.	7,327.23	0.00	146.54	0.00	7,473.77	366.36
CEMETERY FUND	1,058.71	0.00	21.17	0.00	1,079.88	52.92
BUILDING & MAINTENANCE FD	19,092.17	0.00	381.84	0.00	19,474.01	954.60
ADA BROWN TRUST	24,900.43	0.00	498.00	0.00	25,398.43	1,245.00
GENERAL INV FUND	1,969.43	0.00	39.41	0.00	2,008.84	98.52
MURPHY MISSION TR	5,473.45	0.00	109.49	0.00	5,582.94	273.72
KNOWLES TRUST	25.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	25.72	1.32
KNOWLES WINDOW FD	17.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	17.18	0.84
PARISH OF BRIGHT						
JULIA MCKEEN GRVYD TR.	1,171.53	0.00	23.42	0.00	1,194.95	58.56
ALL STS. CH. CHLS REED CEM TR.	208.47	0.00	4.18	0.00	212.65	10.44
ALL STS. CH. A G SLOAT MEM TR.	629.41	0.00	12.58	0.00	641.99	31.44
ALL SAINTS CEMETERY FUND	2,422.87	0.00	48.48	0.00	2,471.35	121.20
REED ALL SAINTS PERP BLDG FD	1,205.17	0.00	24.10	0.00	1,229.27	60.24
ST. PAULS CEM TR.	15,700.16	0.00	314.02	0.00	16,014.18	785.04
CAPITAL FUND	152.61	0.00	3.07	0.00	155.68	7.68
PARISH OF CAMBRIDGE/WTRBRO						
ALL STS. CH. CEM. TR.	817.28	0.00	16.37	0.00	833.65	40.92
FLORENCE BELYEA TR.	4,048.36	0.00	80.98	0.00	4,129.34	202.44
CH. GOOD SHPRD BELYEA CEM.	1,168.88	0.00	23.38	0.00	1,192.26	58.44
MARY CODY TR.	1,171.53	0.00	23.42	0.00	1,194.95	58.56
GLEBE TR.	2,107.43	0.00	42.14	0.00	2,149.57	105.36
WM. MCLUSKEY TR.	2,251.73	0.00	45.02	0.00	2,296.75	112.56
RACHEL/REBECCA ROBINSON TR.	937.20	0.00	18.77	0.00	955.97	46.92
SCOVIL TR.	26,728.62	0.00	534.58	0.00	27,263.20	1,336.44
ST JMS. CH CEM TR.	781.34	0.00	15.65	0.00	796.99	39.12
ST. JMS. CH TR.	468.63	0.00	9.36	0.00	477.99	23.40
ST. LUKES CH TR.	3,440.13	0.00	68.78	0.00	3,508.91	171.96
SNODGRASS TRUST	23,170.06	0.00	463.39	0.00	23,633.45	1,158.48
P & F NEVERS THANKSGIVING TR	11,955.97	0.00	239.14	0.00	12,195.11	597.84
PARISH OF CAMPOBELLO						
ST ANNES CH. A CALDER TR.	1,171.53	0.00	23.42	0.00	1,194.95	58.56
ENDOWMENT FUND	7,069.26	0.00	141.41	0.00	7,210.67	353.52
GARDINIER TR.	11,715.66	0.00	234.34	0.00	11,950.00	585.84
GREENWOOD TR.	8,510.55	0.00	170.21	0.00	8,680.76	425.52
JOHNSTON TR.	2,366.54	0.00	47.33	0.00	2,413.87	118.32
Mrs I W JOHNSTONE TR.	2,084.96	0.00	41.71	0.00	2,126.67	104.28
Rev MACDONALD TR	13,332.44	0.00	266.64	0.00	13,599.08	666.60
O ROBINSON MEM TR.	1,171.53	0.00	23.42	0.00	1,194.95	58.56
SAVAGE TR. ST ANNES CH	3,046.05	0.00	60.91	0.00	3,106.96	152.28
ST ANNES CH TR.	351.43	0.00	7.01	0.00	358.44	17.52

PARISH AND ACCOUNT NAMES	OPENING BALANCE	DEPOSITED DURING THE YEAR	BONUS INTEREST ADDED	W/DRAWN DURING THE YEAR	CLOSING BALANCE	INTEREST PAID
M A VALENTINE TR.	24,986.53	0.00	499.73	0.00	25,486.26	1,249.32
VENNELL FUND	92.52	0.00	1.87	0.00	94.39	4.68
GREENWOOD LAND TR	620.65	0.00	12.43	0.00	633.08	31.08
PARISH OF CANTERBURY						
HOLY TRINITY CEM FD - NEW JAN/01	18,171.14	0.00	363.41	0.00	18,534.55	908.52
ST MARYS CEMETERY FD - NEW JAN/01	8,907.68	516.68	185.71	0.00	9,610.07	464.28
ST PAULS MEMORIAL FD - NEW JAN/01	940.70	0.00	14.32	900.00	55.02	35.79
ST PAULS CEMETERY FD - NEW JAN/01	14,197.28	0.00	283.97	0.00	14,481.25	709.92
SKIFF LAKE CEMETERY FD - NEW JAN/01	8,374.70	0.00	167.47	0.00	8,542.17	418.68
CANTERBURY CEMETERY FD - NEW JAN	3,258.29	0.00	65.18	0.00	3,323.47	162.96
CATHEDRAL		0.00		0.00		0.00
GENERAL INVESTMENT FUND	512,004.80	10,079.33	10,079.18	11,504.00	520,659.31	25,197.96
ROSALIE BELYEA ENDOWMENT	5,991.57	0.00	119.81	0.00	6,111.38	299.52
GILES ESTATE BEQUEST	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MARGARET ELGEE MML	523.70	0.00	10.20	15.00	518.90	25.50
ROBIN GOUGH EST (NOV/00)	134,457.91	8,249.00	2,803.99	753.00	144,757.90	7,009.98
A MOFFATT (NOV/00)	205.89	11.00		216.89	0.00	5.40
HOYT MML (JAN/01)	10,299.98	0.00	206.02	0.00	10,506.00	515.04
SQUIBB MML (FEB02)	0.00	16,000.00	16.37	15,106.78	909.59	40.92
HYMN BOOK FUND (FEB02)	0.00	1,176.12	19.76	0.00	1,195.88	49.40
THEOLOGICAL EDUC FD (FEB02)	0.00	200.00	3.65	0.00	203.65	9.13
ORGAN RESTORATION FD (FEB02)	0.00	5,255.77	69.33	0.00	5,325.10	173.32
SERVICE OF HOPE (JUL02)	0.00	700.00	7.01	0.00	707.01	17.52
OPERATING FD (OCT02)	0.00	10,000.00	41.67	0.00	10,041.67	104.18
PARISH OF CHATHAM						
ST.PAULS CH ENDMT TR.	16,960.86	0.00	339.22	0.00	17,300.08	848.04
PARISH TR.	49,669.55	0.00	993.41	0.00	50,662.96	2,483.52
PEPPERDINE TRUST	3,348.41	0.00	66.96	0.00	3,415.37	167.40
BALDWIN TRUST	19,349.04	0.00	386.98	0.00	19,736.02	967.44
STAFF TREVORS TR	2,500.91	0.00	50.02	0.00	2,550.93	125.04
CAPITAL PROJECT FD	560.22	0.00	11.18	0.00	571.40	27.96
LINCOLN SMITH SCHOL. FUND	107,382.97	3,411.28	2,164.51	0.00	112,958.76	5,411.28
LINCOLN, SARAH MYRTLE SMITH	63,507.42	0.00	1,270.13	0.00	64,777.55	3,175.32
ALMA KINGSTON CEM (NOV/00)	10,385.86	0.00	207.70	0.00	10,593.56	519.24
PARISH OF CENTRAL KINGS						
E WETMORE-CHRIST CHURCH TR	1,564.78	0.00	31.30	0.00	1,596.08	78.24
CHRIST CHURCH TR	5,733.83	0.00	114.67	0.00	5,848.50	286.68
CHRIST CHURCH CEM TR	22,652.17	600.00	458.03	0.00	23,710.20	1,145.07
CHRIST CH-E R CLEMENTS TR	2,084.96	0.00	41.71	0.00	2,126.67	104.28
CHURCH OF ASCENSION CEM TR	23,307.81	0.00	466.18	0.00	23,773.99	1,165.44
C P HANNINGTON TR	781.08	0.00	15.60	0.00	796.68	39.00
CHRIST CHURCH RAYMOND TR	44,880.75	0.00	897.60	3,307.81	42,470.54	2,244.00
GRACE LOVEJOY RAYMOND TR	2,223.04	0.00	44.45	0.00	2,267.49	111.12
CHRIST CH-MURIEL RAYMOND TR	1,042.44	0.00	20.83	0.00	1,063.27	52.08
CHRIST CH-WETMORE CHYD TR	1,267.59	0.00	25.34	0.00	1,292.93	63.36
JESSIE WETMORE TR	507.04	0.00	10.13	0.00	517.17	25.32
LUCY ALLISON TR	225.17	0.00	4.51	0.00	229.68	11.28
CHURCHLAND TR	2,885.56	0.00	57.70	0.00	2,943.26	144.24
GLEBE TRUST	2,694.61	0.00	53.90	0.00	2,748.51	134.76
CH OF ASCENSION HOYT CEM TR	3,910.04	0.00	78.19	0.00	3,988.23	195.48
TRINITY CH CEM TR	16,444.18	4,300.00	351.06	0.00	21,095.24	877.64
BLOOMFIELD HALL	4,042.88	0.00	80.88	0.00	4,123.76	202.20
PARISH OF COLDBROOK ST MARY						
DISCRETIONARY FUND	12,993.29	0.00	259.87	0.00	13,253.16	649.68
PRIME FUND	1,846.74	92.28	36.91	0.00	1,975.93	92.28
GILLARD INV	634.54	0.00	12.67	0.00	647.21	31.68

PARISH AND ACCOUNT NAMES	DEPOSITED BONUS W/DRAWN					
	OPENING BALANCE	DURING THE YEAR	INTEREST ADDED	DURING THE YEAR	CLOSING BALANCE	INTEREST PAID
CHANCEL LIGHT MAINT FD	1,121.84	309.47	22.42	0.00	1,453.73	56.04
PER/PEIRCE	5,122.22	156.08	102.43	0.00	5,380.73	256.08
WALTER ALLABY MML	1,229.05	0.00	24.58	0.00	1,253.63	61.44
ST ANDREWS CEMETERY	11,396.03	600.00	227.90	0.00	12,223.93	569.76
UNDESIGNATED TRUSTS	42,626.45	0.00	852.53	0.00	43,478.98	2,131.32
MEMORIAL FUND	12,630.37	933.87	252.62	0.00	13,816.86	631.56
LOCAL DISC FUND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ACCESSIBLE ENTRY FD	2,397.58	479.88	47.95	0.00	2,925.41	119.88
LYCNH DEV FD (DEC02)	0.00	12,000.00	0.00	0.00	12,000.00	0.00
PARISH OF DENMARK						
BERTELSEN TR.	1,171.51	0.00	23.42	0.00	1,194.93	58.56
ST. ANSGARS CH. CHRISTENSEN TR.	4,131.54	0.00	82.61	0.00	4,214.15	206.52
EDITH & WLTR CHRISTENSEN MML 06/01	10,557.50	0.00	175.82	5,300.00	5,433.32	439.56
GGE & CAROLINE HANSEN TR.	552.52	0.00	11.04	0.00	563.56	27.60
J.V. HANSEN TR.	2,084.96	0.00	41.71	0.00	2,126.67	104.28
CECELIA PAULSON TR.	7,780.66	0.00	155.62	0.00	7,936.28	389.04
RASMUSSEN TR.	1,405.91	0.00	28.13	0.00	1,434.04	70.32
ST. ANSGARS CHYD TR.	28,305.97	0.00	566.11	0.00	28,872.08	1,415.28
JENSEN RECTORY MML	12,275.92	0.00	245.52	0.00	12,521.44	613.80
ROSE JENSEN MML 12/00	1,112.40	0.00	22.27	0.00	1,134.67	55.68
ST ANSGARS ORGAN FD	2,676.77	71.52	54.96	0.00	2,803.25	137.40
BUILDING FD	1,097.69	0.00	21.94	0.00	1,119.63	54.84
ENA CLARK THEOLOGICAL FD	3,232.68	0.00	64.66	0.00	3,297.34	161.64
ST GEORGES SUN SCHL (JAN/01)	1,057.88	28.26	21.74	0.00	1,107.88	54.36
PARISH OF DERBY/BLKVLE						
MISS FRANCES CLIFF TR.	2,396.04	0.00	47.90	0.00	2,443.94	119.76
CATHERINE SAUNDERS TR.	468.63	0.00	9.36	0.00	477.99	23.40
SARAH C. SAUNDERS TR.	1,169.62	0.00	23.38	0.00	1,193.00	58.44
ST. AGNES CH CEM. TR.	5,479.24	0.00	109.58	0.00	5,588.82	273.96
ST. PETERS CH. TR.	1,701.08	0.00	34.03	0.00	1,735.11	85.08
ST. PETERS CH. CEM TR.	2,647.65	0.00	52.94	0.00	2,700.59	132.36
TRINITY CH. CEM TR.	19,595.83	0.00	391.92	0.00	19,987.75	979.80
PARISH OF DORCHESTER						
PARISH MEMORIAL FUND	2,254.96	0.00	45.12	0.00	2,300.08	112.80
CAPITAL FUND	19,996.58	0.00	399.94	0.00	20,396.52	999.84
MONA DOBSON TR	4,683.47	0.00	93.65	0.00	4,777.12	234.12
TRINITY CH. LADY SARAH SMITH TR.	117.13	0.00	2.35	0.00	119.48	5.88
MARINER G. TEED TR.	4,686.81	0.00	93.74	0.00	4,780.55	234.36
TEED CEM TR.	1,171.53	0.00	23.42	0.00	1,194.95	58.56
TRINITY CHURCH TR	1,171.53	0.00	23.42	0.00	1,194.95	58.56
PARISH OF DOUGLAS/NASH'SIS						
REV CANON W J CLARKE SCOUT MEM	464.69	0.00	9.31	0.00	474.00	23.28
LAWRENCE TR	7,564.51	0.00	151.30	0.00	7,715.81	378.24
G A MURRAY TR	2,251.73	0.00	45.02	0.00	2,296.75	112.56
ST JOHNS CH GUILD N. SAUNDERS TR	459.05	0.00	9.17	0.00	468.22	22.92
ST JOHNS CH CEM TR.	64,339.81	1,300.00	1,229.43	4,046.56	62,822.68	3,073.57
VIOLET TAIT TR	3,126.82	0.00	62.54	0.00	3,189.36	156.36
MAURICE TAIT TR	3,126.82	0.00	62.54	0.00	3,189.36	156.36
DIBBLEE TRUST	6,389.72	0.00	127.78	0.00	6,517.50	319.44
P CARTER TRUST	12,699.06	642.90	257.16	0.00	13,599.12	642.90
INVESTMENT FUND	7,912.05	9,311.10	235.84	0.00	17,458.99	589.59
EPHRAIM ST REID BEQ	283,239.67	14,309.54	5,723.82	0.00	303,273.03	14,309.54
PARISH OF ST JOHN						
ASCENSION SALE PROCEEDS (JAN/01)	27,756.67	0.00	285.12	27,000.00	1,041.79	712.80
RECTORY SALE PROC (DEC02)	0.00	70,000.00	0.00	0.00	70,000.00	0.00
PARISH OF FREDERICTON						

PARISH AND ACCOUNT NAMES	OPENING BALANCE	DEPOSITED	BONUS	W/DRAWN	CLOSING BALANCE	INTEREST PAID
		DURING THE YEAR	INTEREST ADDED	DURING THE YEAR		
MILDRED CROWELL MML DEC/01)	10,000.00	0.00	200.02	0.00	10,200.02	500.04
CORNERSTONE OUTREACH (DEC01)	15,553.00	14,056.60	479.33	0.00	30,088.93	1,198.32
ST ANNES RESTORATION FD (FEB02)	0.00	41,854.19	741.68	0.00	42,595.87	1,854.19
SHORTEN FLOWER FD (MAR02)	0.00	10,887.93	177.04	0.00	11,064.97	442.60
SHORTEN MUSIC FD (MAR02)	0.00	32,663.80	531.12	0.00	33,194.92	1,327.80
SHORTEN MML FD (MAR02)	0.00	5,210.40	84.16	0.00	5,294.56	210.40
COWPERTHWAITTE TRUST (MAR02)	0.00	5,083.32	84.16	0.00	5,167.48	210.40
MEMORIAL FD (SEP02)	0.00	17,859.09	59.23	0.00	17,918.32	148.07
BUILDING FD (SEP02)	0.00	5,000.00	25.00	0.00	5,025.00	62.49
STAINED GLASS FD (DEC02)	0.00	5,000.00	0.00	0.00	5,000.00	0.00
PARISH OF FREDERICTON JNCTN						
GEORGE W SMITH TR.	2,343.17	0.00	46.85	0.00	2,390.02	117.12
ST LUKES EDSFORTH CEM TR	3,129.62	0.00	62.59	0.00	3,192.21	156.48
ST LUKES EDSFORTH CH TR	8,725.16	0.00	174.48	0.00	8,899.64	436.20
CEMETERY FUND COMBINED	8,058.63	0.00	161.18	0.00	8,219.81	402.96
PARISH INV ACCT	21,308.42	0.00	426.19	0.00	21,734.61	1,065.48
PARISH OF GAGETOWN						
PARISH TRUST	11,407.74	0.00	228.14	0.00	11,635.88	570.36
SAINT JOHNS CEM TR	13,415.81	0.00	268.32	0.00	13,684.13	670.80
ST STEPHEN MAINT FD (MAY02)	0.00	10,000.00	141.68	0.00	10,141.68	354.20
ST JOHNS MAINT FD (JUL02)	0.00	17,000.00	141.66	0.00	17,141.66	354.15
PARISH OF GONDOLA POINT						
BATES MEMORIAL TR	521.23	0.00	10.42	0.00	531.65	26.04
ST LUKES CHYRD TR	4,458.66	0.00	89.18	0.00	4,547.84	222.96
PARISH OF GRAND BAY						
CAPITAL TRUST	17,758.63	0.00	355.15	0.00	18,113.78	887.88
ROBINSON EST BEQ (MAY/01)	20,375.12	0.00	407.52	0.00	20,782.64	1,018.80
PARISH OF GRAND FALLS						
BERTELSEN TR.	1,171.53	0.00	23.42	0.00	1,194.95	58.56
KERRIGAN MEM TR.	2,395.83	0.00	47.90	0.00	2,443.73	119.76
RAINSFORD MEM TR.	2,343.17	0.00	46.85	0.00	2,390.02	117.12
INVESTMENT FUND	39,261.26	0.00	726.91	3,500.00	36,488.17	1,817.28
PARISH OF GRAND MANAN						
ST PAULS CH H.P. CHENEY END FD.	5,151.54	0.00	103.01	0.00	5,254.55	257.52
CHURCH OF ASCENSION END FD.	1,171.53	0.00	23.42	0.00	1,194.95	58.56
COOK TRUST	5,722.56	0.00	114.43	0.00	5,836.99	286.08
GLEBE TRUST	4,138.40	0.00	82.75	0.00	4,221.15	206.88
ST PAULS RUSSELL TR.	68,118.86	0.00	1,362.38	0.00	69,481.24	3,405.96
ST PAULS LORIMER TR.	111,290.60	0.00	2,225.81	0.00	113,516.41	5,564.52
ST PAULS LORIMER CEM TR	41,696.60	0.00	833.95	0.00	42,530.55	2,084.88
ST PAULS INVEST. FD	8,549.79	0.00	170.98	0.00	8,720.77	427.44
DARK HBR DEPOSIT	422.77	0.00	8.45	0.00	431.22	21.12
ASCENSION INV FUND	23,517.64	0.00	470.35	0.00	23,987.99	1,175.88
ST PAULS RESTORATION FD	1,412.77	0.00	28.27	0.00	1,441.04	70.68
RECTORY FUND	1,381.31	0.00	27.65	0.00	1,408.96	69.12
ASCENSION INVESTMNT FD (APR/02)	0.00	68,000.00	906.66	0.00	68,906.66	2,266.64
PARISH OF GREENWICH						
S.A. BELYEA TR.	1,171.53	0.00	23.42	0.00	1,194.95	58.56
ST. JAMES CH. CEM. TR.	24,024.14	0.00	480.48	0.00	24,504.62	1,201.20
ALMA WALTON MEM. TR.	39,646.35	3,000.00	807.91	0.00	43,454.26	2,019.78
ST PETERS CAPITAL FD	871.27	0.00	17.42	0.00	888.69	43.56
ELSIE WATTS MML FUND	5,363.96	598.27	119.23	0.00	6,081.46	298.08
ST PAULS MML TR	17,834.22	0.00	356.69	0.00	18,190.91	891.72
RECTORY TRUST	19,316.52	0.00	386.35	0.00	19,702.87	965.88
ST PAULS MEMORIAL FD	3,822.62	0.00	76.46	0.00	3,899.08	191.16
ANNA FERGUSIN TRUST (JAN02)	0.00	3,000.00	60.00	0.00	3,060.00	150.00

PARISH AND ACCOUNT NAMES	OPENING BALANCE	DEPOSITED DURING THE YEAR	BONUS INTEREST ADDED	W/DRAWN DURING THE YEAR	CLOSING BALANCE	INTEREST PAID
PARISH OF HAMMOND RIVER						
TRINITY CH. CEM. TR.	7,551.60	0.00	151.06	0.00	7,702.66	377.64
INVESTMENT FD (MAY/02)	0.00	6,500.00	75.82	0.00	6,575.82	189.56
PARISH OF HAMPTON						
RURAL CH. COMMITTEE TR.	473.18	0.00	9.46	0.00	482.64	23.64
CEMETERY FUND	29,411.06	1,200.00	588.24	0.00	31,199.30	1,470.60
ORGAN FUND (INT TO CAPITAL)	3,512.00	477.78	71.11	0.00	4,060.89	177.78
PARISH OF HARDWICKE						
ALMA KINGSTON BEQ (Int to Cap)	11,093.53	561.60	224.64	0.00	11,879.77	561.60
CEMETERY FD (AUG02) (Int to Cap)	0.00	75.00	0.62	0.00	75.62	1.55
PARISH OF HILLS/R'VRSIDE						
CON OSMAN CEM FD (SEP/00)	6,283.01	15,600.00	377.65	0.00	22,260.66	944.13
ST MARYS MML FD (SEP/00)	1,047.15	8,500.00	63.43	0.00	9,610.58	158.58
PARISH OF JOHNSTON						
CANAAN RAPIDS TR.	245.90	0.00	4.90	0.00	250.80	12.24
C.F.CODY, TR.	8,154.76	0.00	163.10	0.00	8,317.86	407.76
GLEBE TRUST	1,649.88	0.00	32.98	0.00	1,682.86	82.44
JANET A. HANINGTON TR.	1,288.64	0.00	25.78	0.00	1,314.42	64.44
CHARLES I. PEARSON TR.	1,171.53	0.00	23.42	0.00	1,194.95	58.56
GEORGE R. PEARSON TR.	234.25	0.00	4.70	0.00	238.95	11.76
HAZEN D.C. PEARSON TR.	2,251.73	0.00	45.02	0.00	2,296.75	112.56
RECTORY ACCT.	1,382.34	0.00	27.65	0.00	1,409.99	69.12
RICHARDSON TR.	468.63	0.00	9.36	0.00	477.99	23.40
ST. JOHNS CH. CEM TR.	1,612.26	0.00	32.26	0.00	1,644.52	80.64
ST. PAULS CH. CEM TR.	231.97	0.00	4.66	0.00	236.63	11.64
EVERETT BOYD CH. TR.	162.70	0.00	3.26	0.00	165.96	8.16
PARISH OF KENT						
DIVINSON, REV A.E.& ETHEL G. TR	7,730.11	0.00	154.61	0.00	7,884.72	386.52
GLEBE TR.	2,641.99	0.00	52.85	0.00	2,694.84	132.12
PARISH TR.	660.70	0.00	13.20	0.00	673.90	33.00
WHETEN TR.	5,783.63	0.00	115.68	0.00	5,899.31	289.20
PARISH OF KETEPEC						
PARISH TRUST	11,611.16	0.00	232.22	0.00	11,843.38	580.56
PARISH OF KINGSTON						
CARTER, W.S. TR.	2,343.17	0.00	46.85	0.00	2,390.02	117.12
LILLIAN F. GIGGEY TR.	1,042.44	0.00	20.83	0.00	1,063.27	52.08
MCCLEERY IVORY TR.	1,035.79	0.00	20.74	0.00	1,056.53	51.84
ARTHUR J. NORTHRUP TR.	65,555.68	0.00	1,311.12	0.00	66,866.80	3,277.80
F.S.NORTHRUP TR.	468.63	0.00	9.36	0.00	477.99	23.40
IDA NORTHRUP TR.	3,046.05	0.00	60.91	0.00	3,106.96	152.28
FRANK PADDOCK TR.	450.32	0.00	9.02	0.00	459.34	22.56
PARISH TR.	20,608.45	0.00	412.18	0.00	21,020.63	1,030.44
LESLIE PICKETT TR	245,932.71	0.00	4,918.66	0.00	250,851.37	12,296.64
CLIFTON ROYAL PUDDINGTON TR.	454.86	0.00	9.12	0.00	463.98	22.80
ST. JAMES CHYD. TR.	6,161.25	0.00	123.22	0.00	6,284.47	308.04
TRINITY CH. GLEBE TR.	3,979.95	0.00	79.58	0.00	4,059.53	198.96
TRINITY CH. ORGAN FUND	351.43	0.00	7.01	0.00	358.44	17.52
TRINITY FABRIC FUND	3,742.46	0.00	74.83	0.00	3,817.29	187.08
ALL SAINTS CH. L.A. WETMORE TR.	7,263.67	0.00	145.30	0.00	7,408.97	363.24
ST. PAULS WHITEHEAD CEM TR.	3,273.39	0.00	65.47	0.00	3,338.86	163.68
WHITEHEAD, WHITE & HAZLETT TR.	2,349.07	0.00	46.99	0.00	2,396.06	117.48
TRINITY CH FORD H. HAZEN TR.	131,819.02	0.00	2,636.40	0.00	134,455.42	6,591.00
PEASES TRUST	1,397.19	0.00	27.94	0.00	1,425.13	69.84
ELIZABETH C LEE MML TR	7,878.10	0.00	157.58	0.00	8,035.68	393.96
M PRINCE TRINITY CEM TR	2,794.24	0.00	55.87	0.00	2,850.11	139.68
ALL SAINTS PUDDINGTON TR	11,729.89	0.00	234.58	0.00	11,964.47	586.44

PARISH AND ACCOUNT NAMES	OPENING BALANCE	DEPOSITED	BONUS	W/DRAWN	CLOSING BALANCE	INTEREST PAID
		DURING THE YEAR	INTEREST ADDED	DURING THE YEAR		
CLIFTON HALL TRUST	5,456.61	0.00	109.15	0.00	5,565.76	272.88
JAMES DANN EST	3,205.18	500.00	73.28	0.00	3,778.46	183.19
PARISH OF LANCASTER						
GOOD SHEPHERD CEM PERP. CARE TR.	41,312.06	0.00	826.22	0.00	42,138.28	2,065.56
HAMM TR.	1,148.45	0.00	22.99	0.00	1,171.44	57.48
CANON LEROY MEM. TR.	450.32	0.00	9.02	0.00	459.34	22.56
DUNCAN MEMORIAL FUND	13,243.02	528.81	211.52	0.00	13,983.35	528.81
CAPITAL FUND	86,908.10	9,500.00	1,854.83	11,000.00	87,262.93	4,637.08
MUSIC FUND	10,105.44	0.00	202.13	0.00	10,307.57	505.32
BETTS TRUST	11,599.82	0.00	231.98	0.00	11,831.80	579.96
KNORR TR FUND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PARISH OF LUDLOW BLISSFIELD						
CAPITAL FUND	18,845.74	0.00	376.90	0.00	19,222.64	942.24
PARISH OF MADAWASKA						
MADAWASKA CEM. TR.	11,493.79	0.00	229.87	0.00	11,723.66	574.68
D.A. CRABTREE MEM. CEM. TR.	22,517.14	0.00	450.34	0.00	22,967.48	1,125.84
ST. JOHN BAPTIST GEN MEM. TR.	43,330.40	0.00	866.59	0.00	44,196.99	2,166.48
FRANK DUNN TRUST	1,176.40	59.52	23.81	0.00	1,259.73	59.52
RITCHIE MEMORIAL	21,458.35	0.00	429.17	0.00	21,887.52	1,072.92
KITCHEN MEMORIAL	10,557.50	0.00	211.15	0.00	10,768.65	527.88
PARISH OF MARYSVILLE						
ALL SAINTS CEM. FD.	3,231.62	0.00	64.66	0.00	3,296.28	161.64
ASHLEY EMILE TRUST	178,744.54	0.00	3,508.22	10,000.00	172,252.76	8,770.56
ST PETERS CHURCH TR	26,547.96	1,341.24	536.50	0.00	28,425.70	1,341.24
CARL LONG TR	9,561.18	0.00	191.23	0.00	9,752.41	478.08
ALL SAINTS - HAYWARD TR	4,471.11	0.00	89.42	0.00	4,560.53	223.56
PARISH OF MAUGERVILLE						
INVESTMENT FUND	5,984.30	0.00	119.66	0.00	6,103.96	299.16
PARISH OF MINTO CHIPMAN						
CEMETERY TRUST	9,738.25	0.00	194.78	0.00	9,933.03	486.96
GENERAL INVESTMENT FD	7,238.16	0.00	0.00	7,238.16	0.00	90.47
ST AUGUSTINES BLDG FD (DEC01)	40,000.00	0.00	800.02	0.00	40,800.02	2,000.04
MISSION CHURCH						
ST JOHN BAPTIST CHRISTIAN TR.	35,474.29	499.80	714.48	0.00	36,688.57	1,786.20
MONCTON ACW	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ST. GEORGE CH EVENING BR W.A. TR	12,359.22	0.00	247.20	0.00	12,606.42	618.00
PARISH OF MCADAM						
ST. GEORGES CH END FD.	7,509.22	0.00	150.19	0.00	7,659.41	375.48
PARISH OF MONCTON						
MEMORIAL FUND (JAN02)	0.00	65,000.00	962.50	0.00	65,962.50	2,406.24
TRUST FUND	0.00	236,000.00	3,660.00	0.00	239,660.00	9,149.99
PARISH OF MUSQUASH						
ST MARGARETS TRUST	2,448.78	0.00	48.96	0.00	2,497.74	122.40
ST MARGARETS BUILDING FUND	4,202.60	4,500.00	99.05	0.00	8,801.65	247.62
PARISH INV FUND	17,095.91	0.00	285.24	5,000.00	12,381.15	713.11
DOROTHY FRITZ FUND	18,566.19	0.00	371.33	0.00	18,937.52	928.32
TRINITY BUILDING FUND	17,700.24	0.00	322.34	6,500.00	11,522.58	805.84
ST ANNE INV FUND	3,723.74	0.00	74.50	0.00	3,798.24	186.24
PIANO FUND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KNIGHT MML FUND	1,211.14	0.00	24.24	0.00	1,235.38	60.60
PARISH OF NEW BANDON						
ST ALBANS CEM PERPETUAL CARE	23,482.22	1,475.00	480.94	0.00	25,438.16	1,202.36
CHRIST CHURCH CLIFTON CEM TR	10,682.90	360.00	214.85	0.00	11,257.75	537.12
CHRIST CHURCH CLIFTON R LUTES TR	698.58	0.00	13.97	0.00	712.55	34.92
MR & MRS GGE NORTON TR	1,397.19	0.00	27.94	0.00	1,425.13	69.84
ALMA ROBINSON TR	698.58	0.00	13.97	0.00	712.55	34.92

PARISH AND ACCOUNT NAMES	OPENING BALANCE	DEPOSITED	BONUS	W/DRAWN	CLOSING BALANCE	INTEREST PAID
		DURING THE YEAR	INTEREST ADDED	DURING THE YEAR		
FLORENCE GOOD ACCT	556.16	43.74	11.54	0.00	611.44	28.86
HOLYWOOD TRUST	2,206.47	173.46	45.79	0.00	2,425.72	114.48
PARISH OF NEWCASTLE						
MACMILLAN TR.	1,171.53	0.00	23.42	0.00	1,194.95	58.56
NORTH ESK GLEBE TR.	2,289.21	0.00	45.79	0.00	2,335.00	114.48
ST ANDREWS CH R.B. MURCHIE MEM	11,403.18	0.00	228.05	0.00	11,631.23	570.12
PARISH OF NEW MARYLAND						
ST. MARY THE VIRGIN CEM TR.	2,189.10	0.00	43.78	0.00	2,232.88	109.44
ST MARY THE VIRGIN	5,908.37	5,000.00	201.50	0.00	11,109.87	503.74
MEMORIAL FUND	5,908.37	0.00	118.18	0.00	6,026.55	295.44
MUTUAL FD INVESTMENT	1,963.18	0.00	39.26	0.00	2,002.44	98.16
PARISH OF OROMOCTO						
MRS. A.S. CLOWES TR.	240.12	0.00	4.80	0.00	244.92	12.00
GLEBE FUND	3,458.28	0.00	69.17	0.00	3,527.45	172.92
LAND INVESTMENT FUND	12,881.62	7,209.98	401.86	0.00	20,493.46	1,004.64
ASHLEY EMILE TRUST	173,835.97	0.00	3,451.73	5,000.00	172,287.70	8,629.32
CEMETERY FUND PERPETUAL CARE	23,632.06	100.00	474.62	0.00	24,206.68	1,186.56
ST. PAULS CH. GYRD. CURRIE TR.	246.37	0.00	4.94	0.00	251.31	12.36
ST. PAULS CH.GRD. FRYE TR.	246.37	0.00	4.94	0.00	251.31	12.36
ST PAULS CH. GYD. GILBERT TR.	246.37	0.00	4.94	0.00	251.31	12.36
ST. JOHNS CH. WHITE CHYD. TR	246.37	0.00	4.94	0.00	251.31	12.36
LAND ACCT (COMBINED JAN02)	7,209.98	(7,209.98)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PARISH OF PENNFIELD						
CEM PERPETUAL CARE TR.	21,896.45	17,800.00	541.78	0.00	40,238.23	1,354.44
CUNNINGHAM CEM TR.	4,686.20	0.00	93.74	0.00	4,779.94	234.36
OPERATING CAPITAL FD (MAY/01)	16,059.86	0.00	254.54	4,000.00	12,314.40	636.34
BPT INVEST FD (MAY/01)	10,920.92	0.00	214.94	347.53	10,788.33	537.36
PARISH OF PORTLAND						
MOWERY TRUST	448,049.89	(10,000.00)	8,700.00	3,049.89	443,700.00	21,750.00
SMITH TRUST	28,462.60	565.00	525.23	400.00	29,152.83	1,313.08
ST LUKES CAPITAL FD	41,517.95	170,000.00	2,209.78	1,487.87	212,239.86	5,524.46
BESSIE CLARKE TRUST	106,772.96	0.00	2,073.26	3,109.85	105,736.37	5,183.16
PERPETUAL INV FUND	17,510.02	0.00	339.98	510.02	17,339.98	849.96
PARISH OF PRINCE WILLIAM						
PR. WM. TRUST	1,077.84	0.00	21.55	0.00	1,099.39	53.88
DUMFRIES GLEBE TRUST	1,994.03	0.00	39.89	0.00	2,033.92	99.72
MAGAGUADAVIC, HOOD, AMOS G. TR.	1,171.53	0.00	23.42	0.00	1,194.95	58.56
SOUTHAMPTON, MCNALLY TR.	4,092.30	0.00	81.84	0.00	4,174.14	204.60
MAGAGUADAVIC, PINE GROVE CEM TR.	7,701.69	0.00	154.03	0.00	7,855.72	385.08
QUEENSBURY GLEBE TR.	805.32	0.00	16.13	0.00	821.45	40.32
ST JOHNS BLDG TRUST (CHG JAN/01)	16,540.30	0.00	330.82	0.00	16,871.12	827.04
SOUTHAMPTON RECTORY TR.	1,171.53	0.00	23.42	0.00	1,194.95	58.56
MACUTCHEON ALL STS TR	6,568.42	0.00	131.38	0.00	6,699.80	328.44
QUEENSBURY/SOUTHAMPTON	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ST CLEMENTS CEM TR	11,436.50	0.00	228.72	0.00	11,665.22	571.80
ST CLEMENTS ACW BLDG FD	2,450.73	0.00	49.01	0.00	2,499.74	122.52
SMITH TRUST FUND	21,999.94	0.00	309.98	6,500.00	15,809.92	774.96
ST JOHNS HERITAGE CEM TR	5,569.71	0.00	111.41	0.00	5,681.12	278.52
TEDDY HOYT MML FUND	11,829.78	295.74	194.54	4,500.00	7,820.06	486.36
ALL SAINTS ACW	31.65	0.00	0.62	0.00	32.27	1.56
ALL SAINTS MAGA.	7,029.74	0.00	140.59	0.00	7,170.33	351.48
PINE GROVE CEM FD (JAN/01)	3,604.99	0.00	72.10	0.00	3,677.09	180.24
PARISH OF RICHMOND						
HOLY TRINITY CH. HARTLAND TR.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ST JOHNS BLACKMORE TR	161,718.42	0.00	3,234.38	0.00	164,952.80	8,085.96
IDA MCLELLAN TR.	724.00	0.00	14.50	0.00	738.50	36.24

PARISH AND ACCOUNT NAMES	OPENING BALANCE	DEPOSITED	BONUS	W/DRAWN	CLOSING BALANCE	INTEREST PAID
		DURING THE YEAR	INTEREST ADDED	DURING THE YEAR		
PARKS, ST. JOHNS PARISH TR.	2,413.43	0.00	48.29	0.00	2,461.72	120.72
ST. JOHNS CH. CEM. TR.	21,499.32	300.00	432.98	0.00	22,232.30	1,082.46
ST. MARKS CH. CEM. TR.	8,215.32	0.00	164.30	0.00	8,379.62	410.76
ALICE M. TRACY TR.	11,596.37	0.00	231.94	0.00	11,828.31	579.84
EVA MCLELLAN MML	12,290.57	0.00	245.81	0.00	12,536.38	614.52
ST JOHNS INV FD (JUL/00)	1,055.76	0.00	21.12	0.00	1,076.88	52.80
PARISH OF RIVERVIEW						
MEMORIAL INVESTMENT FD	16,451.71	0.00	329.04	0.00	16,780.75	822.60
PARISH OF ROTHESAY						
ALTON FLEWELLING TR	2,453.84	0.00	49.06	0.00	2,502.90	122.64
MACKAY TR.	14,309.26	0.00	286.18	0.00	14,595.44	715.44
H H MACKAY BEQUEST	13,090.18	0.00	261.79	0.00	13,351.97	654.48
J S TAYLOR EST	1,483.29	0.00	29.66	0.00	1,512.95	74.16
EMERSON BEQUEST	1,414.31	0.00	28.27	0.00	1,442.58	70.68
GENERAL PARISH INV	1,440.57	0.00	28.80	0.00	1,469.37	72.00
MURIEL ROBERTSON TR.	814.31	0.00	16.27	0.00	830.58	40.68
EDITH CUDLIP TR	1,855.91	0.00	37.10	0.00	1,893.01	92.76
ST PAULS FOUNDATION	5,444.30	28,883.84	255.23	0.00	34,583.37	638.08
PARISH OF RESTIGOUCHE						
LEVIT PROPERTY TR.	5,204.15	0.00	104.06	0.00	5,308.21	260.16
RECTORY SALE FD (APR/02)	0.00	45,605.73	606.07	8,000.00	38,211.80	1,515.18
PARISH OF SACKVILLE						
ATKINSON TRUST	147.47	0.00	2.93	0.00	150.40	7.32
ST. ANNS CH. TR.	1,171.53	0.00	23.42	0.00	1,194.95	58.56
ST. PAULS CH. TR.	18,159.32	1,546.50	363.17	0.00	20,068.99	907.92
ST ANNES CAPITAL FD	7,041.07	0.00	140.83	0.00	7,181.90	352.08
ST ANNES HALL BLDG FD (MAY/01)	37,110.02	0.00	742.22	0.00	37,852.24	1,855.56
MARY SIDDALL MUNGER TR	51,716.35	0.00	1,034.30	0.00	52,750.65	2,585.76
ST ANNES MML FD (MAY/02)	0.00	5,562.00	64.90	0.00	5,626.90	162.26
PARISH OF SAINT JOHN						
HAZEN FLOWER FUND (SEP/00)	1,570.75	0.00	31.39	0.00	1,602.14	78.48
WOOLWORTH PROPERTY SALE (JUN/01)	239,316.68	0.00	4,721.51	3,536.68	240,501.51	11,803.77
TRINITY BLOCK TRUST (FEB02)	0.00	252,641.61	4,210.68	0.00	256,852.29	10,526.70
MEMORIAL TRUST FD	0.00	513,697.88	7,933.30	0.00	521,631.18	19,833.26
PARISH OF SALISBURY/HVLOCK						
SEELY TR.	2,343.17	0.00	46.85	0.00	2,390.02	117.12
THOM TR.	464.99	0.00	9.31	0.00	474.30	23.28
ST PAULS HAVELOCK TR	23,052.18	0.00	461.04	0.00	23,513.22	1,152.60
ARMSTRONG BEQUEST	35,094.22	0.00	701.90	0.00	35,796.12	1,754.76
PARISH OF STANLEY						
MCLLAY TR	13,665.28	0.00	273.31	0.00	13,938.59	683.28
E.D. & E.J. BIDEN TR.	833.99	0.00	16.66	0.00	850.65	41.64
H.T. & J.R. DOUGLASS TR.	2,978.38	0.00	59.57	0.00	3,037.95	148.92
JOSIAH & MABEL FOREMAN TR	698.58	0.00	13.97	0.00	712.55	34.92
HALL FUND	6,985.75	0.00	139.73	0.00	7,125.48	349.32
PARISH OF SUSSEX						
MARION E. MYLES A.C.W. TR.	2,251.73	0.00	45.02	0.00	2,296.75	112.56
CANON SHEWEN TR.	2,343.17	0.00	46.85	0.00	2,390.02	117.12
TRINITY CHURCH TRUST FD	34,206.78	0.00	667.34	1,006.78	33,867.34	1,668.36
TRINITY CHURCH BEQUEST FD	17,415.16	0.00	260.21	10,285.32	7,390.05	650.52
TRINITY CHURCH RESERVE FD	16,237.57	0.00	233.44	10,478.57	5,992.44	583.61
MEMORIAL FUND	1.88	5,000.00	99.99	1.88	5,099.99	249.98
TRINITY CEMETERY FD CAPTLZED	108,703.24	5,471.85	2,188.74	2,500.00	113,863.83	5,471.85
LEONARD LAND FD (NOV/00)	26,781.64	0.00	175.94	26,781.64	175.94	439.84
TRIN WINDOW FUND (JUN/01) CAPTLIZE	15,225.00	770.76	308.30	0.00	16,304.06	770.76
TRINITY ACW INV FD (APR/02)	0.00	15,325.79	204.35	0.00	15,530.14	510.88

PARISH AND ACCOUNT NAMES	OPENING BALANCE	DEPOSITED DURING THE YEAR	BONUS INTEREST ADDED	W/DRAWN DURING THE YEAR	CLOSING BALANCE	INTEREST PAID
PARISH OF ST ANDREWS						
E A BOHEN TR.	1,171.53	0.00	23.42	0.00	1,194.95	58.56
Wm. A. CARSON CHYD TR.	2,366.54	0.00	47.33	0.00	2,413.87	118.32
ALL SAINTS CH. CORP. TR.	937.20	0.00	18.77	0.00	955.97	46.92
DUNN TR.	702.95	0.00	14.06	0.00	717.01	35.16
W.D. FORRESTER TR.	5,623.49	0.00	112.46	0.00	5,735.95	281.16
ALL SAINTS CH. GLEBE TR.	11,618.42	0.00	232.37	0.00	11,850.79	580.92
GRYD. GRIMMER TR.	937.20	0.00	18.77	0.00	955.97	46.92
ALL SAINTS CH. HOSPITAL TR.	234.30	0.00	4.70	0.00	239.00	11.76
MARY S. PUGSLEY TR.	1,171.53	0.00	23.42	0.00	1,194.95	58.56
RECTROY LAND TR.	3,514.69	0.00	70.27	0.00	3,584.96	175.68
MARIA E.T. STICKNEY TR.	1,874.49	0.00	37.49	0.00	1,911.98	93.72
F.G. STOOP TR.	1,523.03	0.00	30.48	0.00	1,553.51	76.20
WAYCOTT TRUST	2,343.17	0.00	46.85	0.00	2,390.02	117.12
PENDLEBURY CEM TR	1,323.44	0.00	26.45	0.00	1,349.89	66.12
PENDLEBURY GNL TR	19,851.99	0.00	397.06	0.00	20,249.05	992.64
PARISH OF ST DAVID/PATRICK						
ST. DAVID RECTORY LAND TR.	14,128.06	0.00	282.58	0.00	14,410.64	706.44
LAND SALE FUNDS	47,877.64	0.00	957.55	0.00	48,835.19	2,393.88
PARISH OF ST GEORGE						
CEM. TR.	651.65	0.00	13.06	0.00	664.71	32.64
DUNBAR CEM TR.	493.92	0.00	9.89	0.00	503.81	24.72
BETHEL CEMETERY FD	658.50	0.00	13.15	0.00	671.65	32.88
BUILDING REPLACEMENT FD (APR02)	0.00	855,241.00	12,766.06	161,152.00	706,855.06	31,915.14
ST JAMES BROAD ST						
DEPOSIT ACCT	491.26	0.00	9.84	0.00	501.10	24.60
PARISH OF ST MARTINS						
E. MILLER HOLY TRINITY CEM TR.	2,296.93	0.00	45.94	0.00	2,342.87	114.84
E. MILLER HOLY TRINITY CH. TR.	2,296.93	0.00	45.94	0.00	2,342.87	114.84
D M BROWN MML TR	1,393.31	0.00	27.89	0.00	1,421.20	69.72
MEMORIAL TR.	518.49	0.00	10.37	0.00	528.86	25.92
DOREEN SNOW EST.	2,265.02	0.00	45.31	0.00	2,310.33	113.28
JMS GILCHRIST EST MML	1,089.63	0.00	21.79	0.00	1,111.42	54.48
TRINITY - E M YORKE (JUL/00)	1,055.76	0.00	21.12	0.00	1,076.88	52.80
PARISH OF ST MARY						
LOUISE BAILEY TR.	1,125.90	0.00	22.51	0.00	1,148.41	56.28
ANNA MARY BOONE TR.	225.17	0.00	4.51	0.00	229.68	11.28
CEM. TR.	6,258.90	0.00	125.18	0.00	6,384.08	312.96
ENDOWMENT FUND	1,874.49	0.00	37.49	0.00	1,911.98	93.72
SUNNY BANK CEM TR.	532.21	0.00	10.66	0.00	542.87	26.64
HOLY TRINITY CEM TR	1,125.90	0.00	22.51	0.00	1,148.41	56.28
HOLY TRINITY CH TR	937.20	0.00	18.77	0.00	955.97	46.92
HOLY TRINITY JAFFRAY CEM TR	468.63	0.00	9.36	0.00	477.99	23.40
HOLY TRINITY PEPPERS CEM TR	468.63	0.00	9.36	0.00	477.99	23.40
PARISH OF ST PETERS						
BALLOCH CEM TR.	468.63	0.00	9.36	0.00	477.99	23.40
MURIEL B. CARR CHR D TR.	1,159.77	0.00	23.18	0.00	1,182.95	57.96
ST. PETERS CH. TR.	1,094.12	0.00	21.89	0.00	1,116.01	54.72
CHDYD. TR.	39,484.31	500.00	799.68	0.00	40,783.99	1,999.20
J.E. GILES TR.	1,171.53	0.00	23.42	0.00	1,194.95	58.56
MARGARET G. MURRAY MEM. TR.	2,343.17	0.00	46.85	0.00	2,390.02	117.12
ST MARKS CH. TR.	15,987.19	0.00	319.73	0.00	16,306.92	799.32
C. AL FUND	4,131.58	0.00	9.30	4,000.00	140.88	23.26
PARISH OF ST PHILIPS						
SLOCUM MISSION TRUST	22,427.44	0.00	448.56	0.00	22,876.00	1,121.40
PARISH OF ST STEPHEN						
	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00

PARISH AND ACCOUNT NAMES	OPENING	DEPOSITED	BONUS	W/DRAWN	CLOSING	INTEREST
	BALANCE	DURING	INTEREST	DURING		
		THE YEAR	ADDED	THE YEAR	BALANCE	PAID
PERCY RIGBY ESTATE	19,434.27	0.00	388.70	0.00	19,822.97	971.76
ELIZABETH WILSON ESTATE	2,374.95	0.00	47.52	0.00	2,422.47	118.80
BEATRICE WHITE ESTATE	1,187.47	0.00	23.76	0.00	1,211.23	59.40
WINNIFRED RENT ESTATE	1,187.47	0.00	23.76	0.00	1,211.23	59.40
TALBOT FAMILY LEGACY	1,187.47	0.00	23.76	0.00	1,211.23	59.40
ELMER SCOTT TRUST	33,310.16	0.00	666.19	0.00	33,976.35	1,665.48
MCBRIDE EST. MML	2,467.72	0.00	49.34	0.00	2,517.06	123.36
DELONG MEMORIAL BEQUEST	11,182.95	500.00	223.68	0.00	11,906.63	559.20
WHIDDON GANONG ESTATE	3,959.08	0.00	79.20	0.00	4,038.28	198.00
MARY STUART MML (JAN/01)	2,780.97	0.00	55.63	0.00	2,836.60	139.08
ELIZ WILSON MML (JAN/01)	1,029.98	0.00	20.59	0.00	1,050.57	51.48
PARY PORTER MML (JAN/01)	679.77	0.00	13.58	0.00	693.35	33.96
HELEN BLACKALL MML (JAN/01)	1,029.98	0.00	20.59	0.00	1,050.57	51.48
BOTHWICK FMLY TR (JAN/01)	2,060.02	0.00	41.18	0.00	2,101.20	102.96
GLEN MCLOED MML (JAN/01)	2,224.80	0.00	44.50	0.00	2,269.30	111.24
MEMORIAL TRUST (JAN/01)	2,554.42	0.00	51.07	0.00	2,605.49	127.68
CALLIE FRAZEE MML (JAN/01)	1,132.99	0.00	22.66	0.00	1,155.65	56.64
P VANSTONECLARK MML (JAN/01)	150.02	0.00	3.02	0.00	153.04	7.56
J MONTGOMERY EST FD (MAR02)	0.00	100,000.00	1,583.35	0.00	101,583.35	3,958.37
SURPLUS INV FD (MAR02)	0.00	20,000.00	316.65	10,000.00	10,316.65	791.63
PARISH OF ST ANDREWS SUNNY BRAE						
MEMORIAL FUND	19,054.98	0.00	381.12	0.00	19,436.10	952.80
LOCKHART MEMORIAL FD	2,024.33	0.00	40.46	0.00	2,064.79	101.16
INVESTMENT FUND (JAN02)	0.00	12,500.00	237.49	0.00	12,737.49	593.73
PARISH OF UPHAM	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
HILL MEM. TR.	1,171.53	0.00	23.42	0.00	1,194.95	58.56
PIERCE TR.	630.53	0.00	12.62	0.00	643.15	31.56
SMITHTOWN, C. ROBINSON TR.	7,029.39	0.00	140.59	0.00	7,169.98	351.48
BARNESVILLE CEM TR.	1,974.84	0.00	39.50	0.00	2,014.34	98.76
PARISH OF UPPER KENNEBECASIS						
GENERAL INV FUND	16,745.90	0.00	334.90	0.00	17,080.80	837.24
ST LUKES-L A ALLISON TR	450.32	0.00	9.02	0.00	459.34	22.56
CHRIST CHURCH TR	2,866.97	0.00	57.36	0.00	2,924.33	143.40
LUCY ALLISON TR	225.17	0.00	4.51	0.00	229.68	11.28
CHURCH LAND TR	2,885.57	0.00	57.70	0.00	2,943.27	144.24
SCOVIL-KIERSTEAD FRED'KS TR	4,091.61	0.00	81.84	0.00	4,173.45	204.60
GLEBE TRUST	2,694.61	0.00	53.90	0.00	2,748.51	134.76
KIERSTEAD TRUST	1,171.53	0.00	23.42	0.00	1,194.95	58.56
IDA NORTHRUP MEM TR	2,343.17	0.00	46.85	0.00	2,390.02	117.12
F W ONEILL TRUST	2,084.96	0.00	41.71	0.00	2,126.67	104.28
SCOVIL-KIERSTEAD TR	2,345.19	0.00	46.90	0.00	2,392.09	117.24
ST SIMON/ST JUDE CEM TR	16,622.40	77.46	333.22	0.00	17,033.08	833.04
ST SIMON/ST JUDE BLDG - CERRY EST	2,010.85	0.00	40.22	0.00	2,051.07	100.56
ST LUKES CH TR	1,171.53	0.00	23.42	0.00	1,194.95	58.56
C P HANNINGTON TRUST	390.53	0.00	7.82	0.00	398.35	19.56
THE 3 G SMITHS MML FD	7,599.78	0.00	150.35	1,000.00	6,750.13	375.87
ASCENSION CEM TR	22,548.94	0.00	450.96	0.00	22,999.90	1,127.40
ASCENSION BLDG FUND	339.07	0.00	6.77	0.00	345.84	16.92
ASCENSION CARPET FUND	5,383.44	0.00	35.89	5,383.44	35.89	89.72
ST SIMON ST JUDE GNL FD	3,097.60	0.00	61.97	0.00	3,159.57	154.92
ELSIE BRITAIN/NORTHRUP BEQ (2000)	71,477.11	0.00	1,369.84	5,097.50	67,749.45	3,424.59
HICKSON EST (MAY/01)	5,100.01	0.00	102.00	0.00	5,202.01	255.00
PARISH OF VICTORIA						
INVESTMENT FUND	51,446.41	0.00	1,028.93	0.00	52,475.34	2,572.32
CECIL ROLSTON TRUST	7,687.49	10,000.00	170.41	0.00	17,857.90	426.03
INEZ LAWTON BEQ (JAN/01)	46,349.99	0.00	926.99	0.00	47,276.98	2,317.47

PARISH AND ACCOUNT NAMES	OPENING BALANCE	DEPOSITED	BONUS	W/DRAWN	CLOSING BALANCE	INTEREST PAID
		DURING THE YEAR	INTEREST ADDED	DURING THE YEAR		
ORGAN & MUSIC FD (NOV02)	0.00	1,204.99	4.02	0.00	1,209.01	10.04
PARISH OF WATERFORD						
JAMES & FLO. CHAMBERS TR.	625.40	0.00	12.53	0.00	637.93	31.32
ARCHDEACON FORSYTHE TR.	1,874.49	0.00	37.49	0.00	1,911.98	93.72
ST. JOHN CH. HAWKES CEM. TR.	234.30	0.00	4.70	0.00	239.00	11.76
ST. JOHN CEM TR	10,475.88	845.00	213.74	0.00	11,534.62	534.36
WILLIAM MCEWEN TR.	1,289.24	0.00	25.78	0.00	1,315.02	64.44
CANON GRYD. SMITHER TR.	234.30	0.00	4.70	0.00	239.00	11.76
FRIARS FD FOR CHURCH ED. (DEC01)	12,000.00	0.00	240.00	0.00	12,240.00	600.00
PARISH OF WESTFIELD						
APPT-PARKER CEM TR.	450.32	0.00	9.02	0.00	459.34	22.56
F.H. DAY CEM. TR.	22.47	0.00	0.43	0.00	22.90	1.08
ST. PETERS CH. J.H. DAY TR.	117.13	0.00	2.35	0.00	119.48	5.88
NASE, BURYING GROUNDS TR.	234.30	0.00	4.70	0.00	239.00	11.76
MABEL V.R. NASE TR.	689.07	0.00	13.78	0.00	702.85	34.44
ST. PETERS CH., C. PARKER CEM TR.	1,041.96	0.00	20.83	0.00	1,062.79	52.08
ST PETERS NEARING CEM TR	273.83	0.00	5.47	0.00	279.30	13.68
ARCHIBALD & MAY PARLEE TR.	801.81	0.00	16.03	0.00	817.84	40.08
ST. PETERS CHYD TR.	11,884.45	0.00	237.70	0.00	12,122.15	594.24
GEORGE THOMPSON TR.	468.41	0.00	9.36	0.00	477.77	23.40
W.J. VINING CEM TR.	208.47	0.00	4.18	0.00	212.65	10.44
J MCMASTER CEM TR	273.83	0.00	5.47	0.00	279.30	13.68
CEM. TR. INCOME	1,562.03	0.00	31.25	0.00	1,593.28	78.12
WESTFIELD TRUST	6,763.08	0.00	135.26	0.00	6,898.34	338.16
PETERSVILLE-GLEBE TR	3,504.27	0.00	70.08	0.00	3,574.35	175.20
PETERSVILLE-KERR TR	702.95	0.00	14.06	0.00	717.01	35.16
PETERSVILLE-MCKENZIE TR	1,171.53	0.00	23.42	0.00	1,194.95	58.56
PETERSVILLE-PARISH TR	22,727.71	0.00	454.56	0.00	23,182.27	1,136.40
MEMORIAL FD INVESTMENT	4,988.43	0.00	99.79	0.00	5,088.22	249.48
ST ALBANS TRUST	131.30	0.00	2.64	0.00	133.94	6.60
GLEBE LAND TR	5,460.74	0.00	109.20	0.00	5,569.94	273.00
ST LUKES ROOF FD	5,921.15	0.00	118.42	0.00	6,039.57	296.04
BRENNAN TRUST (JAN/01)	6,424.81	0.00	128.50	0.00	6,553.31	321.24
INVESTMENT FUND (APR/02)	0.00	12,000.00	160.00	0.00	12,160.00	400.00
PARISH OF WESTMORLAND						
BOTSFORD, GLEBE TRUST	2,928.85	0.00	58.56	0.00	2,987.41	146.40
ST MARKS CH TRUST	1,171.53	0.00	23.42	0.00	1,194.95	58.56
ST MARKS CHYD TR.	4,619.45	0.00	92.40	0.00	4,711.85	231.00
ENDOWMENT FUND	820.06	0.00	16.42	0.00	836.48	41.04
ST MARKS CH. GLEBE RE.	4,686.20	0.00	93.74	0.00	4,779.94	234.36
ST. MARKS CHYD, LOWERISON TR.	251.86	0.00	5.04	0.00	256.90	12.60
MARIA A. MAHONEY TR.	1,180.86	0.00	23.62	0.00	1,204.48	59.04
ST. LUKES CH, KATE F. SMITH TR.	1,171.53	0.00	23.42	0.00	1,194.95	58.56
ST LUKES-PRESCOTT	2,201.65	0.00	44.02	0.00	2,245.67	110.04
ST MARKS ACW FUND	1,230.93	0.00	24.62	0.00	1,255.55	61.56
ST LUKES CEM (NOV/00)	211.15	0.00	4.22	0.00	215.37	10.56
PARISH OF WICKHAM						
INVESTMENT FUND	3,870.41	0.00	77.42	0.00	3,947.83	193.56
PARISH OF WIKLOW/WILMOT/PEEL						
WILMOT & PEEL TR.	327.99	0.00	6.58	0.00	334.57	16.44
CHRIST CHURCH GLASSVILLE TR.	7,889.49	0.00	157.78	0.00	8,047.27	394.44
CHURCH OF GOOD SHEPHERD TR.	458.64	0.00	9.17	0.00	467.81	22.92
J. J. HAYWARD TR.	24,534.46	0.00	490.70	0.00	25,025.16	1,226.76
ALICE HUNTER CEM TR.	468.63	0.00	9.36	0.00	477.99	23.40
LEE KILPATRICK TR.	225.19	0.00	4.51	0.00	229.70	11.28
E.R. MCCLINTOCK TR.	4,503.41	0.00	90.05	0.00	4,593.46	225.12

PARISH AND ACCOUNT NAMES	OPENING BALANCE	DEPOSITED	BONUS	W/DRAWN	CLOSING BALANCE	INTEREST PAID
		DURING THE YEAR	INTEREST ADDED	DURING THE YEAR		
ARCHIBALD RITCHIE TRUST	208.47	0.00	4.18	0.00	212.65	10.44
CHARLES RITCHIE TR.	104.24	0.00	2.06	0.00	106.30	5.16
HELEN RITCHIE TRUST	702.95	0.00	14.06	0.00	717.01	35.16
SMALLEY MEM. PERP. CARE CEM TR.	3,433.09	177.48	70.42	0.00	3,680.99	176.04
MR & MRS PAUL WAKEM TRUST	208.47	0.00	4.18	0.00	212.65	10.44
CHRIST CH GLASVILLE, LYON TR.	2,109.13	0.00	42.19	0.00	2,151.32	105.48
ST BARNABUS CEM GREENFIELD TR.	703.05	0.00	14.06	0.00	717.11	35.16
SMALLEY PERPETUAL CARE FD	177.77	0.00	3.55	0.00	181.32	8.88
PARISH OF WOODSTOCK						
PARISH TRUST	115,205.61	0.00	2,304.10	0.00	117,509.71	5,760.24
FAULKNER TRUST	6,050.93	0.00	121.01	0.00	6,171.94	302.52
FAULKNER TR # 2	1,210.63	0.00	24.19	0.00	1,234.82	60.48
J NEALES TRUST	3,553.69	0.00	71.09	0.00	3,624.78	177.72
CEMETERY PERP CARE TR	23,605.04	4,500.00	517.08	0.00	28,622.12	1,292.70
EMMA DALLING TRUST	22,337.84	0.00	446.74	0.00	22,784.58	1,116.84
ST PETERS CEM TR	5,091.13	0.00	101.81	0.00	5,192.94	254.52
SHAW VAULT (NOV01)	2,010.00	0.00	40.22	0.00	2,050.22	100.56
MARY KIRK MML (NOV01)	20,100.00	0.00	402.00	0.00	20,502.00	1,005.00
DIOCESAN A.C.W.						
WILLIAM QUINN FUND	89,888.82	22,163.35	1,797.79	0.00	113,849.96	4,494.48
HELEN BURTON FUND	12,046.31	0.00	240.91	0.00	12,287.22	623.18
INVESTMENT FUND	14,410.51	0.00	343.60	0.00	14,754.11	910.70
E.C.D. FUND	1,015.00	0.00	20.30	0.00	1,035.30	52.88
FANNIE BILLINGS	7,350.00	0.00	147.02	0.00	7,497.02	367.56
ANGLICAN CHURCH HOMES						
INVESTMENT TRUST	30,380.14	1,537.98	615.19	0.00	32,533.31	1,537.98
FARRALINE HOME						
INVESTMENT FUND	222,682.81	0.00	4,453.68	0.00	227,136.49	11,134.20
ST ANNES LODGE (DEC02)	0.00	13,854.05	0.00	0.00	13,854.05	0.00
INTEREST TO CAPITAL						
ST JAMES MCTN						
ST JAMES ENDOWMENT FUND	8,035.55	406.80	162.72	0.00	8,605.07	406.80
PARISH OF JOHNSTON						
CODY CHURCH BLDG ACCT INC.	40,104.40	2,030.28	812.11	0.00	42,946.79	2,030.28
CODY TRUST INCOME	1,642.59	83.16	33.26	0.00	1,759.01	83.16
ST ANDREWS CH NAPADOGAN TR.	609.17	30.84	12.34	0.00	652.35	30.84
PARISH OF LAKEWOOD						
INVESTMENT FUND	3,429.24	173.64	69.46	0.00	3,672.34	173.64
BELLS INVESTMENT	182.21	9.24	3.70	0.00	195.15	9.24
CHRISTIAN ED. BLDG FUND	54,684.53	2,304.86	921.94	10,000.00	47,911.33	2,304.86
GUILD INVEST. FUND	6,971.52	167.51	67.00	4,000.00	3,206.03	167.51
PARISH OF TOBIQUE						
ST MACHUTUS CEM TR.	17,657.03	893.88	357.55	0.00	18,908.46	893.88
ST HELENS LICFORD TR.	9,756.10	600.77	192.31	400.00	10,149.18	480.77
ALFRED NEATE EST TR	26,399.04	1,301.52	520.61	1,399.00	26,822.17	1,301.52
ST BARTHOLOMEW BLDG (JAN/01)	6,659.80	337.14	134.86	0.00	7,131.80	337.14
INTEREST TO CLERGY						
ORCHARD, AVARD CEM TR.	2,296.93	0.00	45.94	0.00	2,342.87	114.84
JONAS CLARKSON TR. (New Mylnd)	2,226.00	0.00	44.54	0.00	2,270.54	111.36
JONAS CLARKSON TR. (Stanley)	2,226.02	0.00	44.54	0.00	2,270.56	111.36
LADY SARAH MARIA SMITH TR. (Dorch)	5,168.39	0.00	103.34	0.00	5,271.73	258.36
EDWARD BATES TR.	2,498.19	0.00	49.97	0.00	2,548.16	124.92
JAMES HENDRICKS TR	1,171.53	0.00	23.42	0.00	1,194.95	58.56
MRS. FRANCES E. WEST TR.	1,137.66	0.00	22.75	0.00	1,160.41	56.88
SAMUEL SHARP TR.	701.09	0.00	14.02	0.00	715.11	35.04

PARISH AND ACCOUNT NAMES	OPENING BALANCE	DEPOSITED DURING THE YEAR	BONUS INTEREST ADDED	W/DRAWN DURING THE YEAR	CLOSING BALANCE	INTEREST PAID
REV JAMES NEALES TR (Ggetown)	6,841.96	0.00	136.85	0.00	6,978.81	342.12
T T FUND INCOME (St Grge)	3,823.99	0.00	76.46	0.00	3,900.45	191.16
SPELLICER TR (Dg/Nash)	6,496.43	0.00	0.00	6,496.43	0.00	162.42
TOTALS	7,630,255.73	2,886,851.28	188,698.66	411,812.60	10,293,993.07	472,082.16

PARISH STATISTICAL INFORMATION FOR 2001
MEMBERSHIP AND POPULATION

PARISH	Families & Indiv's	Children	Members on Rolls	Confirmed	Communicants	Ident Givers	Sunday Teachers	School Students	Attendance
Bathurst	178	78	379	259	285	155	5	54	37
Campbellton	127	39	204	173	116	101	9	30	15
Dalhousie	87	16	153	130	73	57	1	5	3
New Bandon	129	56	316	256	187	85	5	25	13
Restigouche	86	5	122	118	47	41	0	0	0
Chatham	190	45	384	339	229	149	12	37	0
Derby/Blackville	362	158	865	653	407	192	6	32	25
Hardwicke	91	35	200	175	125	55	5	27	18
Newcastle & Nelson	259	99	627	505	260	172	3	43	32
Cathedral	372	NA	846	NA	NA	265	11	70	NA
Fredericton	507	136	972	752	610	330	16	87	60
Fredericton Junction	180	75	460	340	160	91	7	30	25
Gagetown	216	58	425	281	101	43	2	7	7
Maugerville	17	0	27	19	15	NA	0	0	0
New Maryland	170	NA	NA	NA	135	80	8	NA	24
Oromocto	236	NA	NA	NA	NA	110	4	20	15
St Peters	156	67	355	242	160	86	5	22	15
St. Margarets	119	38	237	192	164	85	0	0	0
Bright	73	30	169	121	123	95	0	0	0
Cambridge/Waterborough	325	9	157	198	48	70	0	0	0
Douglas/Nashwaaksis	282	64	621	NA	NA	226	9	54	36
Ludlow/Blissfield	301	138	688	460	398	170	7	58	32
Marysville	152	29	385	332	300	95	2	12	8
Minto/Chipman	110	25	110	109	109	110	4	25	8
St Mary York	214	84	410	343	313	113	4	35	30
Stanley	113	42	214	117	112	64	2	7	5

PARISH STATISTICAL INFORMATION FOR 2001
MEMBERSHIP AND POPULATION

PARISH	Families & Indlv's	Children	Members on Rolls	Confirmed	Communi- cants	Ident Givers	Sunday Teachers	School: Students	Attendance
Dorchester	35	18	89	52	43	25	2	6	5
Hillsborough/Riverside	62	19	124	90	68	34	2	8	8
Kent	318	53	357	200	50	na	na	na	na
Moncton	362	104	710	529	233	222	6	50	20
Riverview	352	158	864	623	586	198	15	92	59
Sackville	301	105	601	310	270	142	11	38	27
Salisbury/Havelock	138	39	250	197	151	88	5	24	16
Shediac	123	39	270	237	169	102	6	40	33
St Andrews Suny Brae	78	39	158	129	115	57	6	25	17
St Philips	142	53	386	319	301	110	4	14	8
St. James Moncton	140	37	295	207	181	104	4	18	na
Westmorland	31	8	39	54	47	38	2	13	13
Gondola Point	87	43	203	183	172	60	NA	NA	NA
Hammond River	98	30	200	100	95	58	6	18	12
Quispamsis	128	101	349	297	349	129	26	62	40
Renforth	141	71	234	141	200	110	29	44	32
Rothsay	302	149	559	480	na	280	15	55	45
Simonds	64	31	68	48	41	52	11	20	15
St Martins/Black River	129	54	244	196	112	55	10	12	6
Coldbrook St Marys	306	93	306	296	220	130	13	50	45
East Saint John	111	na	164	121	106	94	15	12	20
Lakewood	145	70	317	220	210	117	6	34	28
Millidgeville	242	65	463	360	290	140	3	18	15
Portland	494	200	1,012	392	316	183	16	60	30
Saint John	169	46	328	248	202	116	5	15	8
St Mark	81	28	161	101	94	na	6	21	22
St Paul	126	na	275	252	247	99	8	12	8
St. James	67	35	102	123	117	65	7	30	20

**PARISH STATISTICAL INFORMATION FOR 2001
MEMBERSHIP AND POPULATION**

PARISH	Families & Indiv's	Children	Members on Rolls	Confirmed	Communicants	Ident Givers	Sunday Teachers	School Students	Attendance
Carleton	276	119	543	237	369	128	3	24	16
Grand Bay	74	37	190	134	111	62	13	23	16
Greenwich	154	91	245	162	127	74	5	25	15
Ketepec	67	36	167	107	75	53	4	25	12
Lancaster	182	45	230	190	175	140	0	0	0
Musquash	156	61	352	270	105	80	6	24	20
Victoria	129	42	298	240	158	87	3	35	20
Westfield	89	67	89	200	230	77	10	68	50
Campobello	62	26	139	103	70	23	4	15	8
Grand Manan	103	35	181	134	86	69	6	16	16
Mcadam	59	11	107	NA	70	50	5	12	7
Pennfield	169	52	360	218	156	90	13	47	25
St Andrews	710	60	520	490	365	110	6	30	21
St David/St Patrick	0								
St George	183	52	235	183	212	170	13	46	30
St Stephen	225	86	497	370	200	180	7	46	20
Central Kings	181	46	389	166	101	65	4	9	7
Hampton	183	210	511	341	280	126	11	70	40
Johnston	10	4	18	14	14	10	0	0	0
Kingston	230	50	NA	430	250	116	14	30	25
Sussex	287	87	620	423	288	208	7	35	20
Upham	164	53	265	160	160	68	2	14	10
Upper Kennebecasis	160	106	396	277	128	70	3	32	21
Waterford/ St. Mark	196	98	443	257	245	137	7	45	29

**PARISH STATISTICAL INFORMATION FOR 2001
MEMBERSHIP AND POPULATION**

PARISH	Families & Indiv's	Children	Members on Rolls	Confirmed	Communicants	Ident Givers	Sunday Teachers	School; Students	Attendance
Andover	465	110	575	350	160	100	5	16	8
Canterbury	102	32	258	150	80	40	na	na	na
Denmark	0								
Grand Falls	70	12	54		35	26	0	4	0
Madawaska	20	0	20	24	13	12	0	0	0
Prince William	299	52	215	196	169	72	9	33	19
Richmond	57	49	155	89	56	na	9	35	23
Tobique	108	52	160	186	130	90	4	28	15
Woodstock	267	145	601	370	300	186	8	77	50
Wicklow Wilmot Peel	220	95	427	267	203	117	40	29	32
DIOCESAN TTLS	15,481	5,035	27,714	19,357	14,583	8,684	587	2,364	1,535

PARISH STATISTICAL INFORMATION FOR 2001
SERVICES AND SACRAMENTS

PARISH	Sunday Services	Weekday Services	Sunday Attendance	Easter Communicants	Public Communion Services	Private Communion Services	Baptisms	Marriages	Funerals	Confirmations
Bathurst	96	32	120	211	91	20	3		3	10
Campbellton	96	38	85		78	45	2	2	8	5
Dalhousie	65	0	26	49	39	20				
New Bandon	100	16	70	107	75	40	4	1	6	4
Restigouche	50	7	18	28	27	15	1	1	5	0
Chatham	90	53	144	232	124	46	5	1	4	9
Derby/Blackville	218	235	185	302	350	296	19	3	14	0
Hardwicke	69	14	59	90	53	5	1	1	3	1
Newcastle & Nelson	149	48	155	214	151	41	13	3	15	10
Cathedral	203	339	317	470	297	35	18	10	13	12
Fredericton	123	192	300	432	171	56	15	19	36	1
Fredericton Junction	95	23	75	102	105	35	5	3	9	0
Gagetown	157	65	48	43	144	154				
Maugerville	37	1	12	12	27	2	0	0	1	0
New Maryland	104	62	110	140	166	5	5	1	2	0
Oromocto	110	27	80	123	128	10	10	4	9	8
St Peters	108	67	64	95	155	6	2	2	2	9
St. Margarets	116	215	85	213	285	37	7	6	5	2
Bright	148	212	67	108	126	85	7	2	9	11
Cambridge/Waterborough	105	2	50	68	96	20	3	1	9	3
Douglas/Nashwaaksis	116	64	154	347	153	56	4	5	7	0
Ludlow/Blissfield	128	12	153	211	140	400	10	5	14	10
Marysville	104	52	96	101	159	NA	0	0	1	0
Minto/Chipman	188	6	105	102	106	23	7	1	11	0
St Mary York	104	70	150	172	149	47	8	4	7	3
Stanley	123	500	55	105	82	47	2	0	5	4

PARISH STATISTICAL INFORMATION FOR 2001
SERVICES AND SACRAMENTS

PARISH	Sunday Services	Weekday Services	Sunday Attendance	Easter Communicants	Communion Services		Baptisms	Marriages	Funerals	Confirmations
					Public	Private				
Carleton	102	59	82	322	133	35	0	4	9	0
Grand Bay	106	73	64	116	137	22	4	1	2	0
Greenwich	92	11	59	148	82	108	7	0	16	0
Ketepec	52	6	46	80	51	11	5	1	2	0
Lancaster	110	42	125	215	152	19	6	3	11	1
Musquash	107	12	80	138	64	17	2	1	2	3
Victoria	95	103	65	115	139	9	7	2	10	1
Westfield	153	7	127	297	104	25	7	1	2	10
Campobello	52	5	27	33	45	8	3	0	5	0
Grand Mangan	111	14	60	105	86	8	4	1	6	2
Mcadam	82	38	42	63	59	27	2	0	3	0
Pennfield	57	26	105	149	43	117	4	1	6	6
St Andrews	115	60	110	260	139	40	4	3	9	0
St David/St Patrick										
St George	82	NA	90	170	60	16	6	3	5	9
St Stephen	157	71	115	164	184	30	4	0	13	4
Central Kings	131	13	46	101	92	18	6	6	3	8
Hampton	105	10	247	237	94	30	5	1	3	0
Johnston	8	1	15	22	4	0	0	0	1	0
Kingston	160	10	120	225	150	40	15	9	10	10
Sussex	109	164	182	272	112	80	9	1	9	14
Upham	104	8	75	95	84	9	1	1	7	0
Upper Kennebecasis	124	19	72	168	86	12	2	5	8	3
Waterford/ St. Mark	176	34	150	177	138	38	5	2	3	1

PARISH STATISTICAL INFORMATION FOR 2001
SERVICES AND SACRAMENTS

PARISH	Sunday Services	Weekday Services	Sunday Attendance	Easter Communicants	Communion Services		Baptisms	Marriages	Funerals	Confirmations
					Public	Private				
Dorchester	51	4	19	35	34	0	0	1	1	2
Hillsborough/Riverside	52	8	40	64	60	8	4	2	4	0
Kent	151	14	62	75	79	10	1	1	13	7
Moncton	205	717	135	233	204	119	11	3	9	11
Riverview	111	51	211	282	107	210	21	7	13	18
Sackville	116	108	118	182	143	25	na	na	na	na
Salisbury/Havelock	188	12	86	92	101	11	6	2	7	11
Shediac	136	16	120	166	86	15	9	1	6	6
St Andrews Suny Brae	51	9	70	80	39	14	5	2	2	0
St Philips	127	166	87	112	168	105	3	2	6	0
St. James Moncton	111	113	66	114	176	80	4	0	4	5
Westmorland	123	4	33	32	87	4	2	0	2	2
Gondola Point	47	146	64	231	NA	NA	3	3	4	0
Hammond River	65	16	85	145	66	20	3	0	5	3
Quispamsis	105	21	175	243	117	6	1	4	3	1
Renforth	104	10	150	151	89	190	2	2	4	0
Rothsay	106	71	150	250	175	143	17	3	17	13
Simonds	51	12	62	70	35	0	1	2	1	4
St Martins/Black River	108	12	49	81	58	26	6	2	6	1
Coldbrook St Marys	102	119	185	145	201	22	8	8	12	1
East Saint John	52	9	75	130	38	na	5	3	1	0
Lakewood	97	17	139	145	77	31	7	1	12	5
Millidgeville	95	876	105	167	304	290	8	3	17	3
Portland	105	34	160	254	144	30	14	9	20	9
Saint John	118	75	97	212	151	50	3	6	13	0
St Mark	97	16	91	118	76	10	1	1	5	0
St Paul	102	79	75	141	142	23	2	1	8	6
St. James	53	18	78	140	28	9	6	1	4	0

PARISH STATISTICAL INFORMATION FOR 2001
SERVICES AND SACRAMENTS

PARISH	Sunday Services	Weekday Services	Sunday Attendance	Easter Communicants	Public Communion Services		Private Communion Services	Baptisms	Marriages	Funerals	Confirmations
					Public Communion Services	Private Communion Services					
Andover	138	26	95	149	139	40	6	1	15	6	
Canterbury	134	13	47	45	82	1	0	0	1	0	
Denmark											
Grand Falls	52	8	13	26	36	20	0	0	1	0	
Madawaska	51	4	10	15	24	2	0	6	6	14	
Prince William	52	31	90	135	83	31	5	2	6	6	
Richmond	159	39	57	103	81	12	5	2	1	0	
Tobique	119	23	99	110	73	11	2	0	1	0	
Woodstock	99	23	150	235	97	30	9	2	10	13	
Wicklow Wilmot Peel	264	524	133	191	202	90	3	6	15	0	
DIOCESAN TTLS	9,289	6,582	8,368	12,848	9,517	3,953	442	211	597	321	

PARIS FINANCIAL INFORMATION - 2001 INCOME

PARISH	Open & Envelope Offerings	Fund Raisers	Investment Income	Diocesan Grants	Other Operating Income	Special Fund Receipts	Flow Through Fds	Other Non-op Income	Total All Income
Bathurst	0				0	0		0	0
Campbellton	0				0	0		0	0
Dalhousie	27,907		337		4,350	5,913	10	8,071	46,588
New Bandon	55,732	12,037			10,108	50,857	793	5,029	134,556
Restigouche	19,944	3,795	278	4,000	1,445	35	855	71	30,423
Chatham	172,042		2,699		3,706	4,514	10,275	56,020	249,256
Derby/Blackville	119,390	2,096	244		14,114	18,047	526	1,786	156,203
Hardwicke	64,021	6,053			4,296	0		0	74,370
Nelson	0				0	0		0	0
Newcastle	96,921	2,345	1,993		8,995	0	8,097	28,484	146,835
Cathedral	311,131		25,566		2,559	16,000	14,975	114,000	484,231
Fredericton	263,868		96,119		25,975	10,000	57,140	9,394	462,496
Fredericton Junction	0				0	0		0	0
Gagetown	38,334	5,063	1,331	10,000	7,180	5,439	1,858	3,125	72,330
Maugerville	8,321		508		0	701	4	287	9,821
New Maryland	70,293	6,934	886		2,735	357	641	1,833	83,679
Oromocto	63,663	10,402			4,608	4,635	2,494	3,361	89,163
St Margarets	88,114	1,406			45	4,270	1,762	1,160	96,757
St Peters	0				0	0		0	0
Bright	0				0	0		0	0
Cambridge/Wtbro	36,804		112		2,342	5,838	2,624	7,505	55,225
Douglas/Nashwaaksis	188,454	19,821	6,377		12,254	33,472	1,110	32,645	294,133
Ludlow/Blissfield	82,060				5,491	13,814	806	12,231	114,402
Marysville	82,839		11,945		5,011	10	60	0	99,865
Minto Chipman	82,871				3,842	920	921	94,576	183,130
St Mary York	100,144	3,717			1,875	15,179	1,185	32,324	154,424
Stanley	69,243	4,918	2,492		1,000	4,922	1,524	6,208	90,307
Central Kings	51,212			10,000	4,657	16,185	2,508	9,351	93,913
Hampton	121,622	3,048	545		373	11,539	2,170	0	139,297
Kingston	77,709		28,425		4,405	37,084	651	500	148,774
Sussex	150,421	3,566	8,263		2,987	21,339	3,355	31,294	221,225
Upham	0				0	0		0	0
Upper Kennebecasis	45,698	4,501	7,760	13,000	1,614	5,856	160	15,502	94,091

2001
11
99.9

PARISH FINANCIAL INFORMATION - 2001 INCOME

PARISH	Open & Envelope Offerings	Fund Raisers	Investment Income	Diocesan Grants	Other Operating Income	Special Fund Receipts	Flow Through Fds	Other Non-op Income	Total All Income
Waterford/ St. Mark	128,124				1,555	12,840	2,421	9,379	154,319
Dorchester	12,967		2,242		151	90	200	3,424	19,074
Hillsborough/R'side	31,087	3,828	120		3,000	3,735		394	42,164
Kent	40,042	1,444	1,545		8,845	0		0	51,876
Moncton	152,623	4,200			26,407	30,914	5,561	245,177	464,882
Riverview	128,404				300	77,714	8,806	0	215,224
Sackville	96,051		4,178		10,569	27,034	12,293	12,069	162,194
Salisbury/Havelock	0				0	0		0	0
Shediac	63,549	6,149	55,857		151,202	6,638	15,458	112,206	411,059
St Andrews/Sbrae	43,640	3,224	2,045		17,832	885	816	0	68,442
St Phillips	75,237	11,045			4,827	16,646	1,606	60	109,421
St. James Mctn	89,449	3,655			6,918	2,002	1,559	0	103,583
Westmorland	23,307	963	1,527		10,311	7,597		8,669	52,374
Carleton	121,106		1,520		2,895	0	75	0	125,596
Grand Bay	48,892	1,053	3,054	150	2,400	4,720	2,126	21,871	84,266
Greenwich	61,911	5,912	1,505		1,419	2,555	829	6,417	80,548
Ketepec	53,117	1,871	712	150	3,072	500	1,394	3,007	63,823
Lancaster	136,343				15,485	0	4,779	0	156,607
Musquash	71,232	383	2,445		0	9,444	3,409	0	86,913
Victoria	80,776	3,843	6,202		16,905	205	3,454	13,817	125,202
Westfield	56,939	2,822	5,768		2,410	1,675	560	0	70,174
Campobello	17,386	4,223	4,280		9,620	23,335	610	0	59,454
Grand Manan	0				0	0		0	0
Mcadam	56,203	2,897	537		538	120	580	0	60,875
Pennfield	94,181		1,319		416	1,588	567	0	98,071
St Andrews	87,001	999	36,874		40,395	129,675	1,420	13,350	309,714
St David/St Patrick	0				0	0		0	0
St George	77,072	1,971	70		7,522	5,576	145	26,288	118,644
St Stephen	93,628	1,931			15,223	17,841	8,809	0	137,432
Gondola Point	61,968	7,145			11,580	0	1,960	0	82,653
Hammond River	64,214	1,212	699		4,174	1,392	5,539	0	77,230
Quispamsis	106,533	12,574			3,529	8,886	25,231	2,261	159,014
Renforth	244,991		1,681		1,893	0	14,712	17,082	280,359

PARISH FINANCIAL INFORMATION - 2001 INCOME

PARISH	Open & Envelope Offerings	Fund Raisers	Investment Income	Diocesan Grants	Other Operating Income	Special Fund Receipts	Flow Through Fds	Other Non-op Income	Total All Income
Rotheray	194,905		2,018		7,196	131,028	44,245	50,593	429,985
Simonds	35,004	2,428		10,000	2,734	3,917	400	0	54,483
St Martins/Black Rvr	51,224	6,182	583		7,504	3,399	281	0	69,173
Coldbrook St Marys	122,526		2,341		10,228	3,762	7,220	8,126	154,203
East Saint John	67,078		741	3,091	7,251	5,821	1,007	5,844	90,833
Lakewood	111,138				6,065	8,502		4,313	130,018
Millidgeville	99,126		2		5,311	15,114	3,780	2,010	125,343
Portland	147,449	2,060	33,313		12,152	3,242	7,536	86,000	291,752
Saint John	0				0	0		0	0
St Mark	107,147		4,613		26,523	16,403	39,303	33,959	227,948
St Paul	89,072	661			15,963	3,365	2,943	148,856	260,860
St. James	55,567	4,508	3,280	6,000	12,893	0	3,897	6,000	92,145
Andover	86,724	375	376		558	9,718	1,234	7,249	106,234
Canterbury	0				0	0		0	0
Denmark	0				0	0		0	0
Grand Falls	0				0	0		0	0
Madawaska	19,882		3,460		11,900	5,521	192	2,287	43,242
Prince William	63,100	4,280	5,406		8,182	35,733	135	14,106	130,942
Richmond	49,262	85	11,753		1,024	19,062	4,880	19,089	105,155
Tobique	71,508	2,467	2,964		1,563	22,645	1,695	10,150	112,992
Wicklow Wilmot Peel	158,496		1,358	4,167	17,769	3,459	2,442	0	187,691
Woodstock	131,991	1,978	2,692		7,158	3,347	8,679	67,380	223,225
DIOCESAN TOTAL	6,567,930	198,070	404,960	60,558	679,334	974,571	371,292	1,436,190	10,692,905

P. SH FINANCIAL IPARISH FINANCIAL INFORMATION 001 -EXPENSE

PARISH	Mission Program & Admn. Costs	Clergy Stipend & Related	Related to Buildings	Capital Expenditures	Loan Payments	Flow Throughs	Other	Total All Expenditures
Upper Kennebecasis	13,580	51,603	12,111	20,899	976	431	0	99,600
Waterford/ St. Mark	44,992	43,744	21,910	13,080	25,083	2,083	12,841	163,733
Dorchester	2,096	6,374	4,041	3,381		200	0	16,092
Hillsborough/R'side	7,543	19,437	16,300				768	44,048
Kent	15,106	18,519	8,269				3,117	45,011
Moncton	93,988	44,077	38,395	172,615		5,561	0	354,636
Riverview	55,550	46,599	10,147	14,000		4,689	9,937	140,922
Sackville	45,429	45,019	19,783	8,550	25,038		4,388	148,207
Salisbury/Havelock							0	0
Shediac	152,509	59,782	93,034	44,387	36,832	17,523	8,014	412,081
St Andrews/Sbrae	14,982	19,312	6,299				9,048	49,641
St Philips	20,890	44,180	22,278	8,024		1,606	6,851	103,829
St. James Mcn	28,503	45,501	25,538			1,559	9,171	110,272
Westmorland	4,110	20,019	11,128	11,602	5,273		1,537	53,669
Carleton	71,511	47,927	33,884			75	0	153,397
Grand Bay	21,817	24,151	11,020	320	10,036	2,125	892	70,361
Greenwich	15,428	40,223	15,011	2,990		829	0	74,481
Ketepec	17,721	31,296	9,713	1,008		1,394	1,264	62,396
Lancaster	78,915	40,889	23,935			4,779	0	148,518
Musquash	24,000	40,643	17,834	11,825		3,409	0	97,711
Victoria	28,229	46,537	22,840			3,455	33,070	134,131
Westfield	26,533	13,220	13,694		4,957	560	0	58,964
Campobello	7,847	22,242	8,963	25,447		610	0	65,109
Grand Manan							0	0
Mcadam	18,301	15,807	10,733	1,630		580	1,418	48,469
Pennfield	32,492	43,602	15,687			567	8,267	100,615
St Andrews	83,901	44,681	26,491	11,814		1,420	143,937	312,244
St David/St Patrick							0	0
St George	30,578	38,878	15,722		16,250		0	101,428
St Stephen	43,339	49,399	41,005				694	134,437
Gondola Point	7,880	46,385	16,568		6,576	1,960	1,047	80,416
Hammond River	22,222	40,275	17,324	2,194	1,240	5,539	0	88,794

PARISH FINANCIAL INFORMATION - 2001 -EXPENSE

PARISH	Mission Program & Admin. Costs	Clergy Stipend & Related	Related to Buildings	Capital Expenditures	Loan Payments	Flow Throughs	Other	Total All Expenditures
Quispamsis	32,846	44,602	14,128	7,478	24,586	26,981	(34)	150,587
Renforth	137,584	62,533	23,446	77,880	99,797		6,832	408,072
Rothesay	121,742	52,347	31,711	109,170	6,822	39,189	7,445	368,426
Simonds	36,491	38,421	11,187			500	0	86,599
St Martins/Black Rvr	13,886	40,330	11,318			281	281	66,096
Coldbrook St Marys	66,856	46,315	27,922			7,685	(7,685)	141,093
East Saint John	21,556	30,976	15,917			1,007	30,338	99,794
Lakewood	33,801	42,862	21,425	3,424		12,859	1	114,372
Millidgeville	40,048	44,352	21,077	2,562	9,746	4,958	1	122,744
Portland	153,075	45,730	41,806	10,534		12,894	7,078	271,117
Saint John							0	0
St Mark	78,295		33,081	53,538		39,913	20,186	225,013
St Paul	67,628	49,941	25,823			5,708	0	149,100
St. James	25,154	31,757	24,504			3,345	916	85,676
Andover	27,478	46,516	21,740			1,116	11,817	108,667
Canterbury							0	0
Denmark							0	0
Grand Falls							0	0
Madawaska	6,028	21,218	16,432			192	300	44,170
Prince William	18,794	44,922	20,985		4,980		2,343	92,024
Richmond	19,012	38,875	10,434	133,690	51,558	5,000	11,910	270,479
Tobique	25,015	33,628	12,285	14,713	2,936	1,295	10,780	100,652
Wicklow Willmot Peel	48,830	81,768	45,693		2,722	2,442	17,539	198,994
Woodstock	74,598	48,407	25,595	26,398	6,761	13,505	31,641	226,905
DIOCESAN TOTAL	3,351,835	2,885,163	1,587,659	975,266	449,777	378,561	599,125	10,227,386

**PARISH STATISTICAL INFORMATION FOR 2002
MEMBERSHIP AND POPULATION**

PARISH	Families & Indiv's	Children	Members on Rolls	Confirmed	Communicants	Ident Givers	Sunday Teachers	School Students	Attendance
Bathurst	158	61	319	249	232	155	3	25	15
Campbellton	0								
Dalhousie	35	8	104	99	23	31	3	10	6
New Bandon	129	62	315	255	186	97	3	21	15
Restigouche	83	0	113	113	22	28	0	0	0
Chatham	190	45	384	339	229	149	12	37	
Derby/Blackville	362	158	865	653	407	192	6	32	25
Hardwicke	112	32	193	170	120	57	4	22	15
Newcastle & Nelson	255	89	622	499	253	149	5	38	28
Cathedral	345	167	967			270		50	
Fredericton	503	138	977	753	350	337	21	80	75
Fredericton Junction	160	40	500	338	200	91	4	32	32
Gagetown	221	59	442	271	70	41	6	20	18
Maugerville	16	0	25	25	16	10	0	0	0
New Maryland	150				135	80	8	0	22
Oromocto	266	25	461	400	120	110	6	20	10
St Peters	160	69	359	240	159	74	6	24	16
St. Margarets	116	41	244	186	192	84	0	0	0
Bright	72	27	152	120	116	0	0	0	0
Cambridge/Waterborough	325	9	157	198	48	70	0	0	0
Douglas/Nashwaaksis	283	76	305	0	0	213	9	56	32
Ludlow/Blissfield	281	98	671	460	372	155	4	30	19
Marysville	259	26	115	0	67	85	3	15	8
Minto/Chipman	0								
St Mary York	214	84	410	343	313	113	4	35	30
Stanley	113	42	214	117	112	64	2	7	5

**PARISH STATISTICAL INFORMATION FOR 2002
MEMBERSHIP AND POPULATION**

PARISH	Families & Indiv's	Children	Members on Rolls	Confirmed	Communicants	Ident Givers	Sunday Teachers	School: Students	Attendance
Carleton	282	121	545	222	370	128	3	24	15
Grand Bay	73	38	188	128	110	62	13	26	13
Greenwich	154	91	245	162	127	74	5	25	15
Ketepec	62	31	151	100	68	45	4	10	5
Lancaster	180	40	250	200	180	150	12	25	20
Musquash	156	61	352	270	105	80	6	24	20
Victoria	130	35	290	230	145	85	3	15	7
Westfield	106	35	121	0	0	0	1	0	1
Campobello	62	28	142	100	75	23	3	15	10
Grand Manan	99	21	216	135	120	69	4	22	18
Mcadam	65	17	119	96	80	52	4	2	2
Pennfield	169	77	349	260	142	92	10	35	22
St Andrews	166	54	220	206	100	92	10	20	15
St David/St Patrick	0								
St George	183	52	235	183	212	170	13	46	30
St Stephen	213	76	459	370	200	185	8	30	18
Central Kings	154	37	305	173	78	54	3	11	7
Hampton	146	131	559	357	315	118	11	72	50
Johnston	18	8	38	31	15	4	0	0	0
Kingston	195	77	0	0	0	96	12	25	0
Sussex	284	94	624	434	326	206	6	20	14
Upham	164	53	265	160	160	68	7	14	10
Upper Kennebecasis	164	92	374	287	159	71	2	30	20
Waterford/ St. Mark	186	88	428	246	241	131	5	26	15

PARISH STATISTICAL INFORMATION FOR 2002
MEMBERSHIP AND POPULATION

PARISH	Families & Indiv's	Children	Members on Rolls	Confirmed	Communicants	Ident Givers	Sunday School:		Attendance
							Teachers	Students	
Dorchester	37	20	96	54	45	27	2	6	5
Hillsborough/Riverside	62	19	124	90	68	34	2	8	8
Kent	197	87	433	200	100	147	3	8	4
Moncton	239	61	448	325	131	162	5	20	8
Riverview	358	161	866	624	587	276	15	95	61
Sackville	295	110	600	310	270	143	10	35	26
Salisbury/Havelock	0						2		4
Shediac	120	40	263	227	214	89	9	40	33
St Andrews Suny Brae	78	39	158	129	115	57	6	25	17
St Philips	126	42	310	290	285	116	2	10	7
St. James Moncton	122	30	252	177	159	94	6	18	13
Westmorland	49	4	53	48	40	35	2	12	12
Gondola Point	82	27	176	150	57	45	5	12	9
Hammond River	129	38	190	106	99	59	3	20	14
Quispamsis	128	116	341	291	341	134	32	50	35
Renforth	149	70	271	160	225	107	30	25	9
Rothsay	401	161	765	615	0	197	21	75	35
Simonds	65	33	72	48	42	50	7	18	13
St Martins/Black River	149	40	356	300	80	55	0	0	0
Coldbrook St Marys	307	110	417	310	235	136	9	55	35
East Saint John	98	6	146	132	104	70	2	8	4
Lakewood	134	75	305	218	209	108	7	38	260
Millidgeville	237	60	495	362	290	135	4	24	20
Portland	484	170	963	376	298	162	11	51	30
Saint John	169	46	328	248	202	116	5	15	8
St Mark	86	30	160	110	130	77	5	15	10
St Paul	112		217	200	168		5	3	
St. James	62	34	131	119	114	61	2	30	15

**PARISH STATISTICAL INFORMATION FOR 2002
MEMBERSHIP AND POPULATION**

PARISH	Families & Indiv's	Children	Members on Rolls	Confirmed	Communicants	Ideat Givers	Sunday Teachers	School: Students	Attendance
Andover	420	100	500	300	150	98	2	8	4
Canterbury	159	9	168	95	95	42	0	0	0
Denmark	0								
Grand Falls	14	7	21	17	17	14	0	0	0
Madawaska	15	0	15	15	12	11	0	0	0
Prince William	337	58	238	210			4	28	18
Richmond	67	41	164	96	101	54	6	29	20
Tobique	395	44	279	229	109	76	4	44	24
Woodstock	245	145	550	350	300	172	8	50	35
Wicklow Wilmot Peel	221	88	442	239	200	117	9	37	21
DIOCESAN TTLS	14,567	4,834	26,702	17,948	12,662	7,986	499	1,983	1,515

PARISH STATISTICAL INFORMATION FOR 2002
SERVICES AND SACRAMENTS

PARISH	Sunday Services	Weekday Services	Sunday Attendance	Easter Communicants	Public Communion Services	Private Communion Services	Baptisms	Marriages	Funerals	Confirmations
Bathurst	96	47	85	155	103	25	3	1	6	0
Campbellton										
Dalhousie	62	9	28	46	39	11	1	0	4	1
New Bandon	85	80	65	123	44	22	3	3	6	0
Restigouche	50	11	18	22	22	12	2	1	6	0
Chatham	90	53	144	232	124	46	5	1	4	9
Derby/Blackville	218	235	185	302	350	296	19	3	14	0
Hardwicke	60	22	52	86	64	5	1	1	2	0
Newcastle & Nelson	144	46	114	203	173	52	11	2	8	0
Cathedral	209	271		340	189	39	14	13	15	7
Fredericton	133	168	300	426	189	48	27	12	24	11
Fredericton Junction	90	22	70	110	112	48	3	3	5	19
Gagetown	137	61	33	47	174	76	0	1	9	0
Maugerville	52	1	14	20	44	5	0	0	0	0
New Maryland	104	60	100	132	157	12	2	2	3	6
Oromocto	104	5	80	108	104	50	4	4	4	0
St Peters	113	65	63	94	146	2	3	0	3	0
St. Margarets	116	219	93	212	302	27	8	2	3	0
Bright	135	189	64	119	124	77	7	1	7	3
Cambridge/Waterborough	105	2	50	68	96	20	3	1	9	3
Douglas/Nashwaaksis	107	121	149	408	157	80	6	0	6	5
Ludlow/Blissfield	122	18	141	198	145	364	9	2	22	0
Marysville	108	55	70	90	166	49	3	3	5	0
Minto/Chipman										
St Mary York	104	70	150	172	149	47	8	4	7	3
Stanley	123	500	55	105	82	47	2	0	5	4

PARISH STATISTICAL INFORMATION FOR 2002
SERVICES AND SACRAMENTS

PARISH	Sunday Services	Weekday Services	Sunday Attendance	Easter Communicants	Communion Services		Baptisms	Marriages	Funerals	Confirmations
					Public	Private				
Carleton	92	52	101	325	114	67	6	5	21	0
Grand Bay	97	73	66	110	134	24	1	0	2	0
Greenwich	92	11	59	148	82	108	7	0	16	0
Ketepec	45	25	40	60	49	15	1	0	3	0
Lancaster	95	7	132	191	102	17	11	1	16	0
Musquash	107	12	80	138	64	17	2	1	2	3
Victoria	105	87	61	85	159	8	1	0	10	0
Westfield	121	10	79	125	96	36	0	0	2	12
Campobello	59	19	28	43	44	5	0	2	4	0
Grand Manan	117	6	60	107	66	10	8	2	8	0
Mcadam	80	96	44	80	86	66	7	1	4	9
Pennfield	54	30	110	123	44	74	1	9	4	0
St Andrews	75	17	15	152	68	15	2	2	4	0
St David/St Patrick										
St George	82		90	170	60	16	6	3	5	9
St Stephen	157	71	132	180	191	22	1	2	8	0
Central Kings	117	13	50	93	101	11	5	3	6	0
Hampton	108	21	160	219	94	6	9	1	4	3
Johnston	11	0	15	0	7	0	0	0	0	0
Kingston	160	10	60	250	148	12	6	6	8	14
Sussex	112	260	182	267	110	86	7	3	20	12
Upham	96	6	75	110	94	9	4	1	5	0
Upper Kennebecasis	134	42	74	171	100	27	2	5	4	11
Waterford/ St. Mark	186	33	144	219	143	143	8	6	14	0

**PARISH STATISTICAL INFORMATION FOR 2002
SERVICES AND SACRAMENTS**

PARISH	Sunday Services	Weekday Services	Sunday Attendance	Easter Commun- unicants	Public Communion Services	Private Communion Services	Baptisms	Marriages	Funerals	Confir- mations
	Dorchester	51	5	18	25	37	0	1	1	0
Hillsborough/Riverside	52	8	40	64	60	8	4	2	4	0
Kent	156	11	65	85	76	10	22	1	10	10
Moncton	208	768	139	189	225	89	11	6	9	0
Riverview	109	49	205	323	102	191	19	6	20	0
Sackville	109	128	111	195	143	25	8	2	23	0
Salisbury/Havelock	148	13	84	91	90	0	2	0	5	0
Shediac	144	24	120	166	73	23	3	3	8	0
St Andrews Suny Brae	51	9	70	80	39	14	5	1	2	0
St Philips	133	246	83	140	174	64	3	2	9	0
St. James Moncton	131	134	70	100	150	128	1	1	2	0
Westmorland	109	5	31	29	93	0	1	0	0	0
Gondola Point	55	67	43	75	102	4	2	2	2	0
Hammond River	72	24	78	0	74	18	1	1	2	0
Quispamsis	103	25	180	277	123	16	0	0	6	0
Renforth	104	10	160	196	92	155	2	0	3	7
Rothsay	106	73	175	321	175	143	0	0	16	19
Simonds	51	12	60	72	35	0	4	1	1	0
St Martins/Black River	95	25	40	86	58	15	4	1	7	4
Coldbrook St Marys	96	92	160	169	199	21	19	8	18	17
East Saint John	56	5	47	90	54	6	4	2	6	2
Lakewood	100	11	130	143	78	26	4	2	7	2
Millidgeville	92	1,093	105	137	394	297	2	5	9	0
Portland	99	116	150	224	141	33	20	4	20	5
Saint John	118	75	97	212	151	50	3	6	13	0
St Mark	107	14	46	66	84	15	4	1	4	0
St Paul	104	82	70	113	142	27	3	2	4	0
St. James	53	11	65	135	52	17	0	0	4	0

**PARISH STATISTICAL INFORMATION FOR 2002
SERVICES AND SACRAMENTS**

PARISH	Sunday Services	Weekday Services	Sunday Attendance	Easter Communicants	Public Communion Services		Baptisms	Marriages	Funerals	Confirmations
					Public Communion Services	Private Communion Services				
Andover	132	12	90	129	124	40	4	1	12	0
Canterbury	99	8	39	111	65	22	0	1	1	0
Denmark										
Grand Falls	11	13	19	0	32	45	0	0	1	0
Madawaska	50	4	8	10	23	0	0	0	0	0
Prince William	46	27	90	173	73	4	7	4	13	0
Richmond	155	38	57	93	82	24	11	2	5	0
Tobique	126	72	93	116	78	44	3	1	4	0
Woodstock	95	21	155	247	96	45	6	3	9	0
Wicklow Wilmot Peel	240	449	128	240	170	80	9	2	14	0
DIOCESAN TTLS	8,735	7,010	7,301	12,106	9,370	3,953	431	187	620	210

PARISH FINANCIAL INFORMATION - 2017 INCOME

PARISH	Open & Envelope Offerings	Fund Raisers	Investment Income	Diocesan Grants	Other Operating Income	Special Fund Receipts	Other Non-op Income	Flow Throughs	Total All Income
Bathurst	100,327		3,488		13,718	0	500	325	118,358
Campbellton	73,371	3,699			1,093	2,970		711	81,844
Dalhousie	28,866		337		5,900	4,057		121	39,281
New Bandon	50,506	12,029			45,025	54,356		4,781	166,697
Restigouche	22,330	3,493	1,775	5,000	1,940	0		894	35,432
Chatham	171,093		2,483		11,545	4,005	12,640	16,754	218,520
Derby/Blackville	118,036	2,641	435		5,365	23,430		5,138	155,045
Hardwicke	53,081	4,633			1,734	6,674	5,036		71,158
Newcastle	87,741	4,707			10,065	0		4,452	106,965
Cathedral	326,738		21,866		5,714	84,341		18,750	457,409
Fredericton	281,217		93,894		34,742	35,470		48,614	493,937
Fredericton Junction	0				0	0			0
Gagetown	42,365	6,873	1,302	10,000	4,835	9,507		1,636	76,518
Maugerville	8,675		525		0	2,631			11,831
New Maryland	72,694	6,437	487		560	2,004		642	82,824
Oromocto	63,612		10,845		1,877	5,817	424	2,459	85,034
St Margarets	89,803	1,205			0	4,971	952	2,390	99,321
St Peters	0				0	0			0
Bright	73,979	3,716	1,077		0	15,489		832	95,093
Cambridge/Wtbro	38,506		1,442		400	33,540		1,298	75,186
Douglas/Nashwaaksis	200,026	22,445	571		46,478	24,723		710	294,953
Ludlow/Blissfield	83,721				4,995	18,615		1,049	108,380
Marysville	75,751		9,662		5,815	210		1,376	92,814
Minto Chipman	72,473	1,011	1,243		3,107	4,442		1,345	83,621
St Mary York	111,554	3,094			650	10,280	5,130	450	131,158
Stanley	68,061	5,278	2,135		1,420	7,812		1,021	85,727
Carleton	155,901				2,052	11,000		8,268	177,221
Grand Bay	49,954	2,769	4,493	600	2,410	4,920		2,065	67,211
Greenwich	52,231	6,412	1,598		2,650	6,554		617	70,062
Ketepec	51,763	1,192	1,718	600	2,000	0		1,278	58,551
Lancaster	0				0	1,963	509		2,472
Musquash	67,530	168	1,362		0	7,759		3,835	80,654
Victoria	70,471	4,908	5,500		3,500	0		125	84,504

PARISH FINANCIAL INFORMATION - 2002 INCOME

PARISH	Open & Envelope Offerings	Fund Raisers	Investment Income	Diocesan Grants	Other Operating Income	Special Fund Receipts	Other Non-op Income	Flow Throughs	Total All Income
Westfield	50,443	441	4,660		1,725	0		3,642	60,911
Campobello	23,735		3,925		5,551	0	2,753	918	36,882
Grand Manan	0				0	0			0
Mcadam	0				0	0			0
Pennfield	99,720	228	932		819	700		500	102,899
St Andrews	89,851	6,834	40,118	5,000	38,598	77,299		2,754	260,454
St David/St Patrick	0				0	0			0
St George	91,153		90		4,136	1,370			96,749
St Stephen	97,640	5,198	11,095		17,470	106,374		2,133	239,910
Central Kings	46,735			9,000	2,339	7,577		2,517	68,168
Hampton	119,146	1,966	217		5,476	15,281		2,353	144,439
Kingston	76,470		26,642		2,302	9,850		560	115,824
Sussex	153,499	2,888	6,188		1,856	19,506		3,568	187,505
Upham	66,000				162	315			66,477
Upper Kennebecasis	44,916	3,926	2,800	9,000	860	0	1,737	310	63,549
Waterford/ St. Mark	115,086		967		5,120	9,750	1,990	3,889	136,802
Dorchester	0				0	0			0
Hillsborough/R'side	32,900	1,995	662	1,250	3,000	1,160			40,967
Kent	44,385		1,293		8,107	0		365	54,150
Moncton	165,619	3,360	17,035		0	41,077		5,571	232,662
Riverview	0				0	0			0
Sackville	0				0	0			0
Salisbury/Havelock	77,133		1,524		0	6,400		2,275	87,332
Shediac	64,612	8,627	54,230		85,836	72,684		9,251	295,240
St Andrews/Sbrae	47,004	4,468	2,285		17,024	2,812		871	74,464
St Phillips	73,779	9,910			4,305	21,668		1,866	111,528
St. James Mctn	94,858	2,751			5,705	1,209		1,523	106,046
Westmorland	21,430	1,333	962		10,635	2,273		275	36,908
Gondola Point	0				0	0			0
Hammond River	65,812	993	896		4,137	1,836		2,858	76,532
Quispamsis	108,867	8,239			7,516	2,119		44,641	172,382
Renforth	250,947				3,498	101,758		41,812	398,015
Rothsay	203,992		1,866		3,100	168,126		28,113	405,197

PARISH FINANCIAL INFORMATION - 2002 INCOME

PARISH	Open & Envelope Offerings	Fund Raisers	Investment Income	Diocesan Grants	Other Operating Income	Special Fund Receipts	Other Non-op Income	Flow Throughs	Total All Income
Simonds	34,275	2,691	116	10,000	1,725	14,650			63,457
Coldbrook St Marys	123,145		2,193		8,154	4,038	13,692	6,705	157,927
East Saint John	55,577		27,018	5,500	1,983	14,066		832	104,976
Lakewood	99,857		4		10,483	11,562	259	9,670	131,835
Millidgeville	107,684		8		6,295	26,702		3,966	144,655
Portland	140,854	734			5,403	3,451		4,515	154,957
Saint John	0				0	0			0
St Mark	106,623		4,829		26,065	28,483		49,585	215,585
St Martins/Black Rvr	0				0	0			0
St Paul	83,662		7,719		14,080	8,076		2,177	115,714
St. James	50,689	2,265	2,239	3,500	2,468	0		2,626	63,787
Andover	84,975	313	366		252	24,408	1,975	1,549	113,838
Canterbury	36,685	6,226	944	6,000	3,040	3,121			56,016
Denmark	33,625	7,054	2,401	6,416	16,264	3,424			69,184
Grand Falls	0				0	0			0
Madawaska	18,620		3,439		10,679	3,640		100	36,478
Prince William	57,534	4,499			5,548	29,480			97,061
Richmond	53,084	18	10,226		989	13,024	612	4,782	82,735
Toblque	71,311	2,100	5,000		0	14,046		1,419	93,876
Wicklow Wilmot Peel	164,750			1,250	12,635	20,017		3,485	202,147
Woodstock	126,537	2,824	3,008	3,700	8,646	15,472	1,430	5,181	166,798
DIOCESAN TOTAL	6,537,595	189,591	416,135	76,816	593,576	1,296,344	49,639	391,103	9,550,799

PARISH FINANCIAL INFORMATION - 2002 -EXPENSE

PARISH	Mission Program & Adm'n. Costs	Clergy Stipend & Related	Related to Buildings	Capital Expenditures	Loan Payments	Flow Throughs	Other	Total All Expenditures
Bathurst	47,952	54,850	16,186		8,000	1,425	0	128,413
Campbellton	20,639	45,410	12,899		3,508	711	1,495	84,662
Dalhousie	10,269	22,492	13,679	662		111	784	47,997
New Bandon	27,985	35,880	23,415	102,369	10,871	4,781	11,610	216,911
Restigouche	5,464	22,489	5,763	7,958		894	46,000	88,568
Chatham	91,329	65,875	25,217			16,754	16,851	216,026
Derby/Blackville	34,764	48,813	25,620	16,443		7,439	1,940	136,019
Hardwicke	9,442	39,279	11,940	4,442			6,525	71,628
Newcastle	47,298	43,506	23,833			2,231	7,998	124,866
Cathedral	217,303	64,487	65,918	17,000	87,305	18,750	0	470,763
Fredericton	280,446	132,424	55,242	5,384	638	47,307	38,214	559,655
Fredericton Junction							0	0
Gagetown	10,541	46,153	14,176			1,636	1,374	73,880
Maugerville	1,939	3,140	3,808				609	9,496
New Maryland	13,861	45,665	15,129			642	0	75,297
Oromocto	24,212	46,245	10,798	2,187		2,455	3,348	89,245
St Margarets	17,898	45,275	16,757	2,267		1,000	4,438	87,635
St Peters							0	0
Bright	21,200	42,114	18,720	29,335		820	3,052	115,241
Cambridge/Wtbro	12,299	19,344	11,476	34,407		775	699	79,000
Douglas/Nashwaaksis	147,616	48,620	30,098	17,591	10,179	710	15,337	270,151
Ludlow/Blissfield	25,148	47,479	29,058	7,710		1,050	5,066	115,511
Marysville	22,251	42,373	17,280	14,638		2,084	9,882	108,508
Minto Chipman	35,216	13,948	15,344	53,737	3,347	1,345	796	123,733
St Mary York	47,948	47,343	18,595			60	26,254	140,200
Stanley	22,486	44,523	14,187	8,352		2,597	1,301	93,446
Carleton	83,535	51,352	37,505			8,268	0	180,660
Grand Bay	22,242	25,759	7,362		7,735	2,065	2,609	67,772
Greenwich	14,561	33,863	10,991			617	2,468	62,500
Ketepec	18,860	32,008	6,860			1,278	2,461	61,467
Lancaster							0	0
Musquash	22,601	30,504	14,042	9,653		3,835	20,232	100,867
Victoria	30,075	47,229	29,313			125	7,450	114,192

PARISH FINANCIAL INFORMATION - EXPENSE

PARISH	Mission Program & Admin. Costs	Clergy Stipend & Related	Related to Buildings	Capital Expenditures	Loan Payments	Flow Throughs	Other	Total All Expenditures
Westfield	29,164	17,902	14,749			3,642	0	65,457
Campobello	8,253	19,263	10,300			680	230	38,726
Grand Manan							0	0
Mcadam							0	0
Pennfield	37,674	44,454	14,264			500	4,858	101,750
St Andrews	102,908	56,283	29,023	27,563		2,754	56,179	274,710
St David/St Patrick							0	0
St George	62,530	40,262	10,557				0	113,349
St Stephen	36,758	57,190	43,522				1,833	139,303
Central Kings	11,675	45,804	11,376			2,517	167	71,539
Hampton	56,998	45,392	26,658	4,209	7,936	2,353	3,880	147,426
Kingston	27,916	43,461	75,622			560	0	147,559
Sussex	105,210	45,673	38,648	56,968		2,341	0	248,840
Upham	17,059	45,146	9,407			559	0	72,171
Upper Kennebecasis	4,184	48,080	13,337	11,950	3,904	310	0	81,765
Waterford/ St. Mark	40,582	45,431	21,501	6,688	22,144	2,268	0	138,614
Dorchester							0	0
Hillsborough/R'side	10,780	20,190	11,953				780	43,703
Kent	18,808	18,847	20,099				0	57,754
Moncton	102,729	44,957	43,129	29,344		5,571	333	226,063
Riverview							0	0
Sackville							0	0
Salisbury/Havelock	8,069	38,340	14,905				90,385	151,699
Shediac	153,771	60,797	100,744	10,689	8	19,563	6,701	352,273
St Andrews/Sbrae	22,616	18,972	7,670				7,388	56,646
St Phillips	17,372	44,966	22,765	170,079	1,122	800	12,032	269,136
St. James Mctn	27,194	47,031	21,324			1,523	8,065	105,137
Westmorland	2,809	20,773	9,869	2,069		275	1,938	37,733
Gondola Point							0	0
Hammond River	16,733	40,349	15,270	750	4,614	2,858	0	80,574
Quispamsis	32,525	51,510	19,347	7,321	24,524	39,643	3,256	178,126
Renforth	135,369	59,530	38,645		130,449	64,572	1,367	429,932
Rothsay	131,941	52,639	32,009	742,358	53,857	56,386	4,463	1,073,653

10-18-2007 1:29 PM

PARISH FINANCIAL INFORMATION - 2002 -EXPENSE

PARISH	Mission Program & Adm'n. Costs	Clergy Stipend & Related	Related to Buildings	Capital Expenditures	Loan Payments	Flow Throughs	Other	Total All Expenditures
Simonds	2,894	35,133	10,806	14,223			556	63,612
Coldbrook St Marys	68,951	35,851	30,087			7,343	31,860	174,092
East Saint John	21,226	14,214	16,547	48,066	18,178	1,082	75,057	194,370
Lakewood	41,627	45,399	20,107	26,270		9,768	0	143,171
Millidgeville	41,210	44,966	22,364	42,124	10,238	4,563	0	165,465
Portland	167,109	46,797	55,676	7,227		4,604	164,345	445,758
Saint John							0	0
St Mark	72,283	28,790	33,257	38,818		49,125	15,467	237,740
St Martins/Black Rvr							0	0
St Paul	72,700	50,038	33,954			4,995	0	161,687
St. James	28,674	28,402	23,514			1,805	1,207	81,602
Andover	25,912	47,422	21,718	20,000	7,079	2,136	15,630	139,897
Canterbury	4,355	34,402	9,800	854			0	49,411
Denmark	4,176	43,865	20,300	7,090			0	75,431
Grand Falls							0	0
Madawaska	4,758	10,480	13,669			100	275	29,282
Prince William	16,786	46,490	8,128				33,423	104,827
Richmond	19,618	40,367	20,562	10,403	33,264	4,782	1,026	130,022
Tobique	23,153	27,853	15,559	40,756	580	1,278	400	109,579
Wicklow Wilmot Peel	51,462	71,356	44,821	15,082	2,670	3,495	13,755	202,641
Woodstock	80,514	49,170	25,319	9,892	1,500	5,311	3,207	174,913
DIOCESAN TOTAL	3,356,415	3,061,679	1,704,092	1,684,928	453,650	441,827	798,856	11,501,447